

- General legislative and executive papers
- (1-9) Gazettes
 - see class K
- 9.5 General
- 9.7 Americas and West Indies
 - General works
 - United States
- (10-75) Congressional documents
 - see KF12+
 - Presidents' messages and other executive papers
 - Class here official messages and documents only
 - For the collected works of individual presidents, including nonofficial messages and papers, see the appropriate number in class E
 - For presidential messages on a specific subject, see the subject
 - For presidential papers see CD3029.8+
 - For works about presidential messages see JK587
- 80 Periodicals. Serials
 - Monographic collections covering more than two administrations
- 81 Collections issued before 1860
- 81.2 Collections issued 1860-1899
- 81.3 Collections issued 1900-1999
- 81.4 Collections issued 2000-
- By president
 - George Washington
 - 82.A1 Collections (both administrations)
 - Individual messages. By date (year) of message
 - 82.A11 1789
 - 82.A12 1790
 - 82.A13 1791
 - 82.A14 1792
 - 82.A15 1793
 - 82.A16 1794
 - 82.A17 1795
 - 82.A18 1796
 - 82.A19 1797
 - John Adams
 - 82.A2 Collections
 - Individual messages. By date (year) of message
 - 82.A21 1797
 - 82.A22 1798
 - 82.A23 1799
 - 82.A24 1800
 - 82.A25 1801
 - Thomas Jefferson
 - 82.A3 Collections
 - Individual messages. By date (year) of message
 - 82.A31 1801
 - 82.A32 1802
 - 82.A33 1803
 - 82.A34 1804
 - 82.A35 1805
 - 82.A36 1806
 - 82.A37 1807
 - 82.A38 1808
 - James Madison
 - 82.A4 Collections
 - Individual messages. By date (year) of message

Americas and West Indies

United States

Presidents' messages and other executive papers

By president

James Madison

Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued

82.A41	1809
82.A42	1810
82.A43	1811
82.A44	1812
82.A45	1813
82.A46	1814
82.A47	1815
82.A48	1816
82.A49	1817

James Monroe

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A51	1817
82.A52	1818
82.A53	1819
82.A54	1820
82.A55	1821
82.A56	1822
82.A57	1823
82.A58	1824
82.A59	1825

John Quincy Adams

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A61	1825
82.A62	1826
82.A63	1827
82.A64	1828
82.A65	1829

Andrew Jackson

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A71	1829
82.A72	1830
82.A73	1831
82.A74	1832
82.A75	1833
82.A76	1834
82.A77	1835
82.A78	1836
82.A79	1837

Martin Van Buren

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.A81	1837
82.A82	1838
82.A83	1839
82.A84	1840
82.A85	1841

William Henry Harrison

Americas and West Indies

United States

Presidents' messages and other executive papers

By president

William Henry Harrison -- Continued

82.B1 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B11 1841

John Tyler

82.B2 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B21 1841
82.B22 1842
82.B23 1843
82.B24 1844
82.B25 1845

James K. Polk

82.B3 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B31 1845
82.B32 1846
82.B33 1847
82.B34 1848
82.B35 1849

Zachary Taylor

82.B4 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B41 1849
82.B42 1850

Millard Fillmore

82.B5 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B51 1850
82.B52 1851
82.B53 1852
82.B54 1853

Franklin Pierce

82.B6 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B61 1853
82.B62 1854
82.B63 1855
82.B64 1856
82.B65 1857

James Buchanan

82.B7 Collections
Individual messages. By date (year) of message
82.B71 1857
82.B72 1858
82.B73 1859
82.B74 1860
82.B75 1861

(82.B8-.B85) Abraham Lincoln
see E457.94

Andrew Johnson

82.B9 Collections

Americas and West Indies

United States

Presidents' messages and other executive papers

By president

Andrew Johnson -- Continued

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.B91	1865
82.B92	1866
82.B93	1867
82.B94	1868
82.B95	1869

Ulysses S. Grant

82.C1	Collections
-------	-------------

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C11	1869
82.C12	1870
82.C13	1871
82.C14	1872
82.C15	1873
82.C16	1874
82.C17	1875
82.C18	1876
82.C19	1877

Rutherford B. Hayes

82.C2	Collections
-------	-------------

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C21	1877
82.C22	1878
82.C23	1879
82.C24	1880
82.C25	1881

James A. Garfield

82.C3	Collections
-------	-------------

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C31	1881
--------	------

Chester A. Arthur

82.C4	Collections
-------	-------------

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C41	1881
82.C42	1882
82.C43	1883
82.C44	1884
82.C45	1885

Grover Cleveland I-II

82.C5	Collections
-------	-------------

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C51	1885
82.C52	1886
82.C53	1887
82.C54	1888
82.C55	1889

Benjamin Harrison

82.C6	Collections
-------	-------------

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C61	1889
82.C62	1890

Americas and West Indies

United States

Presidents' messages and other executive papers

By president

Benjamin Harrison

Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued

82.C63

1891

82.C64

1892

82.C65

1893

Grover Cleveland II

82.C7

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C71

1893

82.C72

1894

82.C73

1895

82.C74

1896

82.C75

1897

William McKinley

82.C8

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C81

1897

82.C82

1898

82.C83

1899

82.C84

1900

82.C85

1901

Theodore Roosevelt

82.C9

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.C91

1901

82.C92

1902

82.C93

1903

82.C94

1904

82.C95

1905

82.C96

1906

82.C97

1907

82.C98

1908

82.C99

1909

William H. Taft

82.D1

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D11

1909

82.D12

1910

82.D13

1911

82.D14

1912

82.D15

1913

Woodrow Wilson

82.D2

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D21

1913

82.D22

1914

82.D23

1915

82.D24

1916

82.D25

1917

82.D26

1918

82.D27

1919

82.D28

1920

Americas and West Indies

United States

Presidents' messages and other executive papers

By president

Woodrow Wilson

Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued

82.D29

1921

Warren G. Harding

82.D3

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D31

1921

82.D32

1922

82.D33

1923

Calvin Coolidge

82.D4

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D41

1923

82.D42

1924

82.D43

1925

82.D44

1926

82.D45

1927

82.D46

1928

82.D47

1929

Herbert Hoover

82.D5

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D51

1929

82.D52

1930

82.D53

1931

82.D54

1932

82.D55

1933

Franklin D. Roosevelt

82.D6

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D61

1933

82.D62

1934

82.D63

1935

82.D64

1936

82.D65

1937

82.D66

1938

82.D67

1939

82.D68

1940

82.D69

1941

82.D691

1942

82.D692

1943

82.D693

1944

82.D694

1945

Harry S. Truman

82.D7

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D71

1945

82.D72

1946

82.D73

1947

82.D74

1948

82.D75

1949

82.D76

1950

Americas and West Indies

United States

Presidents' messages and other executive papers

By president

Harry S. Truman

Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued

82.D77

1951

82.D78

1952

Dwight D. Eisenhower

82.D8

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D81

1953

82.D82

1954

82.D83

1955

82.D84

1956

82.D85

1957

John F. Kennedy

82.D9

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.D91

1961

82.D92

1962

82.D93

1963

Lyndon B. Johnson

82.E1

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E11

1963

82.E12

1964

82.E13

1965

82.E14

1966

82.E15

1967

82.E16

1968

Richard M. Nixon

82.E2

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E21

1969

82.E22

1970

82.E23

1971

82.E24

1972

82.E25

1973

82.E26

1974

Gerald R. Ford

82.E3

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E31

1974

82.E32

1975

82.E33

1976

82.E34

1977

Jimmy Carter

82.E4

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E41

1977

82.E42

1978

82.E43

1979

82.E44

1980

Ronald Reagan

82.E5

Collections

Americas and West Indies

United States

Presidents' messages and other executive papers

By president

Ronald Reagan -- Continued

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E51	1981
82.E52	1982
82.E53	1983
82.E54	1984
82.E55	1985
82.E56	1986
82.E57	1987
82.E58	1988

George Bush

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E6	
82.E61	1989
82.E62	1990
82.E63	1991
82.E64	1992

Bill Clinton

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E7	
82.E71	1993
82.E72	1994
82.E73	1995
82.E74	1996
82.E75	1997
82.E76	1998
82.E77	1999
82.E78	2000

George W. Bush

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E8	
82.E81	2001
82.E82	2002
82.E83	2003
82.E84	2004
82.E85	2005
82.E86	2006

Barack Obama

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.E9	
82.E91	2009
82.E92	2010
82.E93	2011
82.E94	2012
82.E95	2013
82.E96	2014
82.E97	2015
82.E98	2016

Donald Trump

Collections

Individual messages. By date (year) of message

82.F2	
82.F21	2017

Americas and West Indies

United States

Presidents' messages and other executive papers

By president

Donald Trump

Individual messages. By date (year) of message -- Continued

82.F22

2018

82.F23

2019

82.F24

2020

Administrative papers

83

Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined

Department of the Interior

84

Periodicals. Serials

General works see JK868

(85)

Other departments or agencies

see the subject

State executive papers

Class here the state legislative record

For other state legislative documents, see KFA-KFW

For presidential messages of the Confederacy see JK9718+

For legislative and administrative papers of the Confederacy see KFZ8601+

86

District of Columbia (Table J1a)

87.A2

Alabama (Table J1)

87.A4

Alaska (Table J1)

87.A6

Arizona (Table J1)

87.A8

Arkansas (Table J1)

87.C2

California (Table J1)

87.C6

Colorado (Table J1)

87.C8

Connecticut (Table J1)

87.D3

Delaware (Table J1)

District of Columbia see J86

87.F6

Florida (Table J1)

87.G4

Georgia (Table J1)

87.H3

Hawaii (Table J1)

87.I2

Idaho (Table J1)

87.I3

Illinois (Table J1)

87.I4

Indian Territory (Table J1)

87.I6

Indiana (Table J1)

87.I8

Iowa (Table J1)

87.K2

Kansas (Table J1)

87.K4

Kentucky (Table J1)

87.L8

Louisiana (Table J1)

87.M2

Maine (Table J1)

87.M3

Maryland (Table J1)

87.M4

Massachusetts (Table J1)

87.M5

Michigan (Table J1)

87.M6

Minnesota (Table J1)

87.M7

Mississippi (Table J1)

87.M8

Missouri (Table J1)

87.M9

Montana (Table J1)

87.N2

Nebraska (Table J1)

87.N3

Nevada (Table J1)

87.N4

New Hampshire (Table J1)

87.N5

New Jersey (Table J1)

87.N6

New Mexico (Table J1)

87.N7

New York (Table J1)

Americas and West Indies

United States

Administrative papers

State executive papers -- Continued

- 87.N8 North Carolina (Table J1)
- 87.N9 North Dakota (Table J1)
- 87.N95 Northwest Territory (Table J1)
- 87.O3 Ohio (Table J1)
- 87.O5 Oklahoma (Table J1)
- 87.O7 Oregon (Table J1)
- 87.P4 Pennsylvania (Table J1)
- 87.R4 Rhode Island (Table J1)
- 87.S6 South Carolina (Table J1)
- 87.S8 South Dakota (Table J1)
- 87.T2 Tennessee (Table J1)
- 87.T4 Texas (Table J1)
- 87.U8 Utah (Table J1)
- 87.V5 Vermont (Table J1)
- Virginia
- 87.V6 To 1861 (Table J1)
- 87.V7 1861-1863/1864 (Richmond) (Table J1)
- (87.V8) 1861-1863/1864 (Wheeling-Alexandria)
- see KFZ8600+
- 87.V9 1865- (Table J1)
- 87.W2 Washington (Table J1)
- 87.W4 West Virginia (Table J1)
- 87.W6 Wisconsin (Table J1)
- 87.W8 Wyoming (Table J1)
- (95) Puerto Rico
- see J164+
- (97) Philippines
- see J661+
- (98) Virgin Islands of the United States
- see J166

Canada

- 100 Lower Canada (Table J2)
- 101 Upper Canada (Table J2)
- 102 Province of Canada, 1841-1867 (Table J2)
- 103 Dominion of Canada, 1867- . Canadian confederation (Table J2)
- 104 Nova Scotia (Table J2)
- 105 New Brunswick (Table J2)
- 106 Prince Edward Island (Table J2)
- 107 Québec (Table J2)
- Including Québec under French regime (New France), 1540-1759; and British regime, 1760-1867
- 108 Ontario (Table J2)
- 109 Manitoba (Table J2)
- 110 British Columbia (Table J2)
- 110.5 Vancouver Island (Crown Colony, 1849-1866) (Table J2)
- (111) Northwest Territories
- see J118
- 112 Alberta (Table J2)
- 118 Northwest Territories (Table J2)
- 119 Saskatchewan (Table J2)
- 121 Yukon Territory (Table J2)
- 125 Newfoundland (Table J2)

Americas and West Indies -- Continued

- 126 Greenland (Table J2)
- 131 Bermuda (Table J2)
- 132 Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table J2)
- West Indies. Caribbean Area
 - Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
- 133 General (Table J2)
- 135 Antigua and Barbuda (Table J2)
- 136 Bahamas (Table J2)
- 137 Barbados (Table J2)
- 137.5 Cayman Islands (Table J2)
- 138 Jamaica (Table J2)
- Leeward Islands
 - Including Leeward Islands Federation, 1871-1956 and including the periods of British and Dutch rule
- 139 General (Table J2)
- 139.13 Anguilla (Table J2)
- Antigua and Barbuda see J135
- 139.5 Montserrat (Table J2)
- 139.7 Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table J2)
- 140 Trinidad and Tobago (Table J2)
- Windward Islands
 - Including the periods of British and Dutch rule
- 141 General (Table J2)
- 141.2 Dominica (Table J2)
- 141.4 Grenada (Table J2)
- 141.5 Saint Lucia (Table J2)
- 141.6 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table J2)
- (144) Belize
 - see J176
- 146 Guyana. British Guiana (Table J2)
- (148) Falkland Islands
 - see J227
- (150) Danish West Indies
 - see J166
- Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
 - General (Table J2)
- 153 Aruba (Table J2)
- 153.15 Bonaire (Table J2)
- 153.2 Curaçao (Table J2)
- 154 Saba (Table J2)
- 154.2 Saint Eustatius (Table J2)
- 154.3 Saint Martin (Table J2)
- 154.4 Suriname. Dutch Guiana
- (154.55) see J228
- French West Indies
 - General (Table J2)
- 157 French Guiana
- (158) see J230
- 159 Guadeloupe (Table J2)
- 160 Martinique (Table J2)
- (161) Saint Pierre and Miquelon
 - see J132
- Cuba
 - To 1898 (Table J2)
 - 1898- (Table J2)
- 162
- 163

Americas and West Indies

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

Puerto Rico

164 To 1898 (Table J2)

165 1898- (Table J2)

166 Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J2)

167 Haiti (Table J2)

168 Dominican Republic (Table J2)

Mexico

170 Spanish regime (Table J2)

171 Republic (Table J2)

172.A-Z States, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J2a

Central America

175 General (Table J2)

176 Belize (Table J2)

177 Costa Rica (Table J2)

179 Guatemala (Table J2)

181 Honduras (Table J2)

183 Nicaragua (Table J2)

184 Panama (Table J2)

184.5 Panama Canal Zone (Table J2)

185 El Salvador (Table J2)

South America

For regional organizations, see KDZ, KG-KH, or JZ

200 General (Table J2)

Argentina

201 General (Table J2)

202.A-Z States and territories, A-Z (Table J2)

204 Bolivia (Table J2)

Brazil

207 General (Table J2)

208.A-Z States, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J2a

211 Chile (Table J2)

Colombia

214 Spanish régime (Table J2)

215 1819-1832 (Table J2)

216 1832-1885 (Table J2)

220 1885- (Table J2)

222.A-Z Departments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J2a

225 Ecuador (Table J2)

227 Falkland Islands (Table J2)

Guiana

Guyana. British Guiana see J146

228 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table J2)

230 French Guiana (Table J2)

235 Paraguay (Table J2)

241 Peru (Table J2)

251 Uruguay (Table J2)

Venezuela

257 General (Table J2)

259.A-Z States, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J2a

Europe

For regional organizations, see KJC/KJE or JN

- 290 General (Table J2)
- Great Britain. England
- 301 General (Table J2)
- 305 Wales (Table J2)
- 305.5 Isle of Man (Table J2)
- 306 Scotland (Table J2)
- 307.3 Ireland. Irish Republic (Table J2)
- 307.5 Northern Ireland (Table J2)
- 307.8.A-Z Channel Islands, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J2a
- 307.8.J43 Jersey (Table J2a)
- 308 Gibraltar (Table J2)
- 309 Malta (Table J2)
- 310 Austro-Hungarian Monarchy (Table J2)
- Austria
- 311 General (Table J2)
 - States, provinces, etc.
 - Including extinct jurisdictions
- 314 Austria, Lower (Table J2)
- 315 Austria, Upper (Table J2)
- 316 Bohemia (Table J2)
 - Cf. J338+ Czechoslovakia
- 317 Bukovina (Table J2)
- 317.5 Burgenland (Table J2)
- 318 Carinthia (Table J2)
- 320 Dalmatia (Table J2)
- 321 Galicia (Table J2)
- 322 Görz and Gradiska (Table J2)
- 323 Istria (Table J2)
- 324 Moravia (Table J2)
 - Cf. J338+ Czechoslovakia
- 325 Salzburg (Table J2)
- 326 Silesia (Table J2)
- 327 Styria (Table J2)
- (328) Trieste
 - see J389
- 329 Tyrol (Table J2)
- 329.5 Vienna (State) (Table J2)
- 330 Voralberg (Table J2)
- 335 Hungary (Table J2)
- (337) Croatia
 - see J460
- (337.5) Slovenia
 - see J460.3
- Czechoslovakia
 - Cf. J316 Bohemia
- 338 General (Table J2)
- 338.2.A-Z States, provinces, etc., A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J2a
- 338.2.C97 Czech Socialist Republic (Table J2a)
- 338.2.S577 Slovak Socialist Republic (Table J2a)
- 338.2.S8 Sudetenland (Table J2a)
- 338.3 Czech Republic (Table J2)
- 338.5 Slovakia (Table J2)

- Europe -- Continued
- (339) Bosnia and Hercegovina
see J460.2
- 340 Liechtenstein (Table J2)
- 341 France (Table J2 modified)
- 341.A Documents before 1789 (Ancien régime)
- 341.B Documents, 1789-1799 (Revolution)
- 343 Andorra (Table J2)
- 345 Monaco (Table J2)
- Germany. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)
Including German Confederation (1815-1866) and North German Confederation (1866-1870)
- 351 General (Table J2)
German states, provinces, etc.
Including extinct and mediatized states
- 352 Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-1990) (Table J2)
- 353 Jülich-Berg (Table J2)
- 353.5 Nassau (Table J2)
- 354 Alsace-Lorraine (Table J2)
- 355 Anhalt (Table J2)
- 355.4 Anhalt-Bernburg (Table J2)
- 355.6 Anhalt-Dessau-Köthen (Table J2)
- 356 Baden (Table J2)
Baden-Württemberg see J383.B3
- 357 Bavaria (Table J2)
- 357.5 Brandenburg (Table J2)
- 358 Bremen (Table J2)
- 359 Brunswick (Table J2)
- 359.5 Danzig (Table J2)
- 360 Hamburg (Table J2)
- 361 Hanover (Table J2)
- 362 Hesse (Table J2)
- 363 Lippe (Table J2)
Lower Saxony see J383.S26
- 364 Lübeck (Table J2)
- 364.5 Mecklenburg (State, 1990-) (Table J2)
- 365 Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table J2)
- 366 Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table J2)
North Rhine-Westphalia see J383.N6
- 367 Oldenburg (Table J2)
- 367.5 Palatinate (Table J2)
- 368 Prussia (Table J2)
- 370 Reuss (Elder Line) (Table J2)
- 371 Reuss (Younger Line) (Table J2)
Rhineland-Palatinate see J383.R46
- 372 Saxe-Altenburg (Table J2)
- 373 Saxe-Coburg-Gotha (Table J2)
- 374 Saxe-Meiningen (Table J2)
- 375 Saxe-Weimar (Table J2)
- 376 Saxony (Table J2)
- 376.5 Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990-) (Table J2)
- 377 Schaumburg-Lippe (Table J2)
- 378 Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt (Table J2)
- 379 Schwartzburg-Sondershausen (Table J2)
- 379.5 Thuringia (1920-1952) (Table J2)
- 379.7 Thuringia (1990-) (Table J2)
- 380 Waldeck (Table J2)

Europe

Germany. Germany (Federal Republic, 1949-)

German states, provinces, etc. -- Continued

381 Württemberg (Table J2)

383.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J2a

383.B3 Baden-Württemberg (Table J2a)

383.N6 North Rhine-Westphalia (Table J2a)

383.R46 Rhineland-Palatinate (Table J2a)

383.S2 Saarland (Table J2a)

383.S26 Saxony, Lower (Table J2a)

383.W884 Württemberg-Baden (Table J2a)

383.W885 Württemberg-Hohenzollern (Table J2a)

385 Greece (Table J2)

Italy

388 General (Table J2)

389.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J2a

Malta see J309

389.5 Trieste (Table J2)

Netherlands. Holland

391 General (Table J2)

392.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J2a

392.B7 Brabant, North (Table J2a)

392.D7 Drenthe (Table J2a)

392.F5 Flanders, West (Table J2a)

392.F7 Friesland (Table J2a)

392.G4 Gelderland (Table J2a)

392.G7 Groningen (Table J2a)

392.H58 Holland (Table J2a)

392.H6 Holland, North (Table J2a)

392.H7 Holland, South (Table J2a)

392.L5 Limburg (Table J2a)

392.O8 Overijssel (Table J2a)

392.U8 Utrecht (Table J2a)

392.Z4 Zealand (Table J2a)

393 Belgium (Table J2)

395 Luxembourg (Table J2)

397 Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991) (Table J2)

Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States, and former

Soviet republics (collectively)

397.2 Russia (Federation) (Table J2)

398 Finland (Table J2)

399 Poland (Table J2)

399.2 Ukraine (Table J2)

400 Belarus (Table J2)

400.2 Moldova (Table J2)

400.3 Dniester Moldovan Republic (Table J2)

Baltic States

401 Estonia (Table J2)

401.2 Latvia (Table J2)

401.3 Lithuania (Table J2)

Scandinavia

402 General (Table J2)

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

- 403 Denmark (Table J2)
For Greenland see J126
- 404 Iceland (Table J2)
- 405 Norway (Table J2)
- 406 Sweden (Table J2)

Spain and Portugal

- 409 Spain (Table J2)
Gibraltar see J308
- 411 Portugal (Table J2)

Switzerland

- 415 General (Table J2)
- Cantons
- 418 Aargau (Table J2)
- 419 Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Table J2)
- 420 Appenzell Innerrhoden (Table J2)
- 421 Baselland (Table J2)
- 422 Basel-Stadt (Table J2)
- 423 Bern (Table J2)
- 424 Fribourg (Table J2)
- 425 Geneva (Table J2)
- 426 Glarus (Table J2)
- 427 Grisons (Graubünden) (Table J2)
- 427.5 Jura (Table J2)
- 428 Lucerne (Table J2)
- 429 Neuchâtel (Table J2)
- 430 Saint Gall (Table J2)
- 431 Schaffhausen (Table J2)
- 432 Schwyz (Table J2)
- 433 Solothurn (Table J2)
- 434 Thurgau (Table J2)
- 435 Ticino (Table J2)
- 436 Nidwalden (Table J2)
- 437 Obwalden (Table J2)
- 438 Uri (Table J2)
- 439 Valais (Table J2)
- 440 Vaud (Table J2)
- 441 Zug (Table J2)
- 442 Zurich (Table J2)

Southeastern Europe

- 450 Albania (Table J2)
- Bulgaria
- 451 General (Table J2)
- 452 Eastern Rumelia (Table J2)
1878-1885, Turkish vilayet with administrative autonomy. In 1885-1886, united with Bulgaria
- 453 Montenegro (Table J2)
- 455 Romania (Table J2)
- 457 Serbia (Table J2)
- 459 Yugoslavia (to 1992) (Table J2)
- 460 Croatia (Table J2)
- 460.2 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J2)
- 460.3 Slovenia (Table J2)
- 460.4 North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table J2)
- (461) Turkey
see J691

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia

India

- 500 General (Table J2)
States and union territories
Including extinct jurisdictions
Agra see J596+
- 507 Ajmere-Merwara (Table J2)
511 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table J2)
512 Andhra Pradesh (Table J2)
513 Arunāchal Pradesh (Table J2)
Assam see J527+
- (519) Baluchistan
see J610
Bangalore see J567
Baroda (Table J2)
Bengal and Assam
527 General (Table J2)
528 Assam (Table J2)
529 East Bengal (Table J2)
529.5 West Bengal (Table J2)
530 Bihar and Orissa (Table J2)
Cf. J575 Orissa
530.5 Bihar (Table J2)
531 Bombay Presidency (Table J2)
(535) Burma
see J648
541 Central India (Table J2)
543 Central Provinces and Bera (Table J2)
543.5 Chandigarh (Table J2)
547 Coorg (Table J2)
548 Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table J2)
549 Delhi (Table J2)
550 Goa, Daman and Diu (Table J2)
551 Gujarat (Table J2)
552 Haryana (Table J2)
553 Himachal Pradesh (Table J2)
554 Kerala (Table J2)
555 Hyderabad (Table J2)
556 Lakshadweep (Table J2)
559 Jammu and Kashmir (Table J2)
563 Madras Presidency (Table J2)
564 Madhya Pradesh (Table J2)
565 Maharashtra (Table J2)
566 Manipur (Table J2)
567 Karnataka. Mysore (Table J2)
Including Bangalore
568 Meghalaya (Table J2)
569 Mizoram (Table J2)
570 Nagaland (Table J2)
571 Frontier Province (Table J2)
North West Provinces see J596+
- 575 Orissa (Table J2)
Cf. J530 Bihar and Orissa
(577) Pakistan
see J610

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia

India

States and union territories -- Continued

- (579) Bangladesh
 - see J603
- 580 Pondicherry (Table J2)
- 581 Punjab (Table J2)
- 581.5 Rajasthan (Table J2)
- 585 Rajputana (Table J2)
- 589 Sikkim (Table J2)
- 593 Sind (Table J2)
- 594 Tamil Nadu (Table J2)
- 595 Tripura (Table J2)
- United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
 - General (Table J2)
 - Oudh (Table J2)
- 596 North West Provinces and Oudh (Table J2)
- 599 Uttar Pradesh (Table J2)
- 601.A-Z Other Indian states, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J2a
- 601.J26 Jaipur (Table J2a)
- 601.M28 Malpur (Table J2a)
- 603 Bangladesh (Table J2)
- 604 Maldives (Table J2)
- (605) Yemen (Peoples Democratic Republic). Aden
 - see J703
- (608) British North Borneo. Sabah
 - see J618.S3
- (609) Sarawak
 - see J618.S37
- 609.5 Brunei (Table J2)
- 610 Pakistan (Table J2)
- 611 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J2)
- (612) Cyprus
 - see J691.5
- (613) Hong Kong
 - see J665
- Malaysia. Malaya
 - Including Straits Settlements (to 1942), Federation of Malay States (1896-1942), and Malayan Union (1946-1947)
- 615 General (Table J2)
- 618.A-Z By state, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J2a
- 618.J58 Brunei see J609.5
- 618.K45 Johor (Table J2a)
- 618.K5 Kedah (Table J2a)
- 618.P3 Kelantan (Table J2a)
- 618.P4 Pahang (Table J2a)
- 618.P5 Perak (Table J2a)
- 618.P5 Pinang (Table J2a)
- 618.S3 Sabah. North Borneo (Table J2a)
- 618.S37 Sarawak (Table J2a)
- Singapore see J620
- 620 Singapore (Table J2)
- 625 Nepal (Table J2)

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia -- Continued

- 626 Bhutan (Table J2)
- 631 Indonesia (Table J2)
- (638) Pondicherry
 - see J580
- 641 French Indochina. Indochina (Federation) (Table J2)
- 642 Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J2)
- 643 Laos (Table J2)
- 644 Vietnam (Table J2)
- Thailand see J681
- 648 Burma. Myanmar (Table J2)
- 651 Macau (Table J2)
- (651.2) Goa
 - see J550
- (651.3) Timor
 - see J631
- Central Asia
- 655 Kazakhstan (Table J2)
- 656 Kyrgyzstan (Table J2)
- 657 Tajikistan (Table J2)
- 658 Turkmenistan (Table J2)
- 659 Uzbekistan (Table J2)
- Philippines
- 661 Spanish rule (Table J2)
- 662 United States rule, 1898-1946 (Table J2)
- 663 Republic, 1946- (Table J2)
- East Asia. Far East
- 665 Hong Kong (Table J2)
- 671 China (Table J2)
 - For Hong Kong see J665
- 672 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table J2)
- 674 Japan (Table J2)
- 677 Korea (Table J2)
 - Including South Korea
- 677.5 North Korea (Table J2)
- 681 Thailand (Table J2)
- 682 Mongolia (Table J2)
- Southwest Asia. Middle East
- 685 Afghanistan (Table J2)
- 688 Iran (Table J2)
- Caucasus
- 690 Armenia (Table J2)
- 690.2 Azerbaijan (Table J2)
- 690.3 Georgia (Table J2)
- 691 Turkey (Table J2)
- 691.5 Cyprus (Table J2)
- 692 Arabia. Arabian Peninsula (General) Persian (Arabian) Gulf States (Table J2)
- 694 Bahrain (Table J2)
- 695 Iraq (Table J2)
- Israel see J698
- 696 Jordan. Trans-Jordan (Table J2)
- 697 Lebanon (Table J2)
- 698 Palestine. Israel (Table J2)
- 699 Qatar (Table J2)
- 700 Saudi Arabia (Table J2)

Asia

Southwest Asia. Middle East -- Continued

- 701 Syria (Table J2)
- Trans-Jordan see J696
- 702 United Arab Emirates (Table J2)
- 703 Yemen (Table J2)

Africa

- 704 General (Table J2)
- English-speaking Africa
- South Africa, Republic of
- 705 General (Table J2)
- Provinces and self-governing territories
- Including former homelands
- 706 Bophuthatswana (Table J2)
- 707 Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (Table J2)
- 708 Ciskei (Table J2)
- 709 Lebowa (Table J2)
- 710 Mpumalanga (Table J2)
- 711 Natal (Table J2)
- 715 Orange Free State. Oranje Wylaat (Table J2)
- 717 Transkei (Table J2)
- 719 Transvaal (Table J2)
- 719.5 Venda (Table J2)
- Southern Africa. Central Africa
- 720 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table J2)
- 722 Lesotho. Basutoland, 1822-1964 (Table J2)
- 723 Botswana. Bechuanaland Protectorate, British, 1885-1964 (Table J2)
- 725 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British Central African Protectorate (Table J2)
- 725.3 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J2)
- 725.5 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J2)
- 728 Malawi. Nyasaland (Table J2)
- Southwest Africa see J812
- East Africa
- Including East Africa Protectorate (British)
- 730 General (Table J2)
- 731 Kenya (Table J2)
- Tanganyika see J801
- 732 Uganda (Table J2)
- 733 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table J2)
- 735 Somaliland, British (Table J2)
- For Somalia see J825
- West Africa
- 741 General (Table J2)
- 742 Gambia (Table J2)
- 743 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J2)
- Nigeria
- 745 General (Table J2)
- 745.2 Northern (Table J2)
- 745.4 Southern (Table J2)
- 745.6 Western Region (Table J2)
- 745.7 Eastern Region (Table J2)
- 746.A-Z Other states, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table J2a
- 746.A48 Akwa Ibom State (Table J2a)
- 746.A53 Anambra State (Table J2a)

Africa

English-speaking Africa

West Africa

Nigeria

Other states, A-Z -- Continued

746.B38	Bauchi State (Table J2a)
746.B39	Bayelsa State (Table J2a)
746.B464	Benue State (Table J2a)
746.B67	Borno State (Table J2a)
746.D44	Delta State (Table J2a)
746.E34	Edo State (Table J2a)
746.E35	Ekiti State (Table J2a)
746.I474	Imo State (Table J2a)
746.K34	Kaduna State (Table J2a)
746.K364	Kano State (Table J2a)
746.K384	Katsina State (Table J2a)
746.K93	Kwara State (Table J2a)
746.L344	Lagos State (Table J2a)
746.O63	Ondo State (Table J2a)
746.O77	Osun State (Table J2a)
746.O956	Oyo State (Table J2a)
746.P55	Plateau State (Table J2a)

747	Sierra Leone (Table J2)
	Anglo-Egyptian Sudan see J868
753	Ascension (Table J2)
754	Saint Helena (Table J2)
755	Tristan da Cunha (Table J2)
758	Mauritius (Table J2)
759	Seychelles (Table J2)

Francophone Africa

Barbary States. The Maghrib

762	General (Table J2)
763	Algeria (Table J2)
	Morocco see J881
765	Tunisia (Table J2)

French West Africa

768	Benin. Dahomey (Table J2)
771	Guinea. French Guinea (Table J2)
773	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J2)
774	Mali. French Sudan (Table J2)
775	Mauritania (Table J2)
777	Niger (Table J2)
779	Senegal (Table J2)
780	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J2)

French Equatorial Africa

783	General (Table J2)
784	Central African Republic. Central African Empire (Ubangi-Shari) (Table J2)
785	Chad (Table J2)
786	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J2)
787	Gabon (Table J2)
788	Djibouti. French Somaliland (Table J2)
791	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J2)
792	Comoros (Table J2)
792.5	Mayotte (Table J2)
793	Réunion (Table J2)

Other countries

Africa

Other countries -- Continued

- 800 German East Africa
- 801 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table J2)
For Zanzibar see J733
- 805 Cameroon (Table J2)
- 809 Togo. Togoland (Table J2)
- 812 Namibia. Southwest Africa (to 1967). German Southwest Africa (to 1967) (Table J2)
- 814 Ruanda-Urundi (Table J2)
- 815 Burundi (Table J2)
- 816 Rwanda (Table J2)
- 821 Italian East Africa (Table J2)
- 823 Eritrea (Table J2)
- 825 Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J2)
- 826 Libya (Table J2)
- (827) Tripolitania. Cyrenaica
see J762
- 831 Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table J2)
- 841 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J2)
- 844 Cabo Verde (Table J2)
- 849 Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J2)
- 850 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J2)
- 851 Sao Tome and Principe (Table J2)
- 855 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table J2)
- 861 Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J2)
- 866 Egypt (Table J2)
- 868 Sudan. Egyptian Sudan (Table J2)
- 875 Liberia (Table J2)
- 881 Morocco (Table J2)

Pacific area

- 903 Australasia
- Australia
- 905 General (Table J2)
- 907 Central Australia (Table J2)
- 911 New South Wales (Table J2)
- 912 Norfolk Island (Table J2)
- 913 Northern Territory. North Australia (Table J2)
- Papua (British New Guinea) see J964
- 916 Queensland (Table J2)
- 921 South Australia (Table J2)
- 926 Tasmania (Table J2)
- 931 Victoria (Table J2)
- 936 Western Australia (Table J2)
- 941 New Zealand (Table J2)
- 951 Guam (Table J2)
- (953-956) Hawaii
see J87.H3
- Philippines see J661+
- 958 American Samoa (U.S. Territory) (Table J2)
- 960 Micronesia (Federated States). Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (Table J2)
For Guam see J951
For Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Kiribati see J968.G5
- 961 Fiji (Table J2)
- 964 New Guinea (Table J2)
- 967 Tonga (Table J2)
- 968.A-Z Jurisdictions, A-Z

Pacific area

Jurisdictions, A-Z -- Continued

- 968.C6 Cook Islands (Table J2a)
968.G5 Gilbert and Ellice Islands. Kiribati (Table J2a)
Kiribati see J968.G5
968.M37 Mariana Islands (Table J2a)
Including Northern Mariana Islands
968.N57 New Hebrides. Vanuatu (Table J2a)
968.S6 Solomon Islands (Table J2a)
Formerly British Solomon Islands
968.T64 Tokelau (Table J2a)
981.A-Z Other jurisdictions, A-Z
Caroline Islands see J960
Marshall Islands see J960
981.N3 Nauru (Table J2a)
981.N4 New Guinea, British (Table J2a)
981.N42 New Guinea, German (Table J2a)
981.P185 Palau (Table J2a)
Samoa see J981.W3
981.S6 Solomon Islands (Table J2a)
For British Solomon Islands see J968.S6
981.W3 Western Samoa. Samoa (Table J2a)

Political science (General)

Periodicals. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

- 1 United States
- 4 Canadian
- 5 Latin American
- 8 British
- 11 French
- 14 German
- 18 Italian
- 26 Other countries of imprint

Societies

- 27 International
- 28 American
- 29 British
- 30 French
- 31 German
- 32 Italian
- 34 Societies in other countries

35.5 Congresses

Collections see JA66+

Yearbooks see JA1+

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

- 60 Polyglot
- 61 English
- 62 French
- 63 German
- 64.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

65 Terminology. Abbreviations. Notation

General works

- 66 English
- 67 French
- 68 German
- 68.5 Russian and other Slavic
- 69.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

70 Juvenile works

Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects

- 71 General works
- Mathematical methods. Quantitative analysis
 - 71.5 General works
 - 71.7 Statistical methods
 - 72 Mathematical models
 - 72.5 Game theory
- 74.5 Relation to psychology. Political psychology
- Relation to astrology see BF1729.P6
- 75 Relation to law
- (75.5) Relation to international law
 - see KZ
- 75.7 Relation to culture. Political culture
- Relation to anthropology. Political anthropology see GN492+
- 75.8 Relation to ecology. Political ecology
 - Including Green movement
 - Cf. GE195+ Environmental sciences
 - Cf. HC79.E5 Sustainable development
- 76 Relation to sociology. Political sociology
- 77 Relation to economics

- Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects -- Continued
- 78 Relation to history
- 79 Relation to ethics. Political ethics
Relation to religion see BL65.P7
- 80 Relation to science
- (80.2) Relation to literature
see PN51
Relation to poetry see PN1081
Relation to drama see PN1643
Relation to dance see GV1588.45
Relation to clothing and fashion see GT523.9
- History of political science
For biography of political scientists see JA92
- 81 General works
- (82) Ancient and medieval (to 1500/1600)
see JC51+
- 83 Modern
- 84.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Communication in politics. Political communication
Cf. P95.8+ Political aspects of communication
- 85 General works
- 85.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 85.5 Negotiation. Persuasion
- Study and teaching. Research
- 86 General works
- 88.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- School cities. School republics see LB3093+
- 92 Collective biography of political scientists
For biography of statesmen and politicians, see classes D - F
For biographies of individual political scientists and political theorists, see JC under the appropriate
time period
- 100 Political science as a profession. Vocational guidance

- Political theory. The state. Theories of the state
- 11 General works
Political anthropology
General works see GN492+
Tribal government see GN492.5
Village government see JS271
- 47 Oriental state
(48) Buddhist state
see BQ4570.S7
- 49 Islamic state
By region or country see JA84.A+
Ancient state. Political theory in antiquity
- 51 General works
55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
55.D36 Democracy
55.L43 Legitimacy
55.P7 Plebiscite
61 Assyro-Babylonian Empire
For Code of Hammurabi see KL2212.1
- 66 Egypt
67 Hebrews
Greece
Including works on the political theory and institutions of Athens
Cf. KL4115.A+ States and city states
- 71 Contemporary works. Biography
73 General works. History
75.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
75.A48 Altruism
75.A5 Amnesty
(75.A7) Archons
see DF83
Boulē see JC75.V6
- 75.C44 Central-local government relations
75.C5 Citizenship
75.D36 Democracy
75.D4 Despotism
75.E6 Ephors
75.E9 Exiles
75.F3 Federal government. Federalism
75.F74 Freedom of speech
75.J8 Justice
Kingship see JC75.M65
Local government
75.L63 Monarchy. Kingship
75.M65 Oligarchy
75.O43 Resistance to government
75.R4 Secretaries (Grammateus)
75.S4 Suffrage
75.S8 Voulē. Boulē
75.V6
(79) Local
see DF221+
- Rome
- 81 Contemporary works. Biography
83 General works. History
85 Special topics, A-Z
85.C5 Citizenship

- Ancient state. Political theory in antiquity
 - Rome
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 85.C55 Civil rights. Human rights
 - Comitia
 - 85.C7 General works
 - 85.C73 Comitia Centuriata. Centuriate Assembly
 - 85.C76 Corruption. Political corruption
 - 85.D3 Democracy
 - 85.E4 Elections
 - Espionage see JC85.I58
 - 85.E95 Exiles
 - 85.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage
 - (85.J9) Judiciary
 - see KJA3040+
 - 85.L53 Liberty
 - (85.M2) Magistracy
 - see KJA2980+
 - 85.P64 Political parties
 - Political corruption see JC85.C76
 - 85.P9 Provincial administration
 - 85.R4 Referendum
 - 85.S4 Senate
 - 85.S7 Sovereignty
 - 85.T7 Tribunes
 - By period
 - 88 The Republic
 - 89 The Empire
 - (90) Local
 - see DG55+
 - Byzantine Empire
 - 91 Contemporary works. Biography
 - 93 General works. History
- Medieval state. Feudal institutions
 - For works on the political history of the Middle Ages see D131+
 - 109 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 111 General works. History
 - 116.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 116.F8 Frank pledge
 - 116.H7 Homage. Fealty. Allegiance
 - 116.I3 Immunity
 - Land use see HD141+
 - 116.M4 Ministeriales
 - 116.S4 Scutage
 - 116.S5 Seigneur, Right of. Jus primae noctis
 - 116.S7 Souffrance (Sufferentia)
 - 116.V3 Vassals
 - (117) City State
 - see JC352
 - 121 Contemporary works. Biography
 - By region or country
 - see JN-JQ
- Modern state
 - 131 General works
 - By period
 - 16th century

Modern state

By period

16th century -- Continued

- 134 General works. History
- Contemporary works. Biography
- 137 English
- 139 French
- 141 German
- 143 Italian
- Machiavelli, Niccoló, 1469-1527
- 143.M14 Collected works. By date
- 143.M142-.M1429 Translations. By language
- 143.M145 Selected works. By date
- 143.M146-.M1469 Translations. By language
- 143.M15-.M399 Separate works. By title
- 143.M4A-Z Criticism

145 Other

17th century

- 151 General works. History
- Contemporary works. Biography
- 153 English
- 155 French
- 156 German
- 158 Italian
- 160 Spanish
- 163 Other

18th century

- 171 General works. History
- Contemporary works. Biography
- English
- 176 General
- Thomas Paine
- Collected works
- 177.A3 English. Editions by date
- 177.A32 French. Editions by date
- 177.A33 German. Editions by date
- 177.A34 Other. Editions by date
- 177.A4 General treatises on Paine's political theories
- 177.A5 Selections. By date
- Rights of man
- Collected editions (Pts. I-II)
- By date of imprint
- 177.B3 English
- 177.B5 French
- 177.B8 Other
- 177.B9 Minor collections. "Maxima", etc.
- Rights of man, Part I
- 177.C11-.C15 English editions of 1791
- 177.C16-.C19 American editions of 1791
- 177.C21-.C25 English editions of 1792
- 177.C26-.C29 American editions of 1792
- 177.C31-.C35 English editions of 1793
- 177.C36-.C39 American editions of 1793
- 177.C41-.C45 English editions of 1794
- 177.C46-.C49 American editions of 1794
- 177.C51-.C55 English editions of 1795

Modern state

By period

18th century

Contemporary works. Biography

English

Thomas Paine

Rights of man

Rights of man, Part I -- Continued

177.C56-.C59 American editions of 1795
 177.C61-.C65 English editions of 1796
 177.C66-.C69 American editions of 1796
 177.C71-.C75 English editions of 1797
 177.C76-.C79 American editions of 1797
 177.C81-.C85 English editions of 1798
 177.C86-.C89 American editions of 1798
 177.C91-.C95 English editions of 1799
 177.C96-.C99 American editions of 1799
 177.D2 Later editions. By date

Rights of man, Part II

177.E21-.E25 English editions of 1792
 177.E26-.E29 American editions of 1792
 177.E31-.E35 English editions of 1793
 177.E36-.E39 American editions of 1793
 177.E41-.E45 English editions of 1794
 177.E46-.E49 American editions of 1794
 177.E51-.E55 English editions of 1795
 177.E56-.E59 American editions of 1795
 177.E61-.E65 English editions of 1796
 177.E66-.E69 American editions of 1796
 177.E71-.E75 English editions of 1797
 177.E76-.E79 American editions of 1797
 177.E81-.E85 English editions of 1798
 177.E86-.E89 American editions of 1798
 177.E91-.E95 English editions of 1799
 177.E96-.E99 American editions of 1799
 177.F2 Later editions

French editions

177.G11-.G15 Editions of 1791
 177.G21-.G25 Editions of 1792
 177.G31-.G35 Editions of 1793
 177.G41-.G45 Editions of 1794
 177.G51-.G55 Editions of 1795
 177.G61-.G65 Editions of 1796
 177.G71-.G75 Editions of 1797
 177.G81-.G85 Editions of 1798
 177.G91-.G95 Editions of 1799
 177.H1 Later editions. By date

177.H3A-.H3Z Other languages, A-Z
 Works about Rights of man, etc.

177.H5 English. By date
 177.H7 French. By date
 177.H9 Other

(178.A1-.V4) Other works
 see the topic
 178.V5 Biography

- Modern state
 - By period
 - 18th century
 - Contemporary works. Biography
 - English
 - Thomas Paine -- Continued
 - (178.X2-.X6) Trials
 - see KD
 - (178.Z2) Miscellaneous and controversial literature
 - see the topic
 - 179 French
 - 181 German
 - 183 Italian
 - 186 Spanish
 - 189 Other
 - 19th century
 - 201 General works. History
 - Contemporary works. Biography
 - United States
 - 211 Early works to 1815
 - 212 1818-1860
 - 213 1860-
 - 217 Canada
 - 219 Latin America
 - 223 Great Britain
 - 226 Netherlands
 - 229 France
 - 233 Germany
 - 236 Italy
 - 241 Scandinavia
 - 244 Spain and Portugal
 - 248 Other
 - 20th century
 - General works. History. Biography
 - 251 United States
 - 253 Canada
 - 255 Latin America
 - 257 Great Britain
 - 259 Netherlands
 - 261 France
 - 263 Germany
 - 265 Italy
 - 267 Russia. Soviet Union
 - 269 Scandinavia
 - 271 Spain and Portugal
 - 273 Other
 - 21st century
 - General works see JA66+
 - History see JA83
 - Biography
 - Collective see JA92
 - 274.5.A-Z Individual, A-Z
 - Nationalism. National state. Nation-state
 - Cf. JZ1308+ Internationalism
 - 311 General works
 - 312 Minorities

- Nationalism. National state. Nation state -- Continued
- 313 Particularism
- 314 Political messianism
- Political geography. Geopolitics
- 319 General works
- 321 Feminist political geography
- 323 Boundaries. Frontiers
- (325) Nature, entity, concept of the state
 - see JC11
- 327 Sovereignty
 - Cf. JZ4034 Sovereign states in international relations
 - Cf. KZ4041+ Law of nations
- 328 Allegiance. Loyalty
- 328.2 Consensus. Consent of the governed
- 328.3 Opposition. Resistance to government. Civil disobedience
 - Cf. JF518 Legislative bodies
- 328.5 Insurgency. Civil war
- Violence. Political violence
- 328.6 General works
- (328.65.A-Z) By region or country
 - see HN90.A-Z ; HN101+
- 328.7 Failed states
 - Cf. KZ4029 Law of nations
- Patriotism
- 329 General works
- By region or country
 - see JK-JQ
- 329.5 Political obligation
- 330 Power
 - Cf. HN49.P6 Sociology
- 330.15 Public interest. Common good
- 330.2 Stability
- 330.3 Political leadership
- Social and evolutionary theories of the state
- 336 General works
- 337 Civil society
- (341) The state as a moral organism
 - see JA79
- Symbolism. National emblems. State emblems
 - Cf. CD5001+ Seals
 - Cf. CR191+ Official heraldry
- 345 General works
- By region or country
- 346 United States
- 347.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
- Forms of the state
- 348 General works
- 352 City-state
- 355 Federal state. Federal government. Federalism
- 357 Confederation of states
- 359 Empire. Imperialism
- (362) World state. Internationalism. Cosmopolitanism
 - see JZ1308+
- Size of states
- 364 General works
- 365 Small states

- Forms of the state
 - Size of states -- Continued
 - 366 Large states
 - (367) Ideal states. Utopias
 - see HX806+
 - (370) Political anthropology
 - see GN492+
 - (371) Village. Commune
 - see JS271
 - 372 Theocracy
 - Cf. BV629+ Church and state
 - Ancient state see JC51+
 - Feudal state see JC109+
 - Monarchy
 - 375 General works. History
 - 381 Absolute monarchy. Despotism
 - 389 Divine right of kings. Royal prerogatives
 - 391 Consecration. Coronation
 - 392 Abdication. Deposition
 - 393 Education of princes. Duties of kings and rulers. Mirrors for princes
 - 405 Constitutional monarchy. Limited monarchy
 - (411-417) Aristocracy. Nobility
 - see HT647+
 - 419 Oligarchy
 - Democracy. Republicanism
 - 421 History
 - 423 General works
 - Peoples' democracies see JC474
 - (471) Democratic centralism
 - see HX77
 - Social democracy see HX71+
 - Federations see JC355
 - 474 Communist state. Peoples' democracies
 - 478 Corporate state
 - Cf. HD6479 Guild socialism
 - 479 Welfare state
 - Authoritarianism. Totalitarianism
 - Cf. JC495 Dictatorships
 - 480 General works. History
 - 481 Fascism. National socialism
 - Cf. D726.5 History
 - Cf. DD253+ Germany
 - Cf. DG571+ Italy
 - Communism see HX39.5.A2+; JC474
 - Change of form of the state. Political change
 - 489 General works
 - 491 Revolutions
 - Cf. HM876 Social change
 - Cf. HX550.R48 Revolutions and socialism
 - 492 Counterrevolutions
 - 494 Coups d'état
 - 495 Dictatorships
 - 496 Interim governments
 - 497 Legitimacy of governments. Legitimation
 - Purpose, functions, and relations of the state

Purpose, functions, and relations of the state -- Continued

- (501) General works
 - see JC11
- (510) Church and state
 - see BV629+ Religion; JC372 Theocracy
- State and the individual. Human rights. Civil rights
 - Including human rights violations
- 571 General works. History
 - By region or country see JC599.A+
- Conservatism
 - General works
- 573 General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 573.2.A-Z Liberalism
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 574 General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 574.2.A-Z Equality
- 575 Human security
- 576 Justice. Equality before the law
- 578 Truth commissions
 - For historical works on truth commissions in specific regions or countries, see the region or country in D-F
- 580 Rights of the individual
 - Liberty. Freedom. Libertarianism
 - Cf. HM1266 Social psychology
 - General works
- 585 Freedom of religion. Liberty of conscience
 - see BV741
- (589) Academic freedom
 - see LC72+
- 591 Freedom of speech
- (593) Freedom of the press
 - see Z657+
- Right of privacy
 - General works
 - By region or country, A-Z
- 596 Freedom of information. Right to know
 - Cf. K3255 Law
 - Cf. Z711.4 Libraries
- 596.2.A-Z
- 598 By region or country, A-Z
 - Under each country:*
 - .x *General works*
 - .x2A-.x2Z *Local, A-Z*
- 599.A-Z Nationality. Citizenship see JF801
- Political rights see JF799+
- 605 Property
 - Cf. HB711+ Economics
 - Cf. K721.5 Law
- (607) Freedom of association
 - see K3256

Political institutions and public administration (General)

General. Comparative government

Periodicals. Serials see JA1+

Societies see JA27+

Collections see JF51+

Congresses see JA35.5

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see JA60+

20 Directories

37 Handbooks, manuals, etc.

General works. History

51 English

52 French

53 German

54 Italian

55 Spanish and Portuguese

55.5 Russian and other Slavic

56.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

59 New states

60 Developing countries

127 Juvenile literature

128 Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects

130 Study and teaching. Research

195 Civil-military relations

Language policy see P119.3+

197 Regionalism

Organs and functions of government

(201) General works

see JF51+

(221) Sovereignty

see JC327

(223) Referendum

see JF491+

225 Delegation of powers

229 Separation of powers. Checks and balances

Executive. Heads of state

Cf. JC375+ Monarchy

251 General works

Constitutional monarchy see JC405

255 President

256 War and emergency powers

Cf. K3344+ Law

(260) Legislative power

see K3350

(261) Veto power

see K3351

(269) Treaty-making powers

see K3342

274 Appointments and removals

285 Election. Succession

289 Installation. Inauguration

Parliamentary government. Cabinet system

331 General works

341 Ministerial responsibility

Parliamentary interpellation see K3313

Civil service see JF1601+

Legislation. Legislative process. Law-making

- General. Comparative government
- Organs and functions of government
 - Legislation. Legislative process. Law-making -- Continued
 - General works see K3316+
 - (441) Legislative powers
 - see K3311
 - Referendum. Direct legislation
 - 491 General works
 - By region or country
 - United States
 - 494 General works
 - 495.A-.W By state, A-W
 - 496.A-Z By city, A-Z
 - 497.A-Z Other regions or countries, A-Z
 - Legislative bodies. Parliaments
 - 501 History
 - General works
 - 508 Early through 1800
 - 511 1801-
 - Bicameralism. Unicameralism see JF541+
 - 513 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
 - 514 Organization. Officers. Officials and employees
 - 515 Parliamentary practice. Procedure
 - For individual legislative bodies, see class K
 - 518 Opposition
 - Cf. JC328.3 Political theory
 - 519 Obstruction. Filibusters
 - (525) Technique. Bill drafting
 - see class K
 - 527 Legislative reference bureaus. Information services
 - 529 Lobbying. Pressure groups
 - 533 Parliamentary inquiries. Commissions. Committees
 - 536 Salaries of members
 - 538 Limitation of speeches
 - 539 Reporting. Broadcasting of proceedings
 - 540.5 Publishing of proceedings
 - Upper House
 - Including discussions of unicameral and bicameral systems
 - 541 General works
 - 549 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
 - Lower House
 - 601 General works
 - 619 Election. Dissolution. Term of office
 - Judiciary see K3367
 - (751) Federal and state relations. States' rights
 - see JC355
 - Human rights see JC571+
 - Political rights. Political participation
 - 799 General works
 - 799.5 Information technology
 - For electronic voting see JF1032
 - 801 Citizenship
 - For law of citizenship, see class K
 - Cf. JZ1320.4 World citizenship
 - (811) Naturalization
 - see K3224+

- General. Comparative government
- Political rights. Political participation -- Continued
 - Suffrage. Right to vote
 - 831 General works
 - 841 Voting age
 - Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
 - 847 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 851 General works. History
 - By region or country
 - see JK - JQ
 - Elections. Electoral systems. Voting
 - 1001 General works
 - 1005 Statistics. Election returns. Voting behavior
 - Including exit polling
 - (1015) Universal suffrage
 - see JF831
 - 1023 Plural voting
 - 1031 Compulsory voting
 - 1032 Electronic voting
 - Including Internet voting
 - 1033 Absentee voting
 - 1047 Abstention
 - 1048 Election forecasting
 - Campaign management see JF2112.C3
 - Campaign funds see JF2112.C28
 - Representation. Representative government
 - 1051 General works
 - Representation of economic and social groups
 - 1057 General works
 - (1059) By region or country
 - see JK - JQ
 - Representation of minorities
 - 1061 General works
 - (1063) By region or country
 - see JK - JQ
 - Proportional representation
 - 1071 General works
 - 1075.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
 - Political corruption
 - 1081 General works
 - 1083 Election fraud. Corrupt practices
 - (1085) Election contributions and expenditures
 - see JF2112.C3
 - Ballot
 - 1091 General works
 - 1104 Short ballot
 - Cf. JK2217 United States
 - 1107 Secret ballot. Australian ballot
 - (1111) Australian ballot
 - see JF1107
 - Compulsory voting see JF1031
 - 1113 Voter registration
 - 1128 Voting machines
 - 1161 Vote count. Ballot counting
 - 1177 Electoral college. Indirect election

General. Comparative government
 Political rights. Political participation -- Continued
 By region or country
 see JK-JQ

Public administration
 Periodicals. Serials see JA1+
 Societies see JA27+
 Congresses see JA35.5
 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias see JA60+
 Mathematical methods see JA71.5+
 Statistical methods see JA71.7
 Study and teaching. Research

1338.A2
 1338.A3A-.A3Z

General works
 By region or country, A-Z
 General works. History

1351 English
 1352 French
 1353 German
 1354 Italian
 1355 Spanish and Portuguese
 1358.A-Z Other languages, A-Z

Civil service

For municipal and local civil service see JS148+

(1411)

General works
 see JF1601+

1501 Bureaucracy
 1521 Records management
 1525.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 1525.A26 Accountability
 1525.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing

Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services

Benchmarking see JF1525.T67

1525.C58 Commissions
 1525.C59 Communications
 Confidential information see JF1525.S4
 1525.C6 Consultants
 1525.C65 Correspondence
 1525.C66 Corruption
 1525.C74 Crisis management
 1525.D4 Decision making

Electronic data processing see JF1525.A8

Entrepreneurship see JF1525.P6

1525.E8 Ethics
 1525.I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
 Internet, Use of, for the delivery of government services see JF1525.A8

1525.L4 Leadership
 1525.M37 Marketing
 1525.O35 Office practice
 1525.O45 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K

1525.O6 Operations research
 1525.O73 Organizational change
 1525.O74 Organizational evaluation. Strategic reviews

- Public administration
 - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
 - 1525.P6 Political planning. Public policy
 - Including political entrepreneurship
 - 1525.P67 Productivity. Government productivity
 - 1525.P7 Property. Government property. Public buildings
 - Including government auctions
 - Public policy see JF1525.P6
 - 1525.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
 - 1525.P85 Purchasing. Government purchasing
 - Records management see JF1521
 - 1525.R46 Report writing. Government report writing
 - 1525.S4 Secret and confidential information
 - Strategic reviews see JF1525.O74
 - 1525.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking
 - 1525.W45 Whistle blowing
 - Administrative law see K3400+
 - Civil service
 - 1601 General works
 - 1651 Selection and appointment. Dismissal
 - 1655 Job stress
 - (1658) Minorities
 - see JF1659.M56
 - 1659.A-Z Special groups of employees, A-Z
 - 1659.E94 Executives
 - 1659.M56 Minorities
 - Including diversity in the workplace and multiculturalism
 - 1661 Salaries. Fringe benefits
 - Cf. HD4938+ State labor
 - Cf. JF536 Legislative bodies
 - 1671 Pensions. Retirement
 - 1673 Political activity
 - 1674 Public relations
 - (1678) Trade-unions. Civil service societies
 - see HD8005+
 - (1800) Martial law
 - see K4754
 - 1820 Military government
 - Cf. JF195 Civil-military relations
 - 1900 Federal districts. Capitals
 - Colonial administration see JV412+
 - Political parties
 - 2011 History
 - (2049) Political participation
 - see JF799
 - 2051 General works
 - 2071 Party affiliation
 - Organization. Party machinery. Campaign methods
 - 2085 Nominations for office. Primaries. Caucus
 - 2091 Political conventions. Party platforms
 - 2111 Political patronage. Party bosses
 - 2112.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
 - 2112.A4 Advertising. Political advertising
 - 2112.C28 Campaign funds. Election finances. Election costs
 - 2112.C3 Campaign management. Electioneering
 - 2112.C37 Campaign promises

Public administration

Political parties

Organization. Party machinery. Campaign methods

Other topics, A-Z -- Continued

2112.D43

Debating. Campaign debates

2112.E44

Electoral coalitions

2112.P8

Public relations

Television in politics see HE8700.75+

JJ	POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (NORTH AMERICA)	JJ
1000-1019	Political institutions and public administration (North America) North America (Table J9)	

Political institutions and public administration (United States)

United States

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- 3 Societies
- 4 Museums. Exhibitions
- Directories. Registers
- 5 Official Register
- 6 Other directories
- 7.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Class here directories of federal agencies and employees
 - For directories of state agencies and officials see JK2701+
- (8) Annuals
 - see JK1
- 9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- (11-19) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
 - see KF4501+
- 21 Addresses, essays, lectures
- (27) Collected biography
 - see E176
- 31 General works
- 40 Juvenile works
- By period
- Colonial period. The colonies
- 54 General works
- 66 Governor
- Legislature
- 81 General works
- 83.A-Z Local, A-Z
- (91) Judiciary
 - see KF361+
- Suffrage. Right to vote
- 96.A3 General works
- 96.A4-Z Local, A-Z
- Elections
- 97.A3 General works
- 97.A4-Z Local, A-Z
- 99.A-Z Local, A-Z
- Political parties
- 101 General works
- 103.A-Z Particular colonies, A-Z
- 1776-1820
- 116 General works
- (128) Declaration of Independence
 - see KF4506
- (130-136) Articles of Confederation, 1778
 - see KF4508
- (141-148) Constitution of the United States, 1787-1788
 - see KF4520+
- 155 Federalist
 - Class here works on the political theory of the Federalist
 - For the text of, and legal commentaries on, the Federalist see KF4515
- (161) State conventions
 - see KF4512
- (168-170) Amendments
 - see KF4555+

United States

By period

1776-1820 -- Continued

1788-1789/1800

171 General works

(176) Virginia and Kentucky resolutions, 1798

see KF4621

181 1798/1800-1820

216 1821-1865

246 1866-1898

20th century

271 General works

274 Textbooks

21st century

275 General works

276 Textbooks

(291-295) American and other constitutions compared

see KF4554

Separation of powers

Cf. KF4565 Constitutional law

305 General works

(307) Treaty making power

see KF5055

Federal government. Federal-state relations. Federalism. States' rights

311 General works

By period

316 To 1836

318 1836/40-1860

320 1861-1865

321 1866-1876/78

323 1876/78-1898

325 1899-

330 Civil-military relations

339 War and emergency powers

Cf. KF5060 Law

(361) Church and state. Religion and the government

see BR516 Religion; KF4865 Law

Government. Public administration

(401) Directories. Registers

see JK5+

404 Periodicals. Serials

411 History

(416) Administrative law

see KF5401+

421 General works

(448) Recall

see KF4884

467 Business and politics

468.A-Z Other special, A-Z

468.A3 Advertising

468.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing

Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services

Benchmarking see JK468.T67

Central Intelligence Agency see JK468.I6

CIA see JK468.I6

United States

Government. Public administration

Other special, A-Z -- Continued

- 468.C7 Consultants. Executive advisory bodies
- 468.C75 Correspondence
- 468.C82 Crisis management
- Espionage see JK468.I6
- 468.E7 Ethics
- Executive advisory bodies see JK468.C7
- 468.F5 Field service
- 468.I6 Intelligence service. CIA. Central Intelligence Agency. Espionage
- 468.L43 Leadership
- 468.L5 Lie detectors. Polygraphs
- 468.O4 Office practice
- 468.O6 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
 - Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration.
 - For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
 - Cf. KF5423 Abuse of administrative power
- 468.P34 Paperwork
- 468.P64 Political planning. Public policy
- Polygraphs see JK468.L5
- 468.P75 Productivity
- 468.P754 Project management
- Public policy see JK468.P64
- 468.P76 Public records management
- Publicity see JK849
- 468.R3 Radio broadcasting
- 468.S4 Secret and confidential information
- 468.T4 Telecommunication systems
- 468.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking
- 468.T7 Transportation
- 468.W54 Whistle blowing
- (469) Other works
 - see JK421
- Executive branch
 - For executive papers see J80+
- 501 General works
- President
 - 511 History
 - 516 General works
 - 517 Juvenile works
 - Nomination
 - 521 General works
 - 522 Presidential primaries
 - Election
 - History
 - 524 General
 - For works discussing presidential and congressional elections see JK1967
 - 526 By date of election
 - Subarrange by main entry
 - For works discussing individual elections of both president and Congress see JK1968
 - 528 General works
 - 529 Electoral college
 - 536 Inauguration

United States

Government. Public administration

Executive branch

President -- Continued

- 550 Term of office
- Salary. Compensation see JK779
- 552 Staff. Executive Office of the President
- 554 Press conferences. Media relations
- 558 War and emergency powers
 - Cf. KF5060 Law
- (570-573) Treaty-making powers
 - see KF5055
- Relations with Congress. Relations between Congress and Executive departments
- 585 General works
- 586 Veto power
- 587 Messages. State of the Union messages
 - Cf. CD3029.8+ Presidential papers
 - Cf. J80+ Texts of messages
- 606 Ex-Presidents
- 609 Succession. Disability
 - Cf. KF5082 Legal status
- 609.5 Vice President
 - Cf. JK1224 President of the Senate
- Cabinet
- 610 Directories. Registers
- 611 General works
- 616 Relation to Congress
- Civil service
 - Cf. KF5338 Civil service law
- Office of Personnel Management. Civil Service Commission. Merit Systems Protection Board
- 631 Periodicals. Serials
- 639 General works
- 641 Presidents' messages
- (643) Commissions or committees on departmental methods, economy, efficiency
 - see JK681+
- (645) Relation of the Civil service to Congress
 - see JK585
- (646-656) Congressional documents
 - see KF16+
- 661 Directories. Registers
- 666 Statistics
- 671 Periodicals. Serials
- 674 Societies
 - For trade-unions see HD8005+
- 677 Congresses
- 681 General works
 - Including Civil Service reform
- By period
- 686 Before 1883
- 691 1883-1977
- 692 1978-
- 692.5.A-Z By region or state, A-Z
 - Class here works on the federal civil service
 - For state civil service see JK2465+

United States

Government. Public administration

Executive branch

Civil service -- Continued

Biography

692.8

Collective

693.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

698

Republican Party and civil service reform

699

Democratic Party and civil service reform

(711)

Treatises

see JK681+

Civil service examinations. Civil service schools. Vocational guidance

716

General works

717.A-Z

Special subjects, A-Z

717.C54

Clerks. Clerical ability

(717.S7)

Stenography

see Z53

717.S8

Supervisors

718

In-service training. Interns

Special classes of employees

Cf. JK766.4 Affirmative action programs

720

Veterans

721

Women

723.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

723.A34

African Americans. Blacks

723.A4

Aliens

Blacks see JK723.A34

723.B58

Blue collar workers

723.C6

Communists

723.D4

Deaf

723.E9

Executives

Gay men see JK723.H6

Handicapped. People with disabilities

723.H3

General works

723.H35

People with mental disabilities

723.H55

Hispanic Americans

723.H6

Homosexual men and women

Lesbians see JK723.H6

723.M54

Minorities

723.O4

Older employees. Age and employment

People with disabilities see JK723.H3+

723.S8

Students, College

723.V64

Volunteer workers

723.W5

Without-compensation personnel

Appointments and removals. Patronage. Spoils

731

General works

734

Loyalty and security investigations. Loyalty-security program

744

Dismissal. Reductions-in-force. Layoff systems

761

Political activity

Personnel management

765

General works

766.4

Affirmative action programs

766.5

Personnel records

766.6

Performance appraisal. Rating of employees

767

Promotions

United States

Government. Public administration

Executive branch

Civil service

Personnel management -- Continued

768.3 Incentive awards. Meritorious service awards. Merit increases. Performance awards. Suggestion systems

768.4 Labor productivity

768.7 Discipline

768.8 Grievance procedures

769.5 Hours of labor

770 Annual leave. Sick leave

Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits

Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches (not limited to civil service proper)

Cf. HD4938+ Wages of state labor

Cf. JK768.3 Salary increases as service awards

771 Salary lists

774 Periodicals. Serials

(775) Documents

see JK774 Periodicals; JK776 General works

776 General works

779 Salary of the President

781 Salaries of members of Congress

Including pensions

Salaries of the judiciary see KF8777

791 Retirement. Pensions

794.A-Z Other, A-Z

794.H4 Health insurance

794.L5 Life insurance

795 Travel

849 Publicity. Media relations

850.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

850.A3 Accidents

850.A4 Alcoholism

850.B7 Bribery

850.C53 Charitable contributions

Crimes against employees see JK850.E49

850.D4 Details and transfers

850.D77 Drug abuse. Drug testing

Drug testing see JK850.D77

850.E48 Employee assistance programs. Problem employees

850.E49 Employee crimes. Crimes against employees

Including employee theft and violence in the workplace

850.E5 Employers' liability. Workers' compensation

850.J62 Job satisfaction

Problem employees see JK850.E48

850.R44 Relocation of employees

850.S45 Sexual activity. Sexual harassment

850.S9 Supplementary employment of civil service employees

850.T44 Telecommuting. Teleworking

850.T85 Turnover of employees

850.U5 Uniforms

Violence in the workplace see JK850.E49

Individual departments and agencies

United States

Government. Public administration

Executive branch

Civil service

Individual departments and agencies -- Continued

(851-853)

Department of State

For legal works on the Department of State see KF5110+

(854)

Agency for International Development

see HC60

Department of the Interior

(864)

Periodicals. Serials

see J84

868

General works

(873)

Department of Justice

see KF5106+

Executive advisory bodies see JK468.C7

Other departments or agencies

see the subject

(901)

Independent regulatory commissions

see KF5406+

Congress. Legislative branch

(1001)

Legislative process

see KF4945+

(1003)

Legislative reference bureau

see JK1108

1012

Directories. Registers

1021

General works

1025

Juvenile works

Congressional committees

For rules of procedure see KF4946

1029

General works

1029.2

Seniority system

1029.5.A-.W

Delegations. By state, A-W

1030

Collective biography

For biographies of individual legislators, see class E

History

By period

Colonial period see JK81+

Continental Congress, 1774-1788

Journals

(1031)

General

see KF4505

(1032)

Secret journals, 1820-1821, 4 v.

see KF4505

1033

General works

Federal Congress, 1789-

(1036)

Debates. Proceedings

see KF16+

1041

General works

1051

Voting by members of congress

For particular numbered meetings of Congress see JK1059

1059

By number of congress

Subarrange by main entry

e. g.

1059 67th

67th Congress

- United States
 - Government. Public administration
 - Congress. Legislative branch -- Continued
 - (1061-1081) Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives
 - see KF4935+
 - Congressional employees. Staff members
 - 1083 General works
 - 1084 Capitol pages
 - Salaries of members see JK781
 - (1091-1106) Procedure
 - see KF4937
 - 1108 Legislative reference bureaus. Information services
 - 1111 Conference committees
 - 1118 Lobbying. Pressure groups
 - 1121 Ethics
 - (1123) Investigations
 - see KF4942
 - 1128 Reporting
 - 1129 Broadcasting of proceedings
 - 1130 Term of office. Term limits
 - 1131 Constituent communication
 - Senate
 - 1154 Directories. Registers
 - 1161 General works. History
 - Juvenile works see JK1276
 - (1166-1197) Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives
 - see KF4988+
 - Organization. Administration
 - 1220 General works
 - Officers
 - 1224 President
 - 1226 President pro tem
 - 1227 Majority leader
 - Committees
 - For rules of procedure see KF4986+
 - 1236 Directories. Registers
 - 1239 General works
 - (1240) Individual committees
 - see KF4987
 - 1251 Executive session
 - Employees. Staff members
 - (1255) General works
 - see JK1083+
 - 1257 Secretary of the Senate
 - 1259 Sergeant at arms
 - (1266-1274) Procedure
 - see KF4982+
 - 1276 Juvenile works
 - House of Representatives
 - 1308 Directories. Registers
 - 1319 General works
 - 1321.A-Z Representation of specific groups, A-Z
 - 1321.A37 African Americans
 - (1326-1333) Constitution. Powers. Prerogatives
 - see KF5053+

United States

Government. Public administration

Congress. Legislative branch

House of Representatives -- Continued

Congressional districts. Election districts. Gerrymandering

1341

General works

1343.A-.W

By state, A-W

For election districts of state legislatures see JK2493

1379

Ethics

Organization. Administration

1410

General works

1411

Officers. Speaker

1415

Congressional Black Caucus

1417

Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues

Committees

For rules of procedure see KF4996+

1426

Directories. Registers

1429

General works

(1430)

Special committees

see KF4997

(1431)

Employees. Staff members

see JK1083+

1432

Clerk of the House

(1435-1443)

Procedure

see KF4992

(1507-1603)

Judiciary

see KF8700+

1606

Capital. Site of the capital

Cf. F191+ History of the District of Columbia

Cf. KF5750+ Law

Public buildings

Cf. NA4195+ Architecture

1613

General works

Including works on federal buildings

For state buildings see JK1651.A1+

Washington

1616

Capitol

Cf. F204.C2 History

1617

Senate offices

1618

House offices

1621

White House

Cf. F204.W5 History

Departments

1625

General works

1626

State Department

1637.A-Z

Other buildings, A-Z

1637.C6

Commerce Department building

1637.I6

Interior Department building

1641.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

State buildings

1651.A1

General works. States collectively

1651.A2-.W

By state, A-W

Government property

For public buildings see JK1613+

For property of the individual states see JK2701+

- United States
 - Government. Public administration
 - Government property -- Continued
 - 1661 General works
 - 1663 Government auctions
 - Supplies. Government purchasing
 - (1671) Federal
 - see JK1673
 - 1672 General Services Administration
 - 1673 General works
 - 1677.A-Z Special kinds of supplies, apparatus, etc., A-Z
 - 1677.A8 Automotive spare parts
 - 1677.C6 Coal
 - 1677.C65 Computers
 - 1677.C67 Copying machines
 - 1677.D3 Data tapes
 - 1677.D4 Desks
 - 1677.D7 Drugs
 - 1677.E4 Electron tubes
 - 1677.L37 Lasers
 - 1677.M7 Motor vehicles
 - 1677.O4 Office equipment and supplies
 - 1677.P3 Paper
 - 1677.P35 Parking facilities
 - 1677.P4 Petroleum
 - 1677.R3 Radio equipment
 - 1677.T4 Teletype
 - 1679 Specifications, standards, product descriptions
 - Cf. TS155+ Production management
 - 1683 States collectively
 - For individual states see JK2701+
 - (1685) Public printing
 - see Z286.G69
 - Political rights. Practical politics
 - For civil rights and human rights see JC571+
 - For political participation see JK1764
 - 1717 History
 - 1726 General works
 - (1731) Right of petition
 - see KF4780
 - (1736) Trial by jury
 - see KF8975
 - Citizenship
 - (1756) Legal treatises
 - see KF4700+
 - 1758 Manuals for foreign-born citizens. Citizenship test. "Americanization"
 - 1759 General works
 - (1760) Study and teaching
 - see JA86+
 - 1761 National holidays. Patriotic holidays
 - For individual holidays, see the subject or event being commemorated
 - 1764 Political participation
 - Cf. JK2255+ Political parties
 - (1800-1836) Naturalization
 - see KF4706+

United States

Political rights. Practical politics -- Continued

Suffrage. Right to vote

For Colonial period see JK96.A3+

1846

General works

(1861-1863)

Election laws

see KF4891+

(1872)

Voting by psychiatric hospital and mental retardation facilities patients

see KF4896

Absentee voting

1873

General works

1874.A-.W

By state, A-W

(1876-1878)

Voting by soldiers

see KF4894

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

1880

Periodicals. Serials

Societies

1881

National

1883

State

1885

Congresses

(1889)

Election laws

see KF4895

1896

General works

1898

Juvenile works

Biography

1898.5

Collective

1899.A-Z

Individual, A-Z

1911.A-Z

By state, A-W

African American suffrage. African American voters

1924

General works

1929.A2

Southern states. South

1929.A3-.W

Other states, A-W

(1936)

By state

see JK2701+

Electoral system. Elections. Voting

For Colonial period see JK97.A3+

For election of the president see JK524+

Cf. JK1846+ Suffrage

(1961-1963)

Election laws

see KF4885+

History

1965

General

(1966)

By state

see JK2701+

Statistics. Election returns. Voting behavior

For works discussing presidential elections alone see JK524

1967

General works

1968

By date of election

Subarrange by main entry

For works discussing individual presidential elections alone see JK526

By state see JK2701+

1976

General works

1978

Juvenile works

(1982)

Election districts. Voting districts

see JK1341+

United States

Political rights. Practical politics

Electoral system. Elections. Voting -- Continued

(1984)

Short ballot

see JK2217

1985

Internet voting

1987

Abstention

Campaign funds. Election finance. Political action committees. Campaign contributions

1991

General works

1991.5.A-.W

By state, A-W

1994

Election fraud. Corrupt practices

(1997)

Publicity of expenditures

see JK1991+

2007

Election forecasting

Election guides. Handbooks for election officials

(2021)

General works

see JK1976

Law see KF4885+

(2023)

By state

see JK2701+

(2025)

By city

see JS

Nominations for office

2063

General works

Primaries. Caucus

2071

General works

2075.A-.W

By state, A-W

Voter registration

2160

General works

(2161)

By state

see JK2701+

(2164)

Laws

see KF4898

Ballot

2214

General works

2215

Secret ballot. Australian ballot

2217

Other systems

Including short ballot, coupon ballot, preferential ballot

(2241-2248)

Electoral fraud

see JK1994

2249

Political corruption

Political parties

Including political movements

2255

Party platforms. Political conventions

History

For Colonial period see JK101+

For comprehensive histories see JK2261

2260

1776-1860

2261

1860-

Including comprehensive histories

2265

General works

2271

Parties and the individual. Party affiliation

2281

Campaign management. Electioneering

2295.A-Z

Local. By region or state, A-Z

For individual national parties functioning at the state level see JK2301+

United States

Political parties -- Continued

Particular parties and movements

- 2301-2309 Federal Party (Table J3)
- 2311-2319 Democratic Party. Republican-Democratic Party (Table J3)
- 2320 National Republican Party (Table J5)
- 2326-2334 Whig Party (Table J3)
- 2336 Free Soil Party (Table J5)
- 2341 Know Nothing Party. American Party (Table J5)
- 2351-2359 Republican Party (Table J3)
- Greenback Party see HG604
- 2361-2365 Labor Party. United States Labor Party (Table J4)
- 2371-2375 Populists. People's Party of the United States (Table J4)
- 2381-2385 Prohibition Party (Table J4)
- 2386-2390 Progressive Party (Table J4)
- 2391.A-Z Other parties and movements, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J6
- 2391.T43 Tea Party movement (Table J6)

State government

Class here general works only

For individual states see JK2701+

- 2403 Periodicals. Serials
- 2408 General works
- (2410-2411) Admission of territories to statehood
 - see KF4545.S7
- (2413-2428) State constitutions
 - see KF4529+
- (2430-2491) Legislation
 - see KF4933
- Public administration
- 2443 General works
- 2445.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2445.A4 Advertising
 - 2445.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
 - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
 - Benchmarking see JK2445.T67
 - 2445.C58 Communication systems
 - 2445.C7 Consultants
 - 2445.E8 Ethics
 - 2445.I57 Interstate relations, agencies, etc.
 - 2445.P76 Productivity
 - 2445.P82 Public records management
 - (2445.R4) Referendum
 - see JF494
 - 2445.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking
 - (2446) "Short ballot" movement
 - see JK2217
- Executive branch
- 2446.5 General works
 - Governor
 - 2447 General works
 - 2454 Veto power
 - 2459 Lieutenant governor
 - Civil service
 - 2465 General works

	United States
	State government
	Public administration
	Executive branch
	Civil service -- Continued
2471	Appointments and removals
2474	Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits
	Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches (not limited to civil service proper)
	Individual departments and agencies
2477	State Department
	Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject
	see the subject
2480.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
2480.E4	Employment tests. Civil service examinations
2480.H4	Health insurance
2480.I6	In-service training
2480.L24	Labor productivity
2480.M5	Minorities
2482.A-Z	Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z
2482.E94	Executives
2482.W6	Women
	Legislative branch
2484	History
2488	General works
2493	Representative districts. Election districts
	For individual states see JK2701+
2495	Organization. Administration
2498	Lobbying. Pressure groups
2506	Upper House
2508	Lower House
(2521-2525)	Judiciary
	see KF8700+
2556	Territorial government
	Cf. JV500+ Colonial administration
	Indians of North America. Indian nations. Tribal government see E98.T77
	Confederate states see JK9803
	Directories. Registers
	For directories of federal agencies and employees at the state level see JK7.5.A+
	For directories of agencies and employees of individual state governments see JK2701+
2679	General
2681	New England
2683	Southern states
2685	Central states
2687	West. Pacific states
	Individual states and territories
2701-2793	District of Columbia (Table J7)
2801-2893	Maine (Table J7)
2901-2993	New Hampshire (Table J7)
3001-3093	Vermont (Table J7)
3101-3193	Massachusetts (Table J7)
3201-3293	Rhode Island (Table J7)
3301-3393	Connecticut (Table J7)
3401-3493	New York (Table J7)
3501-3593	New Jersey (Table J7)

United States

State government

Individual states and territories -- Continued

3601-3693 Pennsylvania (Table J7)
 3701-3793 Delaware (Table J7)
 3801-3893 Maryland (Table J7)
 3901-3993 Virginia (Table J7)
 4001-4093 West Virginia (Table J7)
 4101-4193 North Carolina (Table J7)
 4201-4293 South Carolina (Table J7)
 4301-4393 Georgia (Table J7)
 4401-4493 Florida (Table J7)
 4501-4593 Alabama (Table J7)
 4601-4693 Mississippi (Table J7)
 4701-4793 Louisiana (Table J7)
 4801-4893 Texas (Table J7)
 5101-5193 Arkansas (Table J7)
 5201-5293 Tennessee (Table J7)
 5301-5393 Kentucky (Table J7)
 5401-5493 Missouri (Table J7)
 5501-5593 Ohio (Table J7)
 5601-5693 Indiana (Table J7)
 5701-5793 Illinois (Table J7)
 5801-5893 Michigan (Table J7)
 6001-6093 Wisconsin (Table J7)
 6101-6193 Minnesota (Table J7)
 6301-6393 Iowa (Table J7)
 6401-6493 North Dakota (Table J7)
 6501-6593 South Dakota (Table J7)
 6601-6693 Nebraska (Table J7)
 6801-6893 Kansas (Table J7)
 7001-7093 Indian Territory (Table J7)
 7101-7193 Oklahoma (Table J7)
 7301-7393 Montana (Table J7)
 7501-7593 Idaho (Table J7)
 7601-7693 Wyoming (Table J7)
 7801-7893 Colorado (Table J7)
 8001-8093 New Mexico (Table J7)
 8201-8293 Arizona (Table J7)
 8401-8493 Utah (Table J7)
 8501-8593 Nevada (Table J7)
 8701-8793 California (Table J7)
 9001-9093 Oregon (Table J7)
 9201-9293 Washington (Table J7)
 9301-9393 Hawaii (Table J7)
 9501-9593 Alaska (Table J7)

Confederate States of America

Cf. E482+ History of the Confederate States of America

9663

Directories. Registers

(9671-9679)

Constitution. Constitutional law

see KFZ9000+

(9695-9716)

Legislative documents

see KFZ8606+

Executive documents

9717

General works

	Confederate States of America
	Executive documents
	Messages of the President
9718	Collected
9719	Individual
(9778-9799)	State documents
	see KFZ8600+
9803	General works. History
9887	State relations. Equality and sovereignty
	Executive branch
9909	General works. History
9919	Cabinet
9925	Civil service
	Legislative branch
9933	General works. History
9939	Constitution, powers and prerogatives
9954	Senate
9961	House of Representatives
(9973-9975)	Judiciary
	see KFZ9108+
	Political rights. Citizenship
9981	General works
9989	Suffrage. Right to vote
9993	Electoral system. Elections. Voting

Political institutions and public administration (Canada, Latin America, etc.)

Canada

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- 3 Societies
- (5) Yearbooks
 - see JL1
- 9 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 15 General works. History
- 19 Separation of powers
- 27 Federal-provincial relations
- By period
 - Early, 1608-1792
 - 41 General works
 - 45 French rule, 1608-1763. New France
 - 48 English rule, 1763-1792
 - 53 Upper and Lower Canada, 1792-1840
 - 55 Province of Canada, 1841-1867
 - 65 Dominion of Canada, 1867- . Canadian Confederation
 - 67.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 67.C58 Civil-military relations
 - Government. Public administration
 - 71 Directories. Registers
 - 75 General works
 - 86.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 86.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing. Information technology
 - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
 - Benchmarking see JL86.T67
 - Confidential information see JL86.S43
 - 86.C67 Corruption
 - 86.C87 Customer services. Customer relations
 - 86.D42 Decision making
 - Electronic data processing see JL86.A8
 - Information technology see JL86.A8
 - 86.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage
 - 86.O43 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
 - Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration.
 - For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
 - 86.P64 Political planning. Public policy
 - Public policy see JL86.P64
 - 86.P76 Public records
 - Public relations see JL86.P8
 - 86.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
 - 86.S43 Secret and confidential information
 - 86.T67 Total quality management. Benchmarking
 - Executive
 - 87 General works
 - 88 Governor general
 - 93 Privy Council
 - (94) Commissions of inquiry
 - see KE4765
 - Departments. Ministries
 - For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject
 - 95 General works
 - Cabinet

Canada

Government. Public administration

Executive

Departments. Ministries

Cabinet -- Continued

97 General works

99 Premier. Prime ministers

103 Department of the Secretary of State

Civil service

(105) Directories. Registers. Civil service lists
see JL71

106 Periodicals. Societies. Serials

108 General works

111.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

111.A4 Alcoholism

111.D4 Details. Relocation

Employee suggestions see JL111.I5

111.E84 Ethics

111.E93 Executives

111.I5 Incentive programs. Meritorious service increases. Employee suggestions

111.L54 Life insurance

Meritorious service increases see JL111.I5

111.M54 Minorities

Pensions see JL111.S3

111.R38 Rating of employees

Relocation see JL111.D4

111.S3 Salaries. Pensions. Fringe benefits

Including legislators' salaries and pensions

Transfers see JL111.D4

111.W6 Women employees

Parliament. Legislative branch

131 Directories. Registers

136 General works

Procedure see KE4535

148.5 Lobbying. Pressure groups

155 Upper House. Senate

161 Lower House. House of Commons

Representation

167 General works

168.A-Z By province, A-Z

179 Provincial legislative bodies

(181) Judiciary

see KE4775

186 Government property. Public buildings

186.5 Political rights. Political participation

187 Citizenship

(189) Naturalization

see KE4351

Suffrage. Right to vote

191 General works

192 Women's right to vote

193 Elections. Electoral system. Voting

Political parties

195 General works

197.A-Z Special parties, A-Z

	Canada -- Continued
198	Provincial government
200-209	Newfoundland (Table J10)
210-219	Prince Edward Island (Table J10)
220-229	Nova Scotia (Table J10)
230-239	New Brunswick (Table J10)
240-259	Québec (Table J9)
260-279	Ontario (Table J9)
280-299	Manitoba (Table J9)
300-319	Saskatchewan (Table J9)
320-339	Alberta (Table J9)
420-439	British Columbia (Table J9)
460-479	Northwest Territories (Table J9)
480-489	Nunavut (Table J10)
495	Yukon Territory (Table J11)
498	Maritime Provinces (collectively)
500	Prairie Provinces (collectively)
590-599	Bermuda (Table J10)
599.2	Greenland (Table J11)
599.4	Saint Pierre and Miquelon (Table J11)
599.5	West Indies. Caribbean Area (Table J11a)
600-609	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table J10)
609.2	Anguilla (Table J11)
610-619	Bahamas (Table J10)
620-629	Barbados (Table J10)
629.5	Cayman Islands (Table J11)
629.6	Grenada (Table J11)
630-639	Jamaica (Table J10)
	Leeward Islands
640-649	General (Table J10)
	Anguilla see JL609.2
649.2	Antigua and Barbuda (Table J11)
649.5	Montserrat (Table J11)
649.7	Saint Kitts and Nevis (Table J11)
650-659	Trinidad and Tobago (Table J10)
	Windward Islands
660-669	General (Table J10)
669.2	Dominica (Table J11)
	Grenada see JL629.6
669.4	Saint Lucia (Table J11)
669.5	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines (Table J11)
670-679	Belize (Table J10)
680-689	Guyana. British Guiana (Table J10)
690-699	Falkland Islands (Table J10)
(740-749)	Danish West Indies
	see JL1160+
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
760-769	General (Table J10)
769.3	Aruba (Table J11)
769.5	Bonaire (Table J11)
770-779	Curaçao (Table J10)
779.2	Saba (Table J11)
779.5	Saint Eustatius (Table J11)
779.7	Sint Maarten (Table J11)
780-789	Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table J10)

	French West Indies
790-799	General (Table J10)
810-819	French Guiana (Table J10)
820-829	Guadeloupe (Table J10)
830-839	Martinique (Table J10)
950-969	Latin America (Table J9)
1000-1019	Cuba (Table J9)
1040-1059	Puerto Rico (Table J9)
1080-1099	Haiti (Table J9)
1120-1139	Dominican Republic (Table J9)
1160-1169	Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J10)
1200-1299	Mexico (Table J8)
	Central America
1400-1419	General (Table J9)
	Belize see JL670+
1440-1459	Costa Rica (Table J9)
1480-1499	Guatemala (Table J9)
1520-1539	Honduras (Table J9)
1560-1579	El Salvador (Table J9)
1600-1619	Nicaragua (Table J9)
1640-1659	Panama (Table J9)
1670-1679	Panama Canal Zone (Table J10)
	South America
1850-1869	General (Table J9)
2000-2099	Argentina (Table J8)
2200-2299	Bolivia (Table J8)
2400-2499	Brazil (Table J8)
2600-2699	Chile (Table J8)
2800-2899	Colombia (Table J8)
3000-3099	Ecuador (Table J8)
	Guianas
	Guyana. British Guyana see JL680+
	Suriname. Dutch Guiana see JL780+
	French Guiana see JL810+
3200-3299	Paraguay (Table J8)
3400-3499	Peru (Table J8)
3600-3699	Uruguay (Table J8)
3800-3899	Venezuela (Table J8)

Political institutions and public administration (Europe)

- 1 Periodicals. Serials
- 2 Societies
- (3) Collections
 - see JN5
- General works. History
- 5 General
 - By period
- 7 Medieval
 - Modern
- 8 General works
- 9 16th-18th centuries
- 10 19th century
- 12 20th century
- 13 21st century
- 15 European federation and integration
- 16 Union of European Federalists
- European Council see JN33
- 16.5 European Movement
- 18 Council of Europe
 - For legal works and proceedings see KJE101+
- European Union. European Community. European communities
- 26 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - For official record and documentation, see KJE
- 27 Directories. Registers
- 30 General works
- 32 Executive branch
 - Including works on public administration
- 33 European Council
- 33.5 Commission of the European Communities. European Commission
- 34 Council of the European Communities. Council of the European Union. Council of Ministers
 - (European Union)
- 34.3 European Economic and Social Committee
- 34.5 Regionalism
- 34.7 Minorities
- 35 Civil service
- 36 Legislative branch. European Parliament
- 40 Political rights. Political participation
- 45 Elections
- 50 Political parties
 - European Union in relation to individual regions or countries see HC240.25.A+
- Regions
 - Northern Europe. Scandinavia see JN7009.2+
- 94 Western Europe (Table J11a)
- 96 Central Europe. Eastern Europe (Table J11a)
- 97 Balkan Peninsula (Table J11a)
- 98 Black Sea Region
- Great Britain
 - Periodicals. Serials
 - Societies
 - Directories. Registers
 - Constitutional law
 - see KD3931+
- 114 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- General works. By date of imprint
- 117 Early to 1832

- Great Britain
 - General works -- Continued
 - 118 1832-
 - By period
 - 131 To 1066
 - Medieval, 1066-1485
 - 137 General works
 - 141 Norman Conquest, 1066-1215
 - 147 Magna Carta, 1215
 - Cf. KD3944+ Law (texts of and treatises on the Magna Carta)
 - 151 Magna Carta to end of 13th century
 - 158 14th century. Plantagenet to 1399
 - Modern, 1485-
 - 175 General works
 - 181 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
 - 17th century, Stuart. Revolution, 1603-1702
 - 191 General works
 - 193 Early Stuart
 - 196 Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660
 - 203 Restoration, 1660-1689
 - 207 William and Mary, 1689-1702
 - 18th century, 1702-1832
 - 210 General works
 - 214 Contemporary works
 - 216 19th century, 1832-
 - 231 20th century
 - 238 21st century
 - 248 Commonwealth of Nations. Imperial federation
 - (266) Church and state
 - see BX5157
 - (276) Imperialism. Imperial federation
 - see JN248
 - 290 Separation of powers
 - 297.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 297.C58 Civil-military relations
 - 297.F43 Federalism
 - 297.I53 Insurgency
 - 297.R44 Regionalism
 - Government. Public administration
 - Directories. Registers see JN106
 - History
 - 309 General works
 - 318 Special topics, A-Z
 - 329.A-Z Consultants
 - 329.C7 Correspondence
 - 329.C74 Customer services. Customer relations
 - 329.C87 Decentralization
 - 329.D43 Electronic data processing
 - 329.E4 Intelligence service. Espionage
 - 329.I6 Lobbying see JN329.P7
 - 329.O43 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons
 - Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration.
 - For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see Class K
 - 329.O73 Organizational change
 - 329.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying

Great Britain

Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

329.P75

Public records management

329.P8

Publicity

329.S4

Secret and confidential information

Executive branch

Crown

331

General works. History

By period

335

To 1066

336

Norman, 1066-1154

337

Plantagenet, 1154-1485

338

Tudor, 1485-1603

339

Stuart, 1603-1689

340

William and Mary, 1689-1714

341

Hanover, 1714-

(351)

Royal prerogative. Divine right, succession, etc.

see KD4435+

359

Lord High Steward

365

Privy purse. Royal expenditures

371

Privy Chamber. Royal household

378

The Privy Council

389

Signet Office

Cabinet. Prime ministers

401

History

405

General works

407

Royal commissions

409

Executive advisory bodies. Other executive bodies

Civil service

425

General works

428

Civil service reform

431

Civil service examinations

441

Veterans and the civil service

442

Women in the civil service

443

Salaries. Fringe benefits

445

Pensions

447

Retirement. Superannuation

450.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

450.C6

Conflict of interest

450.I5

In-service training. Interns

450.M36

Manpower planning

450.P6

Political activity

450.R38

Rating of employees

450.S88

Suggestion systems. Incentive awards

450.T7

Travel

Departments. Ministries

For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject

451

General

452

Cabinet Office

453

Home Office

Parliament. Legislative branch

500

Directories. Registers

General works. By date of imprint

505

Early to 1800

508

1800-

Great Britain

Government. Public administration

Parliament. Legislative branch -- Continued

History. By period

513 To 1066

515 Medieval, 1066-1485

Modern, 1485-

521 General works

525 16th century

534 17th century

539 18th century, to 1832

543 19th century, "Reform," 1832-1900

550 20th century

Prerogatives of Parliament see KD4246

555 Parliamentary employees. Staff

558 Parliamentary representation

Privileges see KD4246

581 Salaries of members

Parliamentary procedure

(591-608) General

see KD4210+

611 Reporting. Broadcasting of proceedings

House of Lords

617 Directories. Registers

621 General works

(627-653) Procedure. Prerogatives

see KD4260+

House of Commons

Directories. Registers

671 Debrett

672 Other directories

673 History

677 General works

678 The Speaker

(679) Committees

see KD4358+

(679.8) Individual committees

see KD4361

(681-695) Procedure. Prerogatives

see KD4354+

(750-841) Judiciary

see KD4645

Government property. Public buildings

851 General works

865 Government purchasing

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

900 General works

906 Citizenship

(930-943) Naturalization

see KD4056

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

History

945 General

948 Early to 1640

951 1640 to The Reform Bill

955 1832-1945

Great Britain

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

History -- Continued

956

1945-

961

General works

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

976

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

979

General works

(1001-1033)

Election law

see KD4321+

1037

Election statistics. Election returns

1039

Campaign funds. Election finance

(1041-1071)

Contested elections

see KD4380+

1088

Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties

1111

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

1117

General works. History

By period

1118

Early to 18th century

1119

18th century

1120

19th century

1121

20th century

1122

21st century

1125.A-Z

Local, A-Z

1129.A-Z

Special parties, A-Z

e. g.

1129.C62

Communist Party of Great Britain

1129.C7

Conservative Party

1129.L32

Labour Party

1129.L45

Liberal Party

1150-1159

Wales (Table J10)

1170-1179

Isle of Man (Table J10)

Scotland

1187

Periodicals. Serials

(1201-1203)

Constitutional law

see KDC750+

1213

General works. History

Government. Public administration

1228

General works. History

1231

Secretary for Scotland. Scottish Office

Executive branch. Crown

History

1233

General works

(1239)

Right to the crown. Succession

see KDC779

1243

Civil service

Legislative branch. Parliament

1263

General works. History

1277

Representation

(1281)

Procedure

see KDC766

(1282)

Private bill legislation

see KDC768

- Great Britain
- Scotland
 - Government. Public administration -- Continued
 - (1283-1285) Judiciary
 - see KDC840+
 - Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
 - 1290 General works
 - 1291 Citizenship
 - 1341 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
 - 1361 Political corruption
 - Political parties
 - 1370 General works
 - 1371.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
- Northern Ireland see JN1572
- Channel Islands see JN1573
- Ireland
 - 1395 Directories. Registers
 - (1400-1403) Constitutional law
 - see KDK1200+
 - 1405 General works. History
 - By period
 - 1408 To 1500
 - 1409 1501-1781
 - 1411 1782-1921
 - 1415 Irish Free State. Eire, 1922-
 - Government. Public administration
 - Directories. Registers see JN1395
 - 1425 General works. History
 - Executive branch
 - 1435 General works. History
 - 1441 Lord Lieutenant
 - 1442 Governor-General
 - 1443 Privy Council
 - 1444 Cabinet
 - Civil service
 - 1448 History
 - 1457 General works
 - 1463 Salaries. Pensions
 - Legislative branch. Parliament
 - 1468 General works
 - 1477 Representation
 - (1481) Procedure
 - see KDK1308
 - (1483-1485) Judiciary
 - see KDK1580+
 - Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
 - 1490 General works
 - 1491 Citizenship
 - (1505-1511) Naturalization
 - see KDK1250
 - 1541 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
 - 1561 Corrupt practices. Political corruption
 - Political parties
 - 1571 General works
 - 1571.5.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
 - 1572 Northern Ireland (Table J11)

- 1573 Channel Islands (Table J11)
- 1576 Gibraltar (Table J11)
- 1580-1589 Malta (Table J10)
- Austrian Empire. Austria-Hungary
 - 1601 Periodicals. Serials
 - 1604 Directories. Registers
 - (1605) Constitutional law
 - see KJJ2064+
 - 1607 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 1611 General works
 - By period
 - History
 - 1621 To 1273
 - 1274-1804
 - 1623 General works
 - 1625 Pragmatic Sanction
 - 1628 1805-1866
 - 1629 Ausgleich, 1867. Austro-Hungarian compromise
 - 1635 Dual Empire, 1867-1918
 - Austrian Republic, 1918- see JN2011+
 - 1651 Separation of powers
 - (1653) Language question
 - see P119.32
 - Executive branch. Crown
 - 1713 General works
 - Civil service
 - 1715 General works
 - 1721 Salaries. Pensions
 - Legislative branch
 - 1751 Directories. Registers
 - 1771 General works
 - 1792 Austro-Hungarian Parliament
 - Austrian Parliament. Reichsrat
 - 1815 General works
 - 1845 Upper House. Herrenhaus
 - 1865 Lower House. Abgeordnetenhaus
 - Hungarian Parliament see JN2115+
 - (1901-1929) Judiciary
 - see KJJ1572+
 - 1941 Government property. Public buildings. Government purchasing
 - Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
 - 1951 General works
 - (1965-1975) Naturalization
 - see KJJ2440
 - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
 - 1993 General works
 - (1998) Law
 - see KJJ2506
 - Political parties
 - 1998.8 General works
 - 1999.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
 - Austrian Republic, 1918-
 - 2011.A2 Periodicals. Serials
 - 2011.A3 Directories. Registers
 - History
 - 2012 General works

- Austrian Republic, 1918-
 - History -- Continued
 - 1918-1939 see JN2012
 - 1939-1945, Period of annexation by Germany
 - 1945-
 - Constitutional law
 - see KJJ2064.5+
- 2012.2
 - 1939-1945, Period of annexation by Germany
- 2012.3
 - 1945-
 - Constitutional law
 - see KJJ2064.5+
- (2014)
- 2015
 - Federal-state relations. Regionalism. Federalism
 - Government. Public administration
- (2017)
 - Registers
 - see JN2011.A3
- 2018
 - General works. History
 - Executive branch
- 2021
 - General works
- 2021.2
 - President
- 2021.3
 - Chancellor
- 2021.4
 - Departments. Ministries
 - For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the subject
- 2021.5
 - Civil service
 - Legislative branch. National Assembly
- 2021.7
 - General works
- 2022
 - Federal Council. Bundesrat
- 2023
 - National Council. Nationalrat
- (2025)
 - Judiciary
 - see KJJ1572+
- 2025.5
 - Government property. Government purchasing
 - Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
- 2026
 - General works
- (2027)
 - Naturalization
 - see KJJ2440
 - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
- 2029
 - General works
- 2029.5
 - Statistics. Election returns
- Political parties
 - General works
- 2030
 - General works
- 2031.A-Z
 - Special parties, A-Z
- 2040
 - Provincial government (General and comparative)
- 2041.A-Z
 - Provinces, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J12
 - Class here provinces of the Austrian Republic only
- Hungary
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 2050
 - Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 2052
 - Directories. Registers
- (2053)
 - Constitutional law
 - see KKF2064.5+
- 2055
 - General works
 - History
 - By period
 - To 1515
 - 1516-1847
 - 1847-1918
 - Including 19th century general
 - For Austro-Hungarian compromise, 1867 see JN1629
- 2057
 - To 1515
- 2061
 - 1516-1847
- 2063
 - 1847-1918
 - Including 19th century general
 - For Austro-Hungarian compromise, 1867 see JN1629
- 2066
 - 1918-1989
 - Including 20th century general
- 2067
 - 1989-

- Hungary -- Continued
- (2069) Treatises
see JN2055
- 2081 Civil-military regions
History
see JN2057+
- (2083) Government. Public administration
Directories. Registers
see JN2052
- 2084.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Espionage see JN2084.I58
- 2084.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage
General works
see JN2055
- 2085 Executive branch
General works
- 2107 Civil service
Legislative branch. Parliament. Országgyűlés
- 2115 Directories. Registers
- 2121 General works. History
- 2135 Representation
- (2143) Procedure
see KKF2516
- 2151 Upper House. Főrendiház
- 2156 Lower House. Képviselőház
- (2161) Judiciary
see KKF1572+
- 2163 Government property. Public buildings. Government purchasing
Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
- 2165 General works
- (2171) Naturalization
see KKF2440
- 2183 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
- 2187 Political corruption
Political parties
- 2191.A1 General works
- 2191.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
Local. By county see JS4682.A+
Local. By city see JS4685+
- (2199.C4-.C46) Croatia
see JN2202
- (2199.R8-.R86) Ruthenia
see JN6639
- (2199.S44-.S49) Slovakia
see JN2240
- 2201 Slovenia (Table J11)
- 2202 Croatia (Table J11)
- 2203 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J11)
- 2210-2229 Czech Republic. Czechoslovakia. Bohemia (Table J9)
- 2240 Slovakia (Table J11)
- (2250-2269) Bosnia and Hercegovina
see JN2203
- 2270-2289 Liechtenstein (Table J9)
- France
- 2301 Periodicals. Serials
- 2303 Directories. Registers

- France -- Continued
- 2306 Societies
General works see JN2597
Ancien Régime (To 1789)
- (2320) Directories. Registers
see JN2303
- 2325 General works
History
By period
- 2328 Early to 511
- 2331 Merovingian, 511-687
- 2334 Carolingian, 687-843
- 2337 Medieval, 843-1493
House of Orléans, 1493-1789
- 2341 General works
- 2344 Contemporary works
- Executive. Crown
- 2358 General works
History
By period
- 2361 Early to 511
- 2363 Merovingian, 511-687
- 2365 Carolingian, 687-843
- 2367 Medieval, 843-1493
- 2369 House of Orléans, 1493-1789
- 2375 Succession to the Crown
- 2377 Crown properties and revenues
- (2395) Intendants
see JS4843
- 2409 Tiers Etat
Parliamentary Assemblies. Etats Généraux
For Assemblies of 1787-1789 see JN2471
For Parlements see KJV3754
- 2413 General works
- 2417.A-Z By place, A-Z
- (2423) Judiciary. Parlements
see KJV3745+
- (2433) Local. Provinces
see JS4845
- Revolutionary and modern periods
- 2451 General works. History
By period
1789-1870
- 2461 General works
Revolution and First Republic, 1789-1804
- 2468 General works. History
- 2471 Assemblies of 1787-1789
- 2473.A-Z Local assemblies. By place, A-Z
- (2475) Assemblée Constituante, 1790-1791
see KJV4074.5
- 2491 Napoleonic era, 1804-1815
- 2509 Restoration, 1815-1830
- 2521 Second Revolution, 1830
- 2529 Louis Philippe, 1830-1848
- 2552 Second Empire, 1852-1871

France

Revolutionary and modern periods

By period -- Continued

(2554) Gouvernement de la défense nationale, 1870-1871
see DC310

(2557) Commune, March 18-May 22, 1871
see DC310

Third Republic, 1871-1947

2562 General works

2592 Pétain regime

2592.5 Interim regime, 1943-1947

2593 Contemporary works

2594 Fourth Republic, 1947-1958

2594.2 Fifth Republic, 1958-

2597 General works

2606 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

2610.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2610.C58 Civil-military relations

2610.D43 Decentralization

2610.E45 Ethics

2610.R4 Regionalism

Government. Public administration

(2615) Directories. Registers
see JN2303

General works see JN2597

Executive

Cf. JN2358+ Ancien Régime

2625 General works

2665 President

Executive power see KJV4360+

Council of Ministers. Ministries

For ministries dealing with a particular subject, see the subject

2681 General works

2685 Ministry of the Interior

2701 Council of State. Conseil d'Etat

Civil service. Fonction publique

Directories. Registers see JN2303

2719 Dictionaries

2725 History

2728 General works

2738.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2738.A66 Appointments and removals. Patronage

Confidential information see JN2738.S43

2738.C58 Consultants

2738.C6 Corruption

2738.C74 Crisis management

2738.D43 Decentralization

2738.E4 Electronic data processing

2738.E95 Executives

2738.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities

2738.I58 Intelligence service. Espionage

2738.O47 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government

administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including
official reports, see Class K

2738.P36 Paperwork

France

Government. Public administration

Executive

Civil service. fonction publique

Special topics, A-Z

Patronage see JN2738.A66

People with disabilities see JN2738.H35

Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

Secret and confidential information

Whistle blowing

Women employees

Study and teaching. Examinations

Organization

see JN2728

Salaries. Pensions

Trade-unions. Civil service societies

see HD8005

Government property. Public buildings

General works

Records management

Legislative branch

Directories. Registers

History

For Ancien Régime see JN2413+

General works

Lobbying. Pressure groups

Legislative powers

see KJV4321

Procedure

see KJV4326

Senate

Directories. Registers

General works. History

National Assembly. Chamber of Deputies

Directories. Registers

General works. History

Judiciary

see KJV3721

Government property

see JN2751+

Political rights. Political participation

General works

Citizenship

Naturalization

see KJV377

Suffrage. Right to vote

General works

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

Elections. Electoral systems. Voting

General works

Local, A-Z

Class here works on local results of national elections

Political corruption

General works

Election fraud

Political parties

2738.P8

2738.S43

2738.W45

2738.W67

2741

(2746)

2748

(2749)

2751

2759

2761

2771

2791

2794

(2809)

(2815)

2819

2826

2858

2863

(2887)

(2913)

2916

2919

(2931)

2941

2954

2959

2960.A-Z

2988

2988.5

- France
 - Political parties -- Continued
- 2997 General works
- 3007.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
- Departmental government see JS4903+
- Regional government see JS4902
- 3100-3119 Andorra (Table J9)
- 3130-3149 Monaco (Table J9)
- Germany
 - 3201 Periodicals. Serials
 - 3202 Societies
 - 3203 Directories. Registers
 - 3211 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitution see KK4443.92+
 - 3221 General works
 - History
 - By period
 - 3241 Early to ca. 900
 - The Holy Roman Empire, ca. 919-1806
 - 3249 General works
 - (3250) Constitutional history. Constitutional law
 - see KK290+
 - (3251-3260) Early Feudal period
 - see JN3249
 - (3261-3270) Later Feudal period, 1273-1519
 - see JN3249
 - 3271 Charles V to the Peace of Westphalia, 1519-1648
 - 3281 Peace of Westphalia to the dissolution of the Empire, 1648-1804
 - Period of confederation, 1806-1871
 - 3295 General works
 - Confederation of the Rhine: Rhinebund, 1806-1815
 - 3301 General works
 - (3303-3307) Constitution
 - see KK4444
 - Confederation of 1815. German confederation. Deutscher Bund, 1815-1866
 - 3321 General works
 - (3323) Constitution. Bundesakte, 1815. Wiener Schlussakte, 1820
 - see KK4444.2+
 - (3329) Movements and events of 1848
 - see DD207
 - 3331 National Assembly. Frankfurt Parliament. Deutsche Nationalversammlung, 1848-1849
 - North German Confederation and the New Empire, 1867-1918
 - 3357 General works
 - North German Confederation, 1867-1871
 - 3368 General works
 - (3371-3379) Constitutional history
 - see KK4525+
 - Empire of 1871. Kaiserreich, 1871-1918
 - 3388 General works
 - (3391-3444) Constitutional history
 - see KK4552+
 - Weimar Republic. Third Reich see JN3951+
 - 1945- see JN3971.A1+
 - 1990- see JN3971.A1+
 - Government. Public administration

Germany

Government. Public administration -- Continued

- (3445) Directories. Registers
see JN3203
General works see JN3221
Executive branch. Kaiser
Cf. KK4654+ Constitutional law
- 3463 General works
(3475-3489) Imperial Chancellor. Reichskanzler
see KK4667+
- 3501 Departments. Ministries
For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject
Civil Service
(3525) Directories. Registers
see JN3203
- 3548 General works
3565 Salaries. Pensions
- Legislative branch
3571 Directories. Registers
3581 General works
(3593-3615) Parliamentary procedures. Legislative powers
see KK4629
Upper House. Bundesrat
3623 Directories. Registers
3633 General works
(3638-3643) Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
see KK4630+
- Lower House. Reichstag
3669 Directories. Registers
(3671) Collections
see JN3674
3674 General works
(3678-3698) Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
(3721-3753) Judiciary
see KK4696
- 3759 Government property. Public buildings
Political rights. Political participation
- 3770 General works
Citizenship
(3771) Legal treatises
see KK4590
3774 General works
(3785-3794) Naturalization
see KK4598
Suffrage. Right to vote
3809 General works
3825 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
3838 Elections. Voting
(3848-3887) Election law
see KK5272+
- 3901 Election fraud
Political parties
3925 General works
By period
3931 Early to 1871
3933 1871-1918

Germany

Political parties

By period -- Continued

(3934)

1918-1945

see JN3970

1945- see JN3971.A979+

3946.A-Z

Special parties, A-Z

Weimar Republic. Third Reich, 1918-1945

3951.A2

Periodicals. Serials

3951.A3

Directories. Registers

(3951.5)

Constitutional history

see KK4710+

3952

General works. History

3955

Federal-state relations. Federalism

Government. Public administration

(3957)

Directories. Registers

see JN3951.A3

(3958-3959)

General works

see JN3952

Executive branch

3961

General works

3961.2

President

3961.3

Chancellor

3961.4

Departments. Ministries

For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the subject

3961.5

Civil service

National Council. Reichsrat

3962

General works

(3962.A3)

Procedure

see KK4821

Reichstag

3963

General works

(3963.A3)

Procedure

see KK4813

(3965)

Judiciary

see KK4879

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

3966

General works

(3967)

Naturalization

see KK4736

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

3969

General works

3969.5

Statistics. Election returns

3969.9

Political corruption

Political parties

For National Socialist Party, Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei see DD253.2+

3970.A1

General works

3970.A2-Z

Special parties, A-Z

1945-

Including West Germany to 1990, West and East Germany to 1990, and Reunified Germany after 1990

3971.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

3971.A12-.A125

Directories. Registers

3971.A127

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

(3971.A13-.A32)

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KK4436+

Germany

1945- -- Continued

(3971.A34)

Treatises

see JN3971.A58

3971.A38A-.A38Z

Special topics, A-Z

3971.A38C58

Civil-military relations

Federal and state relations see JN3971.A38S8

Language policy see P119.3+

Military-civil relations see JN3971.A38C58

3971.A38M5

Minorities

3971.A38R343

Regionalism

3971.A38S8

State rights. Federal-state relations. Federal government

Government. Public administration

(3971.A4)

Directories. Registers

see JN3971.A1+

3971.A5

History

General works see JN3971.A58

3971.A56A-.A56Z

Special topics, A-Z

3971.A56A8

Automation. Electronic data processing

3971.A56C54

Communication systems

Confidential information see JN3971.A56S4

3971.A56C55

Consultants

3971.A56C57

Correspondence

3971.A56C6

Corruption. Political corruption

3971.A56C75

Crisis management

3971.A56D42

Decentralization

3971.A56D45

Decision making

Electronic data processing see JN3971.A56A8

3971.A56E8

Ethics. Political ethics

3971.A56I6

Intelligence service. Espionage

3971.A56I63

Investigations

3971.A56M37

Marketing

3971.A56O35

Office practice

3971.A56O4

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government

administration. For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including

official reports, see Class K

3971.A56P37

Paperwork

3971.A56R4

Records. Public records

3971.A56S4

Secret and confidential information

3971.A56W55

Whistle blowing

(3971.A57)

Administrative law

see KK5569+

3971.A58

General works

Executive branch. President. Chancellor

3971.A61

General works

Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

3971.A63

General works

Civil service

(3971.A66)

History

see JN3971.A67

3971.A67

General works

3971.A69A-.A69Z

Special topics, A-Z

3971.A69A6

Appointments and removals

3971.A69C55

Classification

Germany

1945-

Government. Public administration

Executive branch. President. Chancellor

Departments. Ministries

Civil service

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Dismissal see JN3971.A69A6

Examinations

Executives

In-service training. Interns

Minorities

Part-time employment

Personnel management

Political activity

Promotions

Public relations see JN3971.A69P85

Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

Rating of employees

Relocation of employees. Transfers

Removals see JN3971.A69A6

Selection and appointment see JN3971.A69A6

Travel

Women in the civil service

Work sharing

Salaries. Pensions. Retirement

Ministry of the Interior

Legislative branch

For the Bundestag see JN3971.A78

Directories. Registers

General works

Organization and procedures. Powers and duties

see KK5310+

Legislative reference bureaus

Federal Council. Bundesrat

Federal Assembly. Bundestag

Directories. Registers see JN3971.A7

General works

Special topics, A-Z

Broadcasting of proceedings. Reporting

Employees

Ethics

Legislative power

see KK5329

Legislative process

see KK5349

Lobbying see JN3971.A785P7

Opposition

Political planning. Public policy

Pressure groups. Lobbying

Publication of proceedings

see JN3971.A78B74

Reporters and reporting

see JN3971.A78B74

Speaker. Presiding officer. Bundestagspräsident

3971.A69E87

3971.A69E9

3971.A69I6

3971.A69M54

3971.A69P35

3971.A69P44

3971.A69P64

3971.A69P7

3971.A69P85

3971.A69R3

3971.A69R45

3971.A69T7

3971.A69W6

3971.A69W68

3971.A691

3971.A693

3971.A7

3971.A71

(3971.A72-.A75)

3971.A76

3971.A77

3971.A78

3971.A785A-.A785Z

3971.A785B74

3971.A785E45

3971.A785E85

(3971.A785L39)

(3971.A785L42)

3971.A785O6

3971.A785P53

3971.A785P7

(3971.A785P8)

(3971.A785R4)

3971.A785S65

- Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government. Public administration -- Continued
 - (3971.A8-.A87)
 - Judiciary
 - see KK5452
 - 3971.A9
 - Government property. Public buildings
 - Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
 - 3971.A91
 - General works
 - 3971.A92
 - Citizenship. Civics
 - (3971.A93)
 - Naturalization
 - see KK6044
 - 3971.A95
 - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
 - General works
 - 3971.A953A-.A953Z
 - Local results of national elections, A-Z
 - 3971.A956
 - Election statistics. Election returns
 - (3971.A96)
 - Election law
 - see KK5272
 - 3971.A975
 - Election fraud
 - 3971.A979
 - Political parties
 - General works
 - 3971.A98A-.A98Z
 - Special parties, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands
 - see JN3971.A98S571712+
 - Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands
 - (3971.A98S4-.A98S5717)
 - State government (General and comparative)
 - For local government see JS5301+
 - (3971.A99-.Z8)
 - By state
 - see JN4000+
 - 3971.5
 - German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990 (Table J11 modified)
 - Political parties
 - General works
 - 3971.5.A979
 - Special parties, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands
 - 3971.5.A98S4-.A98S57
 - Official serials
 - Alphabetically by author (or title if title entry)
 - 3971.5.A98S58
 - Official monographs. By date
 - 3971.5.A98S582
 - Statutes. Constitution. By date
 - 3971.5.A98S6
 - Congresses. By date
 - 3971.5.A98S63
 - Zentralkomitee
 - All publications, by date
 - 3971.5.A98S64-.A98S649
 - Serials, non-official
 - 3971.5.A98S65
 - Works about the party. By date
 - (3971.5.A99-.Z8)
 - By state
 - see JN4000+
 - (3972)
 - Reunified Germany, 1990
 - see JN3971
 - States
 - Including provinces and extinct states
 - For local government see JS5301+
 - 4000-4019
 - Alsace-Lorraine (Table J9)
 - 4020-4039
 - Anhalt (Table J9)
 - 4040-4139
 - Baden (Table J8)

Germany

States -- Continued

- 4139.5 Baden-Württemberg (Table J11)
- 4140-4239 Bavaria (Table J8)
- 4239.3 Brandenburg (Table J11)
- 4239.5 Brandenburg (State, 1990-) (Table J11)
- 4240-4259 Bremen (Table J9)
- 4260-4279 Brunswick (Table J9)
- 4279.5 Friesland (Table J11)
- 4280-4299 Hamburg (Table J9)
- 4299.5 Hanover (Table J11)
- 4300-4319 Hesse (Table J9)
- 4320-4339 Lippe (Table J9)
- 4339.5 Lower Saxony (Table J11)
- 4340-4359 Lübeck (Table J9)
- 4359.5 Mainz (Table J11)
- 4359.7 Mecklenburg (State, 1990-) (Table J11)
- 4360-4379 Mecklenburg-Schwerin (Table J9)
- 4380-4399 Mecklenburg-Strelitz (Table J9)
- 4399.5 Nassau (Table J11)
- 4399.7 North Rhine-Westphalia (Table J11)
- 4400-4419 Oldenburg (Table J9)
- 4420 Pomerania (Table J11)
- Prussia
 - 4421 Periodicals. Serials
 - 4424 Directories. Registers
 - 4431 General works
 - History
 - Cf. KKB8901+ Constitutional history
 - By period
 - 4445 To 1850
 - 4451 1850-1918
 - 4461 1918-1949
 - 1949- see JN3971.5
- Government. Public administration
 - (4484) Directories. Registers
 - see JN4424
 - General works see JN4431
 - Executive branch. Crown
 - 4487 General works
 - 4508 Departments. Ministries
 - For departments dealing with a particular subject, see the subject
 - Civil service
 - (4527) Directories. Registers
 - see JN4424
 - 4533 General works
 - 4548 Salaries. Pensions
 - Legislative branch
 - 4551 Directories. Registers
 - 4557 General works. History
 - (4563-4577) Procedure. Legislative powers
 - see KKB9194.7
 - 4582 Upper house. House of Peers. Herrenhaus
 - 4597 Lower house. House of Representatives. Abgeordnetenhaus
 - Judiciary
 - (4607-4613) see KK9149

Germany

States

Prussia -- Continued

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

4623

General works

(4633-4638)

Naturalization

see KKB9188.5

Suffrage

4643

General works

4645

Qualifications

4648

Women's suffrage

Elections. Voting. Right to vote

4653

General works

(4656-4658)

Election law

see KKB9194

4681-4683

Political parties

4681

General works

4683.A-Z

Special parties, A-Z

States see JN4000+

4700-4719

Reuss (Elder Line) (Table J9)

4720-4739

Reuss (Younger Line) (Table J9)

4739.3

Rhine Province (Table J11)

4739.5

Rhineland-Palatinate (Table J11)

4739.7

Ruhr Region (Table J11)

4739.8

Saarland (Table J11)

4740-4759

Saxe-Altenburg (Table J9)

4760-4779

Saxe-Meiningen (Table J9)

4820-4839

Saxony (Table J9)

4839.5

Saxony (State, 1990-) (Table J11)

4839.7

Saxony-Anhalt (Table J11)

Saxony, Lower see JN4339.5

4840-4859

Schaumburg-Lippe (Table J9)

4859.5

Schleswig-Holstein (Table J11)

4860-4879

Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt (Table J9)

4880-4899

Schwarzburg-Sondershausen (Table J9)

4900-4909

Thuringia (1920-1952) (Table J10)

4910

Thuringia (1990-) (Table J11)

4915

Waldeck (Table J11)

4916

Westphalia (Table J11)

4920-4939

Württemberg (Table J9)

4944

Würzburg (Table J11)

(4945)

Other political divisions

see JN4000+

(4960-4980)

States no longer existing in 1871

see JN4000+

Greece

For ancient Greece see JC71+

5001

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5004

Directories. Registers

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKE1+

5016

General works

History

By period

5031

Early to 1822

5035

National Assembly at Piadi (1822) to establishment of monarch, 1833

Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece (1833-1862)

Greece

History

By period

Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece (1833-1862) -- Continued

5041
(5044)

General works

Constitution

see KKE2064.51843

George I (1863-1913)

5051
(5053)

General works

Constitution of 1864

see KKE2064.51864

5056

Constantine I (1913-1922)

5057

George II (1922-1933)

Republic, 1924-

(5058)

Constitution

see KKE2064.51925

5059

General works

(5060)

Contemporary works

see JN5059

5061

Ionian Islands

(5062)

General works

see JN5016

General works see JN5016

Government. Public administration

Directories. Registers see JN5004

5064.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Espionage see JN5064.I67

5064.I67

Intelligence service. Espionage

5064.O43

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration.

For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see

Class K

5064.P83

Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

Executive. Crown

5065

General works

5075

Departments. Ministries

For ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

Civil service

(5081)

Directories. Registers

see JN5004

5093

General works

Legislative branch

5101

Directories. Registers

5107

General works

5116

Senate

5123

House of Representatives. Voulē

(5141-5143)

Judiciary

see KKE283+

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

5147

General works

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

5165

General works

5166

Election statistics. Election returns

5181

Election fraud. Corrupt practices

5182

National holidays. Patriotic holidays

For individual holidays, see the subject or event being commemorated

- Greece -- Continued
 - 5183 Political corruption
 - Political parties
 - 5185.A1 General works
 - 5185.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
 - Prefectures. Nomoi
 - 5190 General works
 - 5191.A-Z By prefecture, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J12
- Italy
 - For ancient Rome see JC81+
 - 5201 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 5203 Directories. Registers
 - (5208) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
 - see KKH2050+
 - 5211 General works
 - History
 - By period
 - Early to French Revolution (ca. 1793)
 - 5231 General works
 - Special states and regions
 - 5251 Piedmont. Savoy
 - 5256 Liguria. Genoa
 - 5261 Lombardy. Milan
 - 5266 Venice
 - 5271 Emilia. Romagna
 - Including Modena and Parma
 - 5276 Tuscany. Florence
 - 5281 Rome. Marches. Umbria
 - 5286 Naples. Sicily
 - 5291 Sardinia. Corsica
 - 5299.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Nineteenth century (circa 1796-1900)
 - 5345 General works
 - By period
 - 5348 Napoleonic era, 1796-1814
 - 1814-1870. Risorgimento
 - 5381 General works
 - 5383 1814-1848
 - 5385 1848-1860/1870
 - Sardinia (Kingdom). House of Savoy
 - 5391 General works
 - (5395-5401) Constitutional history
 - see KKH7191+
 - 5405 Executive branch
 - 5411 Legislative branch
 - (5414) Judiciary
 - see KKH7184
 - Other states
 - 5425 Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom
 - 5429 Tuscany
 - 5431 Papal States. Rome
 - 5433 Kingdom of Naples and Sicily
 - 5435.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - United Italy (1870-). Italian Republic
 - 5441 Periodicals. Serials

Italy

United Italy (1870-). Italian Republic -- Continued

- 5443 Societies
- Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKH1+
- 5448 General works
- History
 - By period
 - 5449 1870-1922
 - 5450 1922-1945
 - 5451 1945-1994
 - 5452 1994-2018
 - 5453 2018-
 - 5460 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers
 - (5471) Church and state
 - see BX1545
- 5477.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5477.A8 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
 - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
- (5477.D38) Data processing
 - see JN5477.A8
- 5477.D4 Decentralization
- 5477.F43 Federalism
- 5477.I6 Intelligence service. Espionage
- 5477.P7 Pressure groups. Lobbying
- 5477.P83 Publicity
- 5477.R35 Regionalism
- 5477.S33 Secret and confidential information
- Government. Public administration
- (5478) Directories. Registers
 - see JN5203
- (5479) General works. History
 - see JN5448+
- Special topics see JN5477.A+
- Executive branch
- 5483 General works
- (5489) Powers, prerogatives
 - see KKH2578
- Departments. Ministries
 - For departments limited to a particular subject, see the subject
- 5493 General works
- 5494 Ministry of the Interior
- 5497 Council of state. Consiglio di Stato
- Civil service. Bureaucracy
- (5503) Directories. Registers
 - see JN5203
- 5511 General works. History
- 5519.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 5519.A6 Appointments and removals. Patronage
 - Corrupt practices see JN5641
- 5519.E87 Examinations
- 5519.E9 Executives, Government
- 5519.I6 In-service training
 - Incentive awards see JN5519.S83
- 5519.L5 Labor productivity
- 5519.S83 Suggestion systems. Incentive awards
- 5519.W6 Women in the civil service

Italy

United Italy (1870-). Italian Republic

Government. Public administration

Executive branch

Civil service. Bureaucracy -- Continued

5526

Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Parlamento

5531

Directories. Registers

5535

History

5537

General works

(5539-5540)

Parliamentary practice

see KKH2516

Senate

5541

Directories. Registers

5544

General works

Chamber of Deputies

5564

Directories. Registers

5567

General works

(5581-5585)

Judiciary

see KKH283+

5589

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship

5591

General works

5593

Political participation

(5596)

Naturalization

see KKH2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

5607

History

Provinces

Class here works on national elections

For provincial elections see JN5690.A+

For local elections see JS5796.A+

5608.A2

General works

5608.A3-.Z8

By province, A-Z

5608.Z9A-.Z9Z

Local, A-Z

Class here works on local results of national elections

5609

Election statistics. Election returns

5611

General works

5615

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

(5619-5623)

Election law

see KKH2506

5641

Corrupt practices. Political corruption

Political parties

5651

General works

5657.A-Z

Special parties, A-Z

5690.A-Z

By region or province, A-Z

Class here works on regional or provincial government

For local government see JS5796.A+

5695

San Marino (Table J11)

5697

Vatican City (Table J11)

5700

Benelux countries (Table J11a)

Netherlands

5701

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5703

Directories. Registers

(5707)

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions

see KKM2050+

Netherlands -- Continued

History

- 5711 General works
- By period
 - Early to 1789/1795
 - 5718 General works
 - 5731 1555 to 1648
 - 5745 1648 to 1795
 - Nineteenth century
 - 5755 General works
 - By period
 - 5758 Batavian Republic (1795-1806)
 - 5761 Kingdom of Holland (1806-1810)
 - 5764 French annexation (1810-1815)
 - 5770 Kingdom of Netherlands (1815-1830)
 - 5773 Separation of Belgium
 - 5789 Kingdom of the Netherlands (1830-)
 - 5801 General works
 - (5803) Compends. Textbooks
 - see JN5801
 - Government. Public administration
 - (5809) General works
 - see JN5801
 - 5810.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 5810.A8 Automatic data processing. Data processing
 - 5810.C67 Corruption. Political corruption
 - 5810.D43 Decentralization
 - Electronic data processing see JN5810.A8
 - 5810.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
 - 5810.S4 Secret and confidential information
 - Executive branch
 - 5813 General works
 - (5818) Powers, prerogatives
 - see KKM2578
 - Departments. Ministries
 - 5828 General works
 - (5831) Powers and prerogatives
 - see KKM2602
 - Individual departments and ministries
 - 5836 Ministry of the Interior
 - Other departments or ministries
 - see the subject
 - 5837 Council of State. Raad van State
 - Civil service
 - (5841) Directories. Registers
 - see JN5703
 - 5855 General works
 - 5861 Salaries. Pensions
 - Legislative branch. Staten-General
 - 5873 Directories. Registers
 - 5881 General works
 - 5883 Lobbying. Pressure groups
 - Upper House. Eerste Kamer
 - 5887 General works
 - (5891-5897) Constitution, powers and prerogatives
 - see KKM2510+

- Netherlands
 - Government. Public administration
 - Legislative branch. Staten-General -- Continued
 - 5901 Lower House. Tweede Kamer
 - (5921-5929) Judiciary
 - see KKM283+
 - 5933 Government property. Public buildings
 - Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
 - 5935 General works
 - (5941-5945) Naturalization
 - see KKM2440
 - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
 - General works
 - Election law
 - see KKM2506
 - 5971 Political corruption
 - Political parties
 - General works
 - 5981 Special parties, A-Z
 - 5985.A-Z
 - 5999.A-Z By province, A-Z
 - For local government see JS5950.A+
- Belgium
 - 6101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 6105 Directories. Registers
 - History
 - 6114 General works
 - By period
 - 6135 1830-1893
 - 6155 1893-
 - 6165 General works
 - 6175 Federal-state relations. Central-local relations. Regionalism
 - Government. Public administration
 - (6183) General
 - see JN6165
 - 6184.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 6184.E4 Electronic data processing
 - 6184.P82 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
 - Executive branch
 - 6189 General works
 - (6199) Powers, prerogatives
 - see KJK2578
 - 6205 Departments. Ministries
 - For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject
 - Civil service
 - (6215) Directories. Registers
 - see JN6105
 - 6223 General works
 - 6235 Salaries. Pensions
 - Legislative branch. Parlement
 - 6243 Directories. Registers
 - 6247 General works
 - (6248) Constitution, powers, and prerogatives
 - see KJK2510+
 - 6249 Lobbying. Pressure groups
 - 6255 Senate
 - 6271 Chamber of Representatives

- Belgium
 - Government. Public administration -- Continued
 - (6283-6288) Judiciary
 - see KJK283+
 - 6290 Government property. Public buildings
 - Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
 - 6301 General works
 - (6311-6315) Naturalization
 - see KJK2440
 - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
 - 6331 General works
 - (6335-6339) Election law
 - see KJK2506
 - 6355 Political corruption
 - Political parties
 - 6365 General works
 - 6371.A-Z Special parties, A-Z
 - Local
 - Provinces to 1830 see JN5999.A+
 - Provinces after 1830 see JS6020.A+
 - 6380-6399 Luxembourg (Table J9)
 - 6500-6598 Soviet Union. Russia. Former Soviet Republics (Table J8 modified)
 - Government. Public administration
 - Political parties
 - 6598.A1 General works
 - 6598.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
 - e.g.
 - Kommunisticheskaïa partiia Sovetskogo Soiuza
 - 6598.K4 Serials
 - 6598.K5 Congresses. By date
 - 6598.K55A-.K55Z History. By language, A-Z, and date
 - 6598.K7 General works
 - Konstitutsionno-demokraticheskaïa partiia
 - 6598.K9 Serials
 - 6598.K93 Congresses. By date
 - 6598.K95 General works
 - State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)
 - (6599.A-Z) Individual republics
 - see JN6615+
 - 6615 Estonia (Table J11)
 - 6630-6639 Ukraine (Table J10)
 - 6640-6649 Belarus (Table J10)
 - Caucasus
 - General see JQ1759
 - (6650-6659) Armenia
 - see JQ1759.3
 - (6660-6669) Azerbaijan
 - see JQ1759.5
 - (6670-6679) Georgia
 - see JQ1759.7
 - 6680-6689 Moldova (Table J10)
 - 6690-6699 Russia (Federation) (Table J10)
 - For Siberia see JQ1100+
 - (6700-6719) Finland
 - see JN7390+
 - Baltic States

- Baltic States -- Continued
- 6729 General (Table J11a)
- Estonia see JN6615
- 6730-6739 Latvia (Table J10)
- 6745 Lithuania (Table J11)
- 6750-6769 Poland (Table J9)
- Scandinavia. Northern Europe
- Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KJC530+
- 7011 General works
- History
 - By period
 - 7021 To 1523
 - 7036 Denmark and Norway (1523-1814)
 - 7041 Norway and Sweden (1814-1905)
 - 7042 1905-
 - Including the Nordic Council
- 7051 Executive branch
- 7056 Legislative branch
- 7066 Political parties
- Denmark
- 7101 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7104 Directories. Registers
- (7105) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
 - see KJR2061+
- History
 - 7111 General works
 - By period
 - 7118 To 1814
 - 7155 Kingdom of Denmark, 1814-
 - 7161 General works
- Government. Public administration
- (7169) General works
 - see JN7161
- 7170.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 7170.C67 Corruption
- 7170.D42 Decentralization
- 7170.E4 Electronic data processing
- 7170.P75 Productivity. Government productivity
- 7170.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
- Executive branch
- 7178 General works
- (7183) Powers and prerogatives
 - see KJR2578
- 7191 Departments. Ministries
 - For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject
- Civil service
- (7207) Directories. Registers
 - see JN7104
- 7221 General works
- 7223 Salaries. Pensions
- Legislative branch. Rigsdag
- 7228 Directories. Registers
- 7235 General works
- (7238) Legislative powers and process
 - see KJR2510+
- 7241 Lobbying. Pressure groups

- Denmark
 - Government. Public administration
 - Legislative branch. Rigsdag -- Continued
 - 7255 Upper House. Landstinget
 - 7270 Lower House. Unicameral legislature. Folketinget
 - (7275-7289) Judiciary
 - see KJR283+
 - 7279 Government property. Public buildings
 - Political rights. Citizenship
 - 7295 General works
 - 7296 Political participation
 - (7301-7305) Naturalization
 - see KJR2440
 - Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
 - 7321 General works
 - (7325-7328) Election law
 - see KJR2506
 - 7355 Political corruption
 - Political parties
 - 7365.A1 General works
 - 7365.A2-Z Special parties, A-Z
 - 7367 Faroe Islands
 - 7370-7379 Greenland (Table J10)
 - 7380-7389 Iceland (Table J10)
 - 7390-7399 Finland (Table J10)
 - Norway
 - 7401 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 7405 Directories. Registers
 - (7409) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
 - see KKN2061+
 - History
 - 7415 General works
 - By period
 - 7421 To 1814
 - 1814-1905
 - 7431 General works
 - (7432) Rigsforsamlingen (1814). Eidsvold
 - see KKN2064.5
 - (7433) The Grundlow (1814)
 - see KKN2064.5
 - 7451 1905-
 - 7461 General works
 - (7471) Language question
 - see P119.32
 - Government. Public administration
 - (7479) General works
 - see JN7461
 - 7480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 7480.C67 Corruption. Political corruption
 - 7480.E4 Electronic data processing
 - 7480.P82 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
 - 7480.R43 Records. Public records
 - Executive branch
 - 7483 General works
 - (7491) Powers and prerogatives
 - see KKN2578

Norway

Government. Public administration

Executive branch -- Continued

7501

Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

Civil service

(7513)

Directories. Registers

see JN7405

7525

General works

7528

Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Stortinget

7541

Directories. Registers

7543

General works

(7544)

Elections

see JN7651

7548

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

Class here works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration.

For works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports, see

Class K

7549

Pressure groups. Lobbying

7561

Upper House. Lagting

7581

Lower House. Odelsting

(7601-7605)

Judiciary

see KKN283+

7606

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

7615

General works

(7631-7635)

Naturalization

see KKN2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

7651

General works

7653

Election statistics. Election returns

(7655-7659)

Election law

see KKN2506

(7681)

Political corruption

see JN7480.C67

Political parties

7691.A1

General works

7691.A2-Z

Special parties, A-Z

(7693)

Counties

see JS6220

7695

Spitzbergen

Sweden

7721

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7724

Directories. Registers

Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see KKV1+

History

7741

General works

By period

To 1905

7761

General works

(7765)

Constitution of 1809

see KKV2064.5

7799

1905-

7825

General works

7835

Central-local government relations

Sweden -- Continued

Government. Public administration

(7849)

General works

see JN7825

7850.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Confidential information see JN7850.S4

7850.D43

Decentralization

7850.D45

Decision making

7850.E4

Electronic data processing

7850.P38

Paperwork. Government paperwork

7850.P75

Productivity. Government productivity

7850.P8

Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity

7850.S4

Secret and confidential information

Executive branch

7853

General works

(7865)

Powers and prerogatives

see KKV2578

7869

Royal household

7875

Departments. Ministries

For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject

7877

Council of State. Statsradet

Civil service

(7888)

Directories. Registers

see JN7724

7903

General works

7904

Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Riksdag

7911

Directories. Registers

7913

History

7915

General works

7916

Speaker. Talmannen

7918

Ombudsman. Ombudspersons

7921

Upper House. Forsta Kammaren

7928

Lower House. Andra Kammaren

(7934-7936)

Unicameral Legislature (1971)

see JN7911+

(7938-7941)

Judiciary

see KKV283+

7943

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation

7945

General works

(7951)

Naturalization

see KKV2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

7958

General works

7958.2

Election statistics. Election returns

(7959-7963)

Election law

see KKV2506

7985

Political corruption

Political parties

7995.A1

General works

7995.A2-Z

Special parties, A-Z

(7997)

Local

see JS6270+

Spain

8101

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

- Spain -- Continued
- 8103 Directories. Registers
(8107) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KKT2050+
- 8108 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
History
- 8111 General
By period
To 1516
- 8118 General works
(8123) Cortes
see JN8298
The old kingdoms
- 8128 Majorca
- 8130 Asturias. Leon
- 8133 Navarre
- 8137 Aragon
- 8140 Castile and Leon
- 8142 Valencia
- 8145 Kingdom of Spain, 1516-1808
Nineteenth century
- 8155 General works
- 8157 Napoleonic era, 1808-1814
(8159) Constitution of 1809
see KKT2064.51809
- (8161) Constitution of 1812
see KKT2064.51812
Period of constitutional struggle, 1814-1872
- 8173 General works
(8174) Constitution of 1837
see KKT2064.51837
- (8174.5) Constitution of 1869
see KKT2064.51869
- (8179) Contemporary works
see JN8173
- 8183 Republic of Spain, 1873-1876
Kingdom of Spain, 1876-1931
- 8195 General works
(8197) Constitution of 1876
see KKT2064.51876
- Republic and Franco era, 1931-1975
- (8205) Constitution of 1931
see KKT2064.51931
- 8209 General works
- 8210 1975-
- 8221 General works
- 8230 Civil-military relations
- 8231 Regionalism. Autonomous communities
Government. Public administration
- (8236) General works
see JN8221
- 8237.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 8237.A87 Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
Corruption see JN8386
- 8237.D43 Decentralization

Spain

Government. Public administration

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Electronic data processing see JN8237.A87

8237.E84

Ethics

Executive branch. Crown

8246

General works

(8251)

Powers and prerogatives

see KKT2550+

Departments. Ministries

8258

General works

Individual departments or ministries

8261

Ministry of the Interior

Other departments or ministries, see the subject

8266

Council of state. Consejo de estado

Civil service

(8273)

Directories. Registers

see JN8103

8281

General works

8289

Salaries. Pensions

Legislative branch. Cortes

8293

Directories. Registers

8298

General works

8300

Lobbying. Pressure groups

(8305)

Powers and prerogatives

see KKT2510+

8309-8311

Upper House. Senado

8309

Directories. Registers

8311

General works

Lower House. Congreso de los Diputados

8319

Directories. Registers

8321

General works

(8335-8338)

Judiciary

see KKT283+

8340

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

8341

General works

8343

Citizenship

(8351-8354)

Naturalization

see KKT2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

8371

General works

8372

Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote

(8374-8378)

Election law

see KKT2506

8386

Political corruption

Political parties

8395.A2

General works

8395.A3-Z

Special parties, A-Z

8398

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

8399.A-Z

By region, province, or autonomous community, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J12

Class here works on regional or provincial government

For the old kingdoms see JN8128+

For local government see JS6320.A+

Portugal

- Portugal -- Continued
- 8423 Directories. Registers
(8427) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KKQ2050+
- History
- 8436 General
By period
- 8444 To 1640
- 8461 Kingdom of Portugal, 1640-1807
- 8465 Napoleonic era, 1807-1826
- 8499 Kingdom of Portugal, 1826-1910
- 8502 Republic, 1910-
- 8509 General works
- 8514 Civil-military relations
- 8515 Regionalism
- Government. Public administration
- (8519) General works
see JN8509
- 8520.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 8520.E43 Electronic data processing
- 8520.E87 Ethics
- 8520.S43 Secret and confidential information
- Executive branch. Crown
- 8525 General works
(8531) Powers and prerogatives
see KKQ2550+
- 8536 Departments. Ministries
For departments or ministries limited to a particular subject, see the subject
- Civil service
- (8547) Directories. Registers
see JN8423
- 8557 General works
- 8559 Salaries. Pensions
- Legislative branch. Cortes. Assembleia da República
- 8565 Directories. Registers
- 8568 General works
- 8581 Upper House. Camara dos Pares. Senado
- 8585 Lower House. Camara dos Deputados
- (8595-8599) Judiciary
see KKQ283+
- 8600 Government property. Public buildings
- Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
- 8605 General works
(8611-8613) Naturalization
see KKQ2440
- Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
- 8623 General works
- 8624 Women's suffrage. Women's right to vote
- (8625-8629) Election law
see KKQ2506
- 8641 Political corruption
- Political parties
- 8651.A2 General works
- 8651.A3-Z Special parties, A-Z
- 8660 State, provincial, district government (General and comparative)
- 8661 Azores

- Switzerland
- 8701 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 8704 Directories. Registers
 (8705-8709) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
 see KKW2050+
- History
- 8711 General works
 By period
 8719 To 1648
 1648-1874
 8758 General
 (8759-8761) Constitution of 1848
 see KKW2064.51848
 (8762) Contemporary works
 see JN8758
 (8763-8765) Constitution of 1874
 see KKW2064.51874
 1874-
 (8766) Contemporary works
 see JN8767
 8767 General works
 8781 General works
 8788 Federalism. Federal-cantonal relations. Regionalism
 (8791) Church and state
 see BR1033
 Language question see P119.3+
- 8795 Minorities
 Government. Public administration
 General works see JN8781
- 8800.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Government publicity see JN8800.P8
- 8800.P8 Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
 Publicity, Government see JN8800.P8
- Executive branch
- 8801 General works
 (8809) Powers and prerogatives
 see KKW2578
- 8812 Federal Council. Bundesrat
 Civil service
 (8825) Directories. Registers
 see JN8704
- 8831 General works
 8839 Salaries. Pensions
- Legislative branch. Federal Assembly. Bundesversammlung
- 8845 Directories. Registers
 8850 General works
 8852 Pressure groups. Lobbying
 (8853) Powers and prerogatives
 see KKW2510+
- 8855 Upper House. Council of States
 8862 Lower House. Nationalrat
 (8875-8878) Judiciary
 see KKW283+
- Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation
- 8901 General works

Switzerland

Government. Public administration

Political rights. Citizenship. Political participation -- Continued

(8911-8915)

Naturalization

see KKW2440

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

8931

General works

(8935-8939)

Election law

see KKW2506

8961

Political corruption

Political parties

8971.A1

General works

8971.A2-Z

Special parties, A-Z

Cantonal government

9015

General and comparative

By canton

For local government see JS6421+

9100-9119

Aargau (Table J9)

9120-9139

Appenzell-Ausser Rhoden (Table J9)

9140-9159

Appenzell Inner Rhoden (Table J9)

9160-9179

Baselland (Table J9)

9180-9199

Basel-Stadt (Table J9)

9200-9219

Bern (Table J9)

9220-9239

Fribourg (Table J9)

9240-9259

Geneva (Table J9)

9260-9279

Glarus (Table J9)

9280-9299

Graubunden (Table J9)

9299.5

Jura (Table J11)

9300-9319

Lucerne (Table J9)

9320-9339

Neuchâtel (Table J9)

9340-9359

St. Gall (Table J9)

9360-9379

Schaffhausen (Table J9)

9380-9399

Schwyz (Table J9)

9400-9419

Solothurn (Table J9)

9420-9439

Thurgau (Table J9)

9440-9459

Ticino (Table J9)

9460-9479

Unterwalden nid dem Wald. Nidwalden (Table J9)

9480-9499

Unterwalden ob dem Wald. Obwalden (Table J9)

9500-9519

Uri (Table J9)

9520-9539

Valais (Table J9)

9540-9559

Vaud (Table J9)

9560-9579

Zug (Table J9)

9580-9599

Zurich (Table J9)

Balkan States

For the Balkan States in general see JN97

9600-9609

Bulgaria (Table J10)

9610-9619

Montenegro (Table J10)

9620-9639

Romania (Table J9)

9640-9659

Serbia (Table J9)

9660-9679

Yugoslavia (Table J9)

Class here works on Yugoslavia to 1992 and works on Yugoslavia (i. e. Serbia and Montenegro collectively) after April 27, 1992

9679.A6-Z

By republic, province, etc.

(9679.B6)

Bosnia and Hercegovina

see JN2203

Croatia see JN2202

Balkan States

Yugoslavia

By republic, province, etc. -- Continued

(9679.M3)

Macedonia. North Macedonia

see JN9679.5

Montenegro see JN9610+

Serbia see JN9640+

(9679.S6)

Slovenia

see JN2201

9679.5

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Table J11)

9680-9689

Albania (Table J10)

9689.5

Kosovo (Republic) (Table J11)

Turkey see JQ1800+

Political institutions and public administration (Asia, Africa, Australia, Pacific Area, etc.)

Asia

- (1) Periodicals. Societies. Serials
see JQ21.A1
- (5) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KM
- 21.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 21.A11-.A19 Directories. Registers
- 21.A25 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- (22) Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
see KM
- 24 General works
- 26 Civil-military relations
- 29.5 Political corruption
- Executive branch
- 31 General works
- 32 Civil service
- 33 Legislative branch
- Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
- 36 General works
- 38 Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
- 39 Political parties
- Regions
- (94) Middle East. Southwest Asia
see JQ1758
- (96) Southeast Asia
see JQ750
- South Asia
- 98 General (Table J11a)
- India
- 200-298 General (Table J8 modified)
- Government. Public administration
- States and union territories
- 298.8 States and union territories treated collectively
- Individual states
see JQ320+
- 320-339 Assam (Table J9)
- 360-379 Bengal (Table J9)
- (379.4) East Bengal
see JQ630+
- 379.5 West Bengal (Table J11)
- 400-419 Bombay (State) (Table J9)
- (440-450) Burma
see JQ751
- 480-499 Madhya Pradesh. Central Provinces (Table J9)
- 520-539 Tamil Nadu. Madras (Table J9)
- (540-559) Pakistan
see JQ629
- 560-579 Punjab (Table J9)
- 600-619 Uttar Pradesh. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh (Table J9)
- 620.A-Z Other states and union territories, A-Z
- 620.A66-.A669 Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table J12)
- 620.A7-79 Andhra Pradesh (Table J12)
- 620.A792-7929 Arunāchal Pradesh (Table J12)
- 620.B52-.B529 Bihar (Table J12)

Asia

South Asia

India

States and union territories

Other states and union territories, A-Z -- Continued

620.C48-.C489	Chandigarh (Table J12)
620.C52-.C529	Chhattisgarh (Table J12)
620.D2-.D29	Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table J12)
620.D225-.D2259	Daman and Diu (Table J12)
620.D4-.D49	Delhi (Table J12)
620.G6-.G69	Goa (Table J12)
620.G8-.G89	Gujarat (Table J12)
620.H3-.H39	Haryana (Table J12)
620.H5-.H59	Himachal Pradesh (Table J12)
	Jammu and Kashmir see JQ620.K3+
620.J45-.J459	Jharkhand (Table J12)
620.K2-.K29	Karnataka. Mysore (Table J12)
620.K3-.K39	Kashmir. Jammu and Kashmir (Table J12)
620.K47-.K479	Kerala (Table J12)
620.L32-.L329	Lakshadweep (Table J12)
620.M26-.M269	Maharashtra (Table J12)
620.M29-.M299	Manipur (Table J12)
620.M45-.M459	Meghalaya (Table J12)
620.M58-.M589	Mizoram (Table J12)
(620.M7)	Mysore
	see JQ620.K2
620.N2-.N29	Nagaland (Table J12)
620.O7-.O79	Orissa (Table J12)
620.P6-.P69	Pondicherry (Table J12)
620.R28-.R289	Rajasthan (Table J12)
620.S48-.S489	Sikkim (Table J12)
620.T42-.T429	Telangana (Table J12)
620.T82-.T829	Tripura (Table J12)
620.U88-.U889	Uttarakhand (Table J12)
	Afghanistan see JQ1760+
628	Nepal (Table J11)
628.5	Bhutan (Table J11)
629	Pakistan (Table J11)
630-639	Bangladesh (Table J10)
639.5	Maldives (Table J11)
(640)	Brunei
	see JQ1064
650-659	Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J10)
(660-669)	Cyprus
	see JQ1811
(670-679)	Hong Kong
	see JQ1539.5
(710-719)	Malaysia. Malaya
	see JQ1062
(745)	Singapore
	see JQ1063
	Southeast Asia. Indochina
750	General (Table J11a)
751	Burma. Myanmar (Table J11)
760-779	Indonesia (Table J9 modified)

Asia

Southeast Asia. Indochina

Indonesia -- Continued

Government. Public administration

Political parties

Special parties

- 779.A5113 Hizbut Tahrir Indonesia. HTI
 779.A5114 PDI Perjuangan (Organization). Partai Demokrasi Indonesia-Perjuangan
 779.A51145 Partai Amanat Nasional
 779.A5115 Partai Bhinneka Tunggal Ika Indonesia. PBI
 779.A512 Partai Bulan
 779.A513 Partai Demokrasi Indonesia
 779.A514 Partai Demokrasi Islam Indonesia
 779.A5143 Partai Demokrat
 779.A5145 Partai Golkar
 779.A5147 Partai Hati Nurani Rakyat
 779.A515 Front Nasional. Pengurus Besar
 779.A517 Partai Keadilan
 779.A518 Partai Keadilan Sejahtera
 779.A533 Partai Kebangkitan Bangsa
 779.A55 Partai Komunis Indonesia
 779.A553 Masyumi (Organization). Partai Masyumi
 779.A555 Partai Muslimin Indonesia
 779.A558 N.U. (Organization). Partai Nahdlatul Ulama
 779.A5595 Partai Nasdem
 779.A56 Partai Nasional Indonesia
 779.A566 Partai Persatuan Pembangunan
 779.A57 Partai Rakyat Demokratik
 779.A576 Golongan Karya (Organization). Sekber Golkar
 Cf. JQ779.A5145 Partai Golkar
 779.A58 Partai Sarekat Islam. Partai Sjarikat Islam
 790 Timor-Leste. East Timor (Table J11)
 Philippines see JQ1250+
 800-899 Vietnam (Table J8)
 930-939 Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J10)
 950-959 Laos (Table J10)
 (960-969) Pondicherry. French India
 see JQ620
 (1050-1059) Goa
 see JQ620
 (1061) Macau
 see JQ1519.5
 Thailand see JQ1740+
 1062 Malaysia. Malaya (Table J11)
 1063 Singapore (Table J11)
 1064 Brunei (Table J11)
 Central Asia
 1070-1089 General (Table J9)
 1090 Kazakhstan (Table J11)
 1092 Kyrgyzstan (Table J11)
 1093 Tajikistan (Table J11)
 1094 Turkmenistan (Table J11)
 1095 Uzbekistan (Table J11)
 1100-1199 Siberia (Russia) (Table J8)
 Philippines

Asia

Philippines -- Continued

- 1250-1269 Spanish regime, to 1898 (Table J9)
- 1300-1399 United States rule, 1898-1946 (Table J8)
- 1400-1419 Republic, 1946- (Table J9)

East Asia. Far East

- 1499 General (Table J11a)
- 1500-1519 China (Table J9)
 - For Macau see JQ1519.5
 - For Hong Kong see JQ1539.5
- 1519.3 Tibetan Government-in-Exile. Central Tibetan Administration-in-Exile (Table J11)
- 1519.5 Macau (Table J11)
- 1520-1539 Taiwan (Table J9)
- 1539.5 Hong Kong (Table J11)
- 1600-1699 Japan (Table J8)
- 1720-1729 Korea (Table J10)
 - Including South Korea
- 1729.5 North Korea (Table J11)
- 1730 Mongolia. Outer Mongolia (Table J11)
- 1740-1749 Thailand (Table J10)
- Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire
- 1758 General (Table J11a)
- Caucasus
 - 1759 General (Table J11a)
 - 1759.3 Armenia (Table J11)
 - 1759.5 Azerbaijan (Table J11)
 - 1759.7 Georgia (Republic) (Table J11)
- 1760-1769 Afghanistan (Table J10)
- 1780-1789 Iran (Table J10)
- 1800-1809 Turkey (Table J10)
- 1811 Cyprus (Table J11)
- (1825) Other
 - see JQ1826+
- 1826 Syria (Table J11)
- 1828 Lebanon (Table J11)
- 1830 Israel. Palestine (Table J11)
 - Gaza see JQ1830
 - West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see JQ1830
- 1833 Jordan (Table J11)
- Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
- 1840 General works
- 1841 Saudi Arabia (Table J11)
- 1842 Yemen (Table J11)
- 1843 Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table J11)
- 1844 United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table J11)
- 1845 Qatar (Table J11)
- 1846 Bahrain (Table J11)
- 1848 Kuwait (Table J11)
- 1849 Iraq (Table J11)
 - Iran see JQ1780+
- 1850 Arab countries (Table J11a)
- 1852 Islamic countries (Table J11a)

Africa

- 1870-1879 General (Table J10)
- English-speaking Africa

Africa

English-speaking Africa -- Continued

- 1880-1899 General (Table J9)
- South Africa. Republic of South Africa
- 1900-1999 General (Table J8)
- (2000-2699) Provinces. Self-governing territories. Homelands
see JQ1999
- Southern Africa. Central Africa
- 2720 General (Table J11a)
- 2721 Eswatini. Swaziland (Table J11)
- 2740 Lesotho. Basutoland (Table J11)
- 2760 Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table J11)
- 2780-2789 Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British Central African Protectorate
(Table J10)
- 2800-2899 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J8)
- 2920-2929 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J10)
- 2941 Malawi (Table J11)
- Namibia. Southwest Africa see JQ3540+
- East Africa
- 2945 General (Table J11a)
- 2947 Kenya (Table J11)
- Tanganyika see JQ3510+
- Zanzibar see JQ3510+
- 2951 Uganda (Table J11)
- West Africa
- 2998 General (Table J11a)
- 3001 Gambia (Table J11)
- Liberia see JQ3920+
- 3020-3039 Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J9)
- 3080-3099 Nigeria (Table J9)
- 3121 Sierra Leone (Table J11)
- (3141-3151) Atlantic Ocean islands
see JQ3982+
- Indian Ocean islands
- 3158 General (Table J11a)
- 3159 Maldives (Table J11)
- 3160-3179 Mauritius (Table J9)
- 3185 Seychelles (Table J11)
- Comoros see JQ3494
- Réunion see JQ3480+
- 3188 Kerguelen Islands (Table J11)
- North Africa
- 3198 General (Table J11a)
- Morocco see JQ3940+
- 3200-3299 Algeria (Table J8)
- 3320-3339 Tunisia (Table J9)
- 3340-3349 Libya (Table J10)
- Egypt see JQ3800+
- Sudan see JQ3981
- French-speaking Africa
- 3349.5 General works
- French-speaking West Africa
- 3350-3369 General (Table J9)
- 3376 Benin. Dahomey (Table J11)
- Togo see JQ3530+

Africa

French-speaking Africa

French-speaking West Africa -- Continued

3381	Guinea (Table J11)
3386	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J11)
3389	Mali. French Sudan (Table J11)
3391	Mauritania (Table J11)
3394	Niger (Table J11)
3396	Senegal (Table J11)
3398	Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J11)
	French-speaking Equatorial Africa
3403	General (Table J11a)
	Zaire see JQ3600+
3404	Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table J11)
3405	Chad (Table J11)
	Cameroon see JQ3520+
3406	Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J11)
3407	Gabon (Table J11)
3421	Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French Somaliland (Table J11)
3450-3469	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J9)
3480-3489	Réunion (Table J10)
3494	Comoros (Table J11)
3495	Mayotte (Table J11)
3500-3509	German East Africa (Table J10)
3510-3519	Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table J10)
3520-3529	Cameroon (Table J10)
3530-3539	Togo (Table J10)
3540-3549	Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table J10)
3566	Burundi (Table J11)
3567	Rwanda (Table J11)
3580	Italian East Africa (Table J11)
3583	Eritrea (Table J11)
3585	Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J11)
	Djibouti see JQ3421
(3590-3599)	Libya
	see JQ3340+
3600-3619	Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table J9)
3650	Portuguese-speaking Africa (Table J11a)
3651	Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J11)
3661	Cabo Verde (Table J11)
3671	Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J11)
3681	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J11)
3685	Sao Tome and Principe (Table J11)
3701	Western Sahara. Spanish Sahara (Table J11)
3702	Equatorial Guinea (Table J11)
3750-3769	Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J9)
3800-3899	Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table J8)
3920-3929	Liberia (Table J10)
3940-3949	Morocco (Table J10)
3980	South Sudan (Table J11)
3981	Sudan (Table J11)
	Atlantic Ocean islands
3981.5	General (Table J11a)
3982	Azores (Table J11)
	Bermuda see JL590+

JQ	POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALIA, PACIFIC AREA, ETC.)	JQ
	Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued	
3983	Madeira Islands (Table J11)	
3984	Canary Islands (Table J11)	
	Cabo Verde see JQ3661	
3986	Saint Helena (Table J11)	
3986.5	Tristan da Cunha (Table J11)	
3986.7	Falkland Islands (Table J11)	
	Indian Ocean islands see JQ3158+	
3995	Australasia (Table J11a)	
	Australia	
4000-4099	General (Table J8)	
4400-4499	Australian Capital Territory (Table J8)	
4500-4599	New South Wales (Table J8)	
4640-4659	Northern Territory (Table J9)	
4700-4799	Queensland (Table J8)	
4900-4999	South Australia (Table J8)	
5100-5199	Tasmania (Table J8)	
5300-5399	Victoria (Table J8)	
5500-5599	Western Australia (Table J8)	
5800-5899	New Zealand (Table J8)	
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands	
5995	General works	
6000-6019	Guam (Table J9)	
(6080-6199)	Hawaii	
	see JK9301+	
	Samoa. Western Samoa see JQ6651	
6220-6239	Samoa. American Samoa (Table J9)	
6240	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States) (Table J11)	
6241	Marshall Islands (Table J11)	
6242	Mariana Islands (Table J11)	
	Including Northern Marianas	
6301	Fiji (Table J11)	
6311	Papua New Guinea (Table J11)	
6312	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table J11)	
6313	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table J11)	
6321	Tonga (Table J11)	
6340	Cook Islands (Table J11)	
6341	Solomon Islands (Table J11)	
6345	Tokelau (Table J11)	
6400	Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table J11)	
6401	New Caledonia (Table J11)	
6431	French Polynesia (Table J11a)	
(6500-6519)	New Guinea	
	see JQ6311	
6591	Palau (Table J11)	
(6601)	Solomon Islands	
	see JQ6341	
6651	Samoa. Western Samoa (Table J11)	

- Local government. Municipal government
 - Official gazettes, codes, charters
 - see class K
 - (3-37) Serial documents
 - see JS300+
 - Periodicals. Serials
 - Class here general periodicals by place of imprint
 - 39 American
 - 40 British
 - 41 Other
 - 42 Societies (International)
 - 43 Museums. Exhibitions
 - 44 Congresses
 - 48 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
 - 49 Study and teaching. Training of local and municipal employees
 - 50 Theory. Method. Scope. Relations to other subjects
 - (51) City and central government
 - see JS113
 - History
 - 55 General
 - 58 Ancient
 - 61 Medieval
 - 64 Modern to 1800
 - 66 Nineteenth century
 - 67 Twentieth century
 - 68 Twenty-first century
 - 78 General works
 - (85) Legal works
 - see K3428+
 - (91) Social and economic aspects
 - see HT101+
 - 100 Electronic data processing
 - Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
 - 105 Public relations
 - 113 Federal-city relations. State-local relations. Municipal home rule
 - Executive branch. Mayor
 - 141 General works
 - (145) Administration
 - see JS141
 - Civil service
 - 148 General works
 - Study and teaching see JS49
 - 153 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
 - 163 Public records management
 - 171 Legislative branch
 - (185-188) Municipal courts
 - see K2100
 - 211 Political participation. Neighborhood government
 - Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
 - 221 General works
 - (227) Election law
 - see K3299
 - 231 Political corruption
 - Local government other than municipal
 - 241 General works

- Local government other than municipal -- Continued
- 251 Intermediate levels of government. State government. Provincial government. Departmental government
- 261 County government
- 271 Village government. Rural public administration
- United States
- Local and municipal government
- 300 Periodicals. Serials
- (301) Yearbooks
see JS39
- Societies
- 302 National
- 303.A-.W State, A-W
- 303.5 Citizens' associations
For individual associations see JS451.A+
- 304 Congresses
- 305 Museums. Exhibitions
- (308) Collections
see JS331
- History
- 309 General works
By period
Colonial to 1800
- 311 General works
- (315) Local
see JS431+
- 319 19th century to 1880
- 323 Recent, 1880-
- 331 General works
- (335) Compendis
see JS331
- (338) Legal
see KF5304+
- (341) Social and economic aspects
see HT123+
- Commission government. Municipal government by commission
- 342 General works
- 343.A3A-.A3W By state, A-W
- (343.A4-Z) By city
see JS504+
- 344.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- Annexation
- 344.A5 General works
- 344.A52A-.A52W By state, A-W
- City manager
- 344.C5 General works
- 344.C52A-.C52W By state, A-W
- Commission government see JS342+
- Electronic data processing
- 344.E4 General works
- 344.E42A-.E42W By state, A-W
- (344.F4) Federal-city relations
see JS348+
- (344.P6-.P62) Police power
see KF5399
- Public records management

United States

Local and municipal government

Other topics, A-Z

Public records management -- Continued

344.P77

General works

344.P772A-.P772W

By state, A-W

Public relations

344.P8

General works

344.P82A-.P82W

By state, A-W

Recall

344.R4

General works

344.R42A-.R42W

By state, A-W

Telecommunication systems

344.T45

General works

344.T452A-.T452W

By state, A-W

(345)

Pamphlets, lectures, etc.

see JS331

346

Juvenile works

Federal-city relations. State-local relations. Municipal home rule

348

General works

349.A-.W

By state, A-W

(351)

Law

see KF5304+

(354)

Incorporation. Charters

see KF5313

Executive branch. Mayor

356

General works

Civil service

358

General works

(359)

Study and teaching. Training of local and municipal employees

see JK716+

361

Salaries. Pensions. Retirement

362

Consultants. Government consultants

362.3

Incentive awards. Merit increases. Performance awards

362.5

Minorities. Affirmative action programs

363

Productivity. Labor productivity

364

Selection and appointment. Recruiting. Dismissal

371

Legislative branch. City councils

(381-385)

Judiciary. Municipal courts

see subclasses KFA-KFW

388

Government property. Government purchasing

391

Political participation. Neighborhood government

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

395

General works

(397)

Election law

see KF4916

401

Political corruption

Local government other than municipal

408

General works

State government see JK2403+

411

County government

418

Township government

422

Metropolitan government

425

Rural public administration. Village government

426

Special districts. Public authorities

Local

United States

Local -- Continued

By region

431 Northeastern States. New England

434 Middle West

437 South. Southern States

440 West

451.A-.W By state, A-W

Under each:.x *Periodicals. Serials*.x5 *General works**Local**By city, see JS504 JS1583**.x8A-.x8Z By metropolitan area, A-Z**.x9A-.x9Z By county, township, parish, A-Z*

For District of Columbia see JK2701+

By city

504 A to Akron

Subarrange each by Table J17

505-505.9 Akron, Ohio (Table J16)

506 Akron to Alameda

Subarrange each by Table J17

507-507.9 Alameda, California (Table J16)

509 Alameda to Albany

Subarrange each by Table J17

511-519 Albany, New York (Table J15)

521 Albany to Alexandria

Subarrange each by Table J17

524-524.9 Alexandria, Virginia (Table J16)

525 Alexandria to Allegheny

Subarrange each by Table J17

531-539 Allegheny, Pennsylvania (Table J15)

541 Allegheny to Altoona

Subarrange each by Table J17

545-545.9 Altoona, Pennsylvania (Table J16)

546 Altoona to Annapolis

Subarrange each by Table J17

547-547.9 Annapolis, Maryland (Table J16)

548 Annapolis to Atlanta

Subarrange each by Table J17

551-559 Atlanta, Georgia (Table J15)

561 Atlanta to Auburn

Subarrange each by Table J17

562-562.9 Auburn, New York (Table J16)

563 Auburn to Augusta

Subarrange each by Table J17

565-565.9 Augusta, Georgia (Table J16)

566 Augusta, Maine to Austin

Subarrange each by Table J17

567-567.9 Austin, Texas (Table J16)

568 Austin to Baltimore

Subarrange each by Table J17

571-590 Baltimore, Maryland (Table J14)

591 Baltimore to Bangor

Subarrange each by Table J17

592-592.9 Bangor, Maine (Table J16)

United States

Local

By city -- Continued

593	Bangor to Berj. Subarrange each by Table J17
594	Berkeley to Binghamton Subarrange each by Table J17
595-595.9	Binghamton, New York (Table J16)
596	Binghamton to Birmingham Subarrange each by Table J17
598-598.9	Birmingham, Alabama (Table J16)
599	Birmingham to Boston Subarrange each by Table J17
601-620	Boston, Massachusetts (Table J14)
621	Boston to Bridgeport Subarrange each by Table J17
623-623.9	Bridgeport, Connecticut (Table J16)
624	Bridgeport to Brockton Subarrange each by Table J17
625-625.9	Brockton, Massachusetts (Table J16)
626	Brockton to Brooklyn Subarrange each by Table J17
631-650	Brooklyn, New York (Table J14)
651	Brooklyn to Brunswick Subarrange each by Table J17
656-656.9	Brunswick, Georgia (Table J16)
657	Brunswick to Buffalo Subarrange each by Table J17
661-680	Buffalo, New York (Table J14)
681	Buffalo to Cambridge Subarrange each by Table J17
683-683.9	Cambridge, Massachusetts (Table J16)
684	Cambridge to Camden Subarrange each by Table J17
685-685.9	Camden, New Jersey (Table J16)
686	Camden to Canton Subarrange each by Table J17
687-687.9	Canton, Ohio (Table J16)
688	Canton to Charleston Subarrange each by Table J17
689-689.9	Charleston, South Carolina (Table J16)
690	Charleston, South Carolina to Charlestown, Massachusetts Subarrange each by Table J17
693-693.9	Charlestown, Massachusetts (Table J16)
694	Charlestown to Chelsea Subarrange each by Table J17
697-697.9	Chelsea, Massachusetts (Table J16)
698	Chelsea to Chicago Subarrange each by Table J17
701-720	Chicago, Illinois (Table J14)
721	Chicago, Illinois to Chillicothe, Missouri Subarrange each by Table J17
725-725.9	Chillicothe, Ohio (Table J16)
726	Chillicothe, Texas to Cincinnati, Iowa Subarrange each by Table J17
731-750	Cincinnati, Ohio (Table J14)

United States

Local

By city -- Continued

751	Cincinnati, Ohio to Cleveland, North Carolina
	Subarrange each by Table J17
761-780	Cleveland, Ohio (Table J14)
781	Cleveland, Ohio to Cohoes, New York
	Subarrange each by Table J17
783-783.9	Cohoes, New York (Table J16)
784	Cohoes to Colorado
	Subarrange each by Table J17
785-785.9	Colorado Springs, Colorado (Table J16)
786	Colorado Springs, Colorado to Columbia, South Carolina
	Subarrange each by Table J17
787-787.9	Columbia, South Carolina (Table J16)
789	Columbia to Columbus
	Subarrange each by Table J17
791-799	Columbus, Ohio (Table J15)
800	Columbus to Covington
	Subarrange each by Table J17
801-801.9	Covington, Kentucky (Table J16)
802	Covington to Dallas
	Subarrange each by Table J17
803-803.9	Dallas, Texas (Table J16)
804	Dallas to Dayton
	Subarrange each by Table J17
805-805.9	Dayton, Ohio (Table J16)
806	Dayton to Decatur
	Subarrange each by Table J17
807-807.9	Decatur, Illinois (Table J16)
808	Decatur to Denver
	Subarrange each by Table J17
811-819	Denver, Colorado (Table J15)
821	Denver to Des Moines
	Subarrange each by Table J17
823-823.9	Des Moines, Iowa (Table J16)
824	Des Moines to Detroit
	Subarrange each by Table J17
831-849	Detroit, Michigan (Table J14a)
849.5	Local. By district, ward, etc.
850	Detroit to Duluth
	Subarrange each by Table J17
851-851.9	Duluth, Minnesota (Table J16)
852	Duluth to Easton
	Subarrange each by Table J17
853-853.9	Easton, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
854	Easton to Elizabeth
	Subarrange each by Table J17
855-855.9	Elizabeth, New Jersey (Table J16)
856	Elizabeth to Erie
	Subarrange each by Table J17
861-861.9	Erie, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
862	Erie to Evansville
	Subarrange each by Table J17
865-865.9	Evansville, Indiana (Table J16)

United States

Local

By city -- Continued

866	Evansville to Fall River
	Subarrange each by Table J17
871-879	Fall River, Massachusetts (Table J15)
883	Fall River to Fort Wayne
	Subarrange each by Table J17
885-885.9	Fort Wayne, Indiana (Table J16)
886	Fort Wayne to Galveston
	Subarrange each by Table J17
888-888.9	Galveston, Texas (Table J16)
889	Galveston to Grand Forks
	Subarrange each by Table J17
891-891.9	Grand Forks, North Dakota (Table J16)
892	Grand Forks to Grand Rapids
	Subarrange each by Table J17
893-893.9	Grand Rapids, Michigan (Table J16)
894	Grand Rapids to Harrisburg
	Subarrange each by Table J17
895-895.9	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
896	Harrisburg to Hartford
	Subarrange each by Table J17
901-909	Hartford, Connecticut (Table J15)
910	Hartford to Haverhill
	Subarrange each by Table J17
911-911.9	Haverhill, Massachusetts (Table J16)
912	Haverhill to Hoboken
	Subarrange each by Table J17
915-915.9	Hoboken, New Jersey (Table J16)
916	Hoboken to Holyoke
	Subarrange each by Table J17
921-929	Holyoke, Massachusetts (Table J15)
931	Holyoke to Houston
	Subarrange each by Table J17
935-935.9	Houston, Texas (Table J16)
936	Houston to Indianapolis
	Subarrange each by Table J17
941-949	Indianapolis, Indiana (Table J15)
953	Indianapolis to Jacksonville, Florida
	Subarrange each by Table J17
954-954.9	Jacksonville, Florida (Table J16)
955-955.9	Jacksonville, Illinois (Table J16)
956	Jacksonville to Jefferson
	Subarrange each by Table J17
957-957.9	Jefferson City, Missouri (Table J16)
959	Jefferson City to Jersey
	Subarrange each by Table J17
961-969	Jersey City, New Jersey (Table J15)
970	Jersey City to Joliet
	Subarrange each by Table J17
971-971.9	Joliet, Illinois (Table J16)
972	Joliet to Joplin
	Subarrange each by Table J17
973-973.9	Joplin, Missouri (Table J16)

United States

Local

By city -- Continued

974	Joplin to Kalamazoo
	Subarrange each by Table J17
975-975.9	Kalamazoo, Michigan (Table J16)
976	Kalamazoo to Kansas City
	Subarrange each by Table J17
979-979.9	Kansas City, Kansas (Table J16)
981-989	Kansas City, Missouri (Table J15)
990	Kansas City to Lancaster
	Subarrange each by Table J17
991-991.9	Lancaster, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
992	Lancaster to Lawrence
	Subarrange each by Table J17
993-993.9	Lawrence, Massachusetts (Table J16)
994	Lawrence to Lem
	Subarrange each by Table J17
995	Len to Lincoln
	Subarrange each by Table J17
996-996.9	Lincoln, Nebraska (Table J16)
997	Lincoln to Little Rock
	Subarrange each by Table J17
998-998.9	Little Rock, Arkansas (Table J16)
999	Little Rock to Los Angeles
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1001-1009	Los Angeles, California (Table J15)
1011	Los Angeles to Louisville
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1021-1040	Louisville, Kentucky (Table J14)
1041	Louisville to Lowell
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1051-1059	Lowell, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1061	Lowell to Lynn
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1071-1079	Lynn, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1080	Lynn to McKeesport
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1081-1081.9	McKeesport, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1082	McKeesport to Madison
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1083-1083.9	Madison, Wisconsin (Table J16)
1084	Madison to Manchester
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1085-1085.9	Manchester, New Hampshire (Table J16)
1086	Manchester to Marquette
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1087-1087.9	Marquette, Michigan (Table J16)
1088	Marquette to Memphis
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1091-1099	Memphis, Tennessee (Table J15)
1101	Memphis to Middletown
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1105-1105.9	Middletown, Connecticut (Table J16)
1106	Middletown to Mill
	Subarrange each by Table J17

United States

Local

By city -- Continued

1108	Mill to Milwaukee
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1111-1119	Milwaukee, Wisconsin (Table J15)
1125	Milwaukee to Minneapolis
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1131-1150	Minneapolis, Minnesota (Table J14)
1151	Minneapolis to Mobile
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1155-1155.9	Mobile, Alabama (Table J16)
1156	Mobile to Montgomery
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1157-1157.9	Montgomery, Alabama (Table J16)
1159	Montgomery to Nashville
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1161-1169	Nashville, Tennessee (Table J15)
1185	Nashville to New Bedford, Indiana
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1193-1193.9	New Bedford, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1194	New Bedford, New Jersey to New Haven, Connecticut
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1195-1195.9	New Haven, Connecticut (Table J16)
1198	New Haven to New Orleans
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1201-1209	New Orleans, Louisiana (Table J15)
1211	New Orleans to New York
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1221-1240	New York, New York (Table J14)
1241	New York to Newark
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1242-1242.9	Newark, New Jersey (Table J16)
1243	Newark to Norfolk
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1245-1245.9	Norfolk, Virginia (Table J16)
1246	Norfolk to North
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1247	North Adams to Oakland
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1248-1248.9	Oakland, California (Table J16)
1249	Oakland to Omaha
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1251-1251.9	Omaha, Nebraska (Table J16)
1252	Omaha to Paterson
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1253-1253.9	Paterson, New Jersey (Table J16)
1254	Paterson to Pawtucket
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1255-1255.9	Pawtucket, Rhode Island (Table J16)
1256	Pawtucket to Peoria
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1258-1258.9	Peoria, Illinois (Table J16)
1259	Peoria to Philadelphia
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1261-1280	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (Table J14)

United States

Local

By city -- Continued

1281	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania to Pittsburgh, New Hampshire Subarrange each by Table J17
1291-1310	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (Table J14)
1311	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania to Pittsfield, Massachusetts Subarrange each by Table J17
1312-1312.9	Pittsfield, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1313	Pittsfield, Michigan to Portland, Iowa Subarrange each by Table J17
1315-1315.9	Portland, Maine (Table J16)
1316	Portland, Michigan to Portland, North Dakota Subarrange each by Table J17
1318-1318.9	Portland, Oregon (Table J16)
1319	Portland, Pennsylvania to Providence, Pennsylvania Subarrange each by Table J17
1321-1329	Providence, Rhode Island (Table J15)
1330	Providence, South Carolina to Quincy, Florida Subarrange each by Table J17
1331-1331.9	Quincy, Illinois (Table J16)
1332	Quincy, Indiana to Reading, Ohio Subarrange each by Table J17
1335-1335.9	Reading, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1339	Reading, Vermont to Richmond, Vermont Subarrange each by Table J17
1341-1349	Richmond, Virginia (Table J15)
1351	Richmond, Virginia to Rochester Subarrange each by Table J17
1361-1369	Rochester, New York (Table J15)
1370	Rochester to Rockland Subarrange each by Table J17
1371-1371.9	Rockland, Maine (Table J16)
1372	Rockland to Saginaw Subarrange each by Table J17
1373-1373.9	Saginaw, Michigan (Table J16)
1374	Saginaw to St. Joseph Subarrange each by Table J17
1376-1376.9	St. Joseph, Missouri (Table J16)
1377	St. Joseph to St. Louis Subarrange each by Table J17
1381-1400	St. Louis, Missouri (Table J14)
1401	St. Louis to St. Paul Subarrange each by Table J17
1411-1419	St. Paul, Minnesota (Table J15)
1420	St. Paul to Salem Subarrange each by Table J17
1421-1421.9	Salem, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1422	Salem to Salt Lake Subarrange each by Table J17
1423-1423.9	Salt Lake City, Utah (Table J16)
1424	Salt Lake City to San Antonio Subarrange each by Table J17
1425-1425.9	San Antonio, Texas (Table J16)
1426	San Antonio to San Diego Subarrange each by Table J17

United States

Local

By city -- Continued

1427-1427.9	San Diego, California (Table J16)
1428	San Diego to San Francisco
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1431-1449	San Francisco, California (Table J14a)
1449.5	Local. By district, ward, etc.
1450	San Francisco to Savannah
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1451-1451.9	Savannah, Georgia (Table J16)
1452	Savannah to Scranton
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1453-1453.9	Scranton, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1454	Scranton to Seattle
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1455-1455.9	Seattle, Washington (Table J16)
1456	Seattle to Shz
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1457	Si to Somerville
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1458-1458.9	Somerville, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1459	Somerville to Springfield
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1460-1460.9	Springfield, Illinois (Table J16)
1461	Springfield, Kentucky to Springfield, Maine
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1462-1462.9	Springfield, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1464-1464.9	Springfield, Missouri (Table J16)
1466	Springfield to Steubenville
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1467-1467.9	Steubenville, Ohio (Table J16)
1468	Steubenville to Superior
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1469-1469.9	Superior, Wisconsin (Table J16)
1470	Superior to Syracuse
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1471-1479	Syracuse, New York (Table J15)
1480	Syracuse to Tacoma
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1481-1481.9	Tacoma, Washington (Table J16)
1482	Tacoma to Taunton
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1485-1485.9	Taunton, Massachusetts (Table J16)
1486	Taunton to Terre Haute
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1487-1487.9	Terre Haute, Indiana (Table J16)
1488	Terre Haute to Toledo
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1491-1499	Toledo, Ohio (Table J15)
1500	Toledo to Topeka
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1501-1501.9	Topeka, Kansas (Table J16)
1502	Topeka to Trenton
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1503-1503.9	Trenton, New Jersey (Table J16)

United States

Local

By city -- Continued

1504	Trenton to Troy
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1505-1505.9	Troy, New York (Table J16)
1507	Troy to Utica
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1508-1508.9	Utica, New York (Table J16)
1509	Utica to Washington
	Subarrange each by Table J17
(1511-1530)	Washington, District of Columbia
	see JK2701+
1531	Washington to Waterbury
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1535-1535.9	Waterbury, Connecticut (Table J16)
1536	Waterbury to Wheeling
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1538-1538.9	Wheeling, West Virginia (Table J16)
1539	Wheeling to Wichita
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1540-1540.9	Wichita, Kansas (Table J16)
1541	Wichita to Wilkes-Barre
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1543-1543.9	Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania (Table J16)
1544	Wilkes-Barre to Wilmington
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1545-1545.9	Wilmington, Delaware (Table J16)
1546	Wilmington to Winston
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1547-1547.9	Winston-Salem, North Carolina (Table J16)
1548	Winston to Wom
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1549	Won to Worcester
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1551-1559	Worcester, Massachusetts (Table J15)
1561	Worcester to Yonkers
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1563-1563.9	Yonkers, New York (Table J16)
1564	Yonkers to Youngstown
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1565-1565.9	Youngstown, Ohio (Table J16)
1566	Youngstown to Ypsilanti
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1568-1568.9	Ypsilanti, Michigan (Table J16)
1579	Ypsilanti to Zanesville
	Subarrange each by Table J17
1581-1581.9	Zanesville, Ohio (Table J16)
1583	Zanesville to Zz
	Subarrange each by Table J17
	Canada
1701-1719	General (Table J14a)
1721.A-Z	Local. By province, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table J17
	Local. By city

Canada

Local. By city -- Continued

1726	A	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1728	B	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1731-1731.9	Calgary (Table J16)	
1733	Calgary to Charlottetown	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1734-1734.9	Charlottetown (Table J16)	
1737	Charlottetown to Dawson	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1738-1738.9	Dawson (Table J16)	
1741	Dawson to Edmonton	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1742-1742.9	Edmonton (Table J16)	
1743	Edmonton to Fredericton	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1744-1744.9	Fredericton (Table J16)	
1747	Fredericton to Halifax	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1749-1749.9	Halifax (Table J16)	
1750	Halifax to Hamilton	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1751-1751.9	Hamilton (Table J16)	
1756	Hamilton to London	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1757-1757.9	London (Table J16)	
1760	London to Montreal	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1761-1761.9	Montreal (Table J16)	
1762	Montreal to Moosejaw	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1763-1763.9	Moosejaw (Table J16)	
1765	Moosejaw to Ottawa	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1766-1766.9	Ottawa (Table J16)	
1770	Ottawa to Quebec	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1771-1771.9	Québec (Table J16)	
1773	Québec to Regina	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1775-1775.9	Regina (Table J16)	
1776	Regina to St. John	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1779-1779.9	St. John (Table J16)	
1780	St. John to Saskatoon	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1781-1781.9	Saskatoon (Table J16)	
1784	Saskatoon to Sydney	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1785-1785.9	Sydney (Table J16)	
1788	Sydney to Toronto	
		Subarrange each by Table J17
1789-1789.9	Toronto (Table J16)	

Canada

Local. By city -- Continued

- 1790 Toronto to Vancouver
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 1791-1791.9 Vancouver (Table J16)
- 1792 Vancouver to Victoria
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 1793-1793.9 Victoria (Table J16)
- 1795 Victoria to Winnipeg
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 1797-1797.9 Winnipeg (Table J16)
- 1800 Winnipeg to Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- (1811-1819) Newfoundland
 - see JS1721
- 1830 Bermuda
- West Indies. Caribbean Area
- 1840 General works
- 1841 Bahamas
- 1851-1858 British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean (Table J15a)
- Cuba see JS2001+
- Haiti see JS2051+
- Dominican Republic see JS2055+
- 1861-1869 Jamaica (Table J15)
- Puerto Rico see JS2021+
- Virgin Islands of the United States see JS2058+
- British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean see JS1851+
- 1869.5 Barbados
- Leeward Islands
- 1870 General works
- 1871 Anguilla
- 1871.5 Antigua and Barbuda
- 1872 Montserrat
- 1873 Saint Kitts and Nevis
- Windward Islands
- 1874 General works
- 1875 Dominica
- 1876 Grenada
- 1877 Saint Lucia
- 1877.5 Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
- 1878 Trinidad and Tobago
- Danish West Indies see JS2058+
- Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
- 1911 General works
- 1913 Aruba
- 1915 Bonaire
- 1918 Curaçao
- 1920 Saba
- 1921 Saint Eustatius
- 1922 Saint Martin
- French West Indies
- 1941 General works
- 1942 Guadeloupe
- 1943 Martinique
- 2001-2020 Cuba (Table J14)
- 2021-2040 Puerto Rico (Table J14)

	West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued
2051-2051.9	Haiti (Table J16)
2055-2055.9	Dominican Republic (Table J16)
2058-2058.9	Virgin Islands of the United States (Table J16)
2061	Latin America
	Mexico
2101-2119	General (Table J14a)
2119.5.A-Z	Local. By state, A-Z
	Local. By city, A-Z
2120	A to M
2121-2140	Mexico City (Table J14)
2143	M to Z
	Central America
2145	General works
2151-2159	Belize (Table J15)
2161-2169	Costa Rica (Table J15)
2171-2179	Guatemala (Table J15)
2181-2189	Honduras (Table J15)
2191-2199	El Salvador (Table J15)
2201-2209	Nicaragua (Table J15)
2211-2219	Panama (Table J15)
	South America
2300	General works
	Argentina
2301-2319	General (Table J14a)
2325.A-Z	Local. By province, A-Z
2328.A-Z	Local. By city, A-Z
2351-2370	Bolivia (Table J14)
	Brazil
2401-2419	General (Table J14a)
2423.A-Z	Local. By state, etc., A-Z
2425.A-Z	Local. By city, A-Z
	Chile
2451-2469	General (Table J14a)
2475.A-Z	Local. By province, etc., A-Z
2478.A-Z	Local. By city, A-Z
2501-2520	Colombia (Table J14)
2551-2570	Ecuador (Table J14)
	Guianas
2573	Guyana
2575	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
2577	French Guiana
2601-2620	Paraguay (Table J14)
	Peru
2651-2669	General (Table J14a)
2675.A-Z	Local. By region or province, etc., A-Z
2678.A-Z	Local. By city, A-Z
2701-2720	Uruguay (Table J14)
	Venezuela
2751-2769	General (Table J14a)
2775.A-Z	Local. By state, etc., A-Z
2778.A-Z	Local. By city, A-Z
	Europe
3000	General
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
	Local government other than municipal

Europe

Local government other than municipal -- Continued

- 3000.2 General works
- 3000.25 Intermediate levels of government. State government. Provincial government. Regional government
- 3000.3 European Community countries
- 3000.7 Eastern Europe
- Great Britain. England
- 3001 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- (3003) Annuals
 - see JS3001
- 3008 Congresses
- 3011 Museums. Exhibitions
- (3013-3020) Collections
 - see JS3025+
- History
- 3025 General works
- 3029 Early to 1066
- 3041 Norman Conquest to William and Mary (1066-1689)
- 3051 1689 to 1835
- 3065 Nineteenth century
- 3095 Twentieth century
- 3111 General works
- (3113) Compends, textbooks, etc.
 - see JS3111
- (3115-3125) Municipal government
 - see JS3111
- Federal-city relations. Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
- (3134) Law
 - see KD4765
- 3137 General works
- (3141) Local taxation
 - see HJ9425+
- 3152.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- 3152.E4 Electronic data processing
- 3152.L5 Limits, Territorial. Local and administrative divisions. Administrative and political divisions
- Executive branch. Mayor
- 3158 General works
- (3169) Civil service
 - Law
 - see KD4805+
- 3173 General works
- 3175 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
- 3185 Legislative branch. City councils
- 3200 Government property. Government purchasing
- 3209 Political participation
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- 3215 General works
- (3218) Election law
 - see KD4347
- 3225 Political corruption
- Local government other than municipal
- 3251 General works
- 3260 County government
- 3265 Boroughs

Europe

Great Britain. England

Local government other than municipal -- Continued

- 3270 District government
- 3275 Parish government
- 3325.A-Z Local. By county, shire, etc., A-Z
- Local. By city
- 3331 Avon to Birmingham
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3341-3360 Birmingham (Table J14)
- 3365 Birmingham to Bradford
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3371-3379 Bradford (Table J15)
- 3385 Bradford to Bristol
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3401-3420 Bristol (Table J14)
- 3425 Bristol to Hull
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3451-3459 Hull (Table J15)
- 3465 Hull to Liverpool
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 3481-3500 Liverpool (Table J14)
- London
- 3551 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 3553 Directories. Registers
- (3557) Laws, ordinances, etc.
 - see KD8866+
- History
- 3559 General works
- 3562 Early to 1699
- 3566 18th century
- 3571 19th century
- 3600 20th century
- 3605 General works
- 3611 Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
- 3613 Relations to the City of London
 - Greater London Council. London County Council
- 3624 Directories. Registers
- 3625 General works
 - Corporation of the City of London
- 3658 General works
- 3661 Lord Mayor
- 3663 Aldermen
- Civil Service
- 3668 General works
- 3674 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
- 3675 Civil service examinations
- 3681 Political participation
- 3693 Elections
- 3705 Political corruption
- 3711 Local. By borough, parish, etc.
- 3731-3750 Manchester (Table J14)
- 3758-3758.9 Newcastle-under-Lyme (Table J16)
- 3759-3759.9 Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Table J16)
- 3781-3789 Norwich (Table J15)
- 3801-3820 Nottingham (Table J14)

Europe

Great Britain. England

Local. By city -- Continued

3841-3860	Portsmouth (Table J14)
3865	Portsmouth to Rochester
	Subarrange each by Table J17
3875-3875.9	Rochester (Table J16)
3880	Rochester to Salford
	Subarrange each by Table J17
3891-3899	Salford (Table J15)
3911-3930	Sheffield (Table J14)
3930.5	Sheffield to Sunderland
	Subarrange each by Table J17
3931-3939	Sunderland (Table J15)
3940	Sunderland to West Ham
	Subarrange each by Table J17
3961-3969	West Ham (Table J15)
3970	West Ham to York
	Subarrange each by Table J17
3971-3979	York (Table J15)
	Wales
4001-4019	General (Table J14a)
	Local
4025.A-Z	By county, shire, etc., A-Z
	By city
4030	A - Cardiff
	Subarrange each by Table J17
4031-4039	Cardiff (Table J15)
4045-4045.9	Merthyr-Tydfil (Table J16)
4051-4051.9	Swansea (Table J16)
	Scotland
4101-4190	General (Table J13)
4206.A-Z	By county, shire, etc., A-Z
	By city
4211-4219	Aberdeen (Table J15)
4225-4225.9	Dundee (Table J16)
4231-4250	Edinburgh (Table J14)
4261-4280	Glasgow (Table J14)
4290.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
4295-4295.9	Northern Ireland (Table J16)
	Ireland. Irish Republic
4301-4390	General (Table J13)
(4403)	Northern Ireland
	see JS4295
4411.A-Z	Local. By county, shire, etc., A-Z
	Local. By city
4441-4449	Dublin (Table J15)
4461-4469	Limerick (Table J15)
4490.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	Austria
4501-4590	General (Table J13)
4605.A-Z	Local. By state, etc., A-Z
	Local. By city
4607	A - Vienna
	Subarrange each by Table J17
4631-4650	Vienna (Table J14)

- Europe
 - Austria
 - Local. By city -- Continued
 - 4655 Vienna - Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
 - Hungary
 - 4661-4680 General (Table J14)
 - 4682.A-Z Local. By county, etc., A-Z
 - Local. By city
 - 4685 A - Budapest
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
 - 4686-4694 Budapest (Table J15)
 - 4696 Budapest - Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
 - Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic. Bohemia
 - 4721-4740 General (Table J14)
 - 4742.A-Z Local. By region, province, etc., A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
 - Local. By city
 - 4745 A - Prague
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
 - 4746-4754 Prague (Table J15)
 - 4756 Prague - Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
 - Slovakia (Table J16)
 - 4760-4760.9 Leichtenstein (Table J16)
 - 4770-4770.9
 - France
 - 4801 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
 - 4803 Directories. Registers
 - 4807 Museums. Exhibitions
 - History
 - General works see JS4881
 - By period
 - Ancien Régime (To 1789)
 - 4821 General works
 - Provincial government
 - 4842 Administrative and political divisions
 - 4843 Intendants
 - 4845.A-Z Local. By province, etc., A-Z
 - 4851 1789-1900
 - 4874 Twentieth century
 - General works
 - 4881
 - 4895 Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule
 - Local government other than municipal
 - 4901 General works
 - 4902 Regional government
 - Départemental government
 - 4903 General works
 - 4905 Prefect. Commissaire de la République
 - 4907 Conseil-Général
 - 4912 Arrondissements
 - 4917 Cantons
 - 4922 Communes
 - For municipalities see JS5000+
 - Municipal government specifically

Europe

France

Municipal government specifically -- Continued

(4931-4944)

General works

see JS4821+

4947

Executive branch. Mayor

4953

Municipal council

4965

Government property. Government purchasing

4965.5.A-Z

Other topics, A-Z

4965.5.B6

Boundaries

4966

Political participation

4975

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

4981

Political corruption

4990.A-Z

Local. By region, A-Z

4991.A-Z

Local. By department, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA1-.xA4**Periodicals. Serials**.xA5**General works**.xA6-.xZ**Local. By arrondissement, commune, etc., A-Z*

For Seine (Dept.) see JS5101+

Local. By city

5000

A - Bordeaux (Aquitaine)

Subarrange each by Table J17

5001-5009

Bordeaux (Aquitaine) (Table J15)

5015

Bordeaux (Aquitaine) to Lille

Subarrange each by Table J17

5021-5029

Lille (Table J15)

5035

Lille to Lyons

Subarrange each by Table J17

5041-5049

Lyons (Table J15)

5061-5069

Marseilles (Table J15)

5075

Marseilles to Paris

Subarrange each by Table J17

5101-5190

Paris (Table J13)

Including Département of the Seine

5205

Paris to Toulouse

Subarrange each by Table J17

5241-5249

Toulouse (Table J15)

5250

Toulouse to Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

Germany

5301

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

5303

Directories. Registers

5305

Congresses

5307

Museums. Exhibitions

History

5321

General works

By period

5324

To 1800

5371

Nineteenth century

5390

Twentieth century

5395

General works

For municipal government see JS5431+

Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule

5409

General works

Europe

Germany

Central-local government relations. Municipal home rule -- Continued

(5411)

Law

see KK5876+

Local government other than municipal

5415

General works

5417

Provinz. Provincial government

5419

Regierungsbezirk

5421

Kreis. Landkreis. Stadtkreis. Ämter

5425

Gemeinde

Municipal government

5431

General works

5437

Executive branch. Mayor

5441

City councils. Stadtverordnetenversammlung

5445

Government property. Government purchasing

5448

Political participation

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(5457)

Election law

see KK5295

5459

General works

5463

Political corruption

5471.A-Z

Local. By state or province, A-Z

*Under each:**.xA1-.xA4**Periodicals. Serials**.xA5**General works**.xA6-.xZ**Local. By Regierungsbezirk, Kreis, Ämter, etc., A-Z*

For government at the state or province level see JN4000+

5472-5472.9

German Democratic Republic (1949-1990) (Table J16)

Class here works on the government of the Bezirke and Kreise of the former East Germany

For works on the government of the cities located in East Germany see JS5474+

Local. By city

5474-5474.9

Aachen (Aix-la-Chapelle) (Table J16)

5475

Aachen to Altona

Subarrange each by Table J17

5476-5476.9

Altona (Table J16)

5477

Altona to Barmen

Subarrange each by Table J17

5478

Barmen to Berlin

Subarrange each by Table J17

5481-5500

Berlin (Table J14)

5501

Berlin to Bielefeld

Subarrange each by Table J17

5502-5502.9

Bielefeld (Table J16)

5503

Bielefeld to Bonn

Subarrange each by Table J17

5506-5506.9

Bonn (Table J16)

5507

Bonn to Bremen

Subarrange each by Table J17

5508-5508.9

Bremen (Table J16)

5509

Bremen to Breslau

Subarrange each by Table J17

5511-5519

Breslau (Table J15)

5520

Breslau to Charlottenburg

Subarrange each by Table J17

5521-5521.9

Charlottenburg (Table J16)

Europe

Germany

Local. By city -- Continued

5522	Charlottenburg to Chemnitz
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5523-5523.9	Chemnitz (Table J16)
5524	Chemnitz to Cologne
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5525-5525.9	Cologne (Table J16)
5526	Cologne to Crefeld
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5527-5527.9	Crefeld (Table J16)
5528	Crefeld to Danzig
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5529-5529.9	Danzig (Table J16)
5530	Danzig to Dresden
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5531-5539	Dresden (Table J15)
5541	Dresden to Düsseldorf
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5543-5543.9	Düsseldorf (Table J16)
5545	Düsseldorf to Essen
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5546-5546.9	Essen (Table J16)
5547	Essen to Frankfurt a. M.
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5548-5548.9	Frankfurt a. M. (Table J16)
5549	Frankfurt a. M. to Hamburg
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5551-5559	Hamburg (Table J15)
5560	Hamburg to Kiel
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5561-5561.9	Kiel (Table J16)
5562	Kiel to Königsberg i. Pr.
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5563-5563.9	Königsberg i. Pr. (Table J16)
5564	Königsberg i. Pr. to Leipzig
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5565-5565.9	Leipzig (Table J16)
5566	Leipzig to Lübeck
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5567-5567.9	Lübeck (Table J16)
5568	Lübeck to Magdeburg
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5569-5569.9	Magdeburg (Table J16)
5570	Magdeburg to Munich
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5571-5579	Munich (Table J15)
5581	Munich to Nuremberg
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5585-5585.9	Nuremberg (Table J16)
5586	Nuremberg to Posen
	Subarrange each by Table J17
5587-5587.9	Posen (Table J16)
5588	Posen to Rostock
	Subarrange each by Table J17

Europe

Germany

Local. By city -- Continued

5589-5589.9
5590

Rostock (Table J16)

Rostock to Stettin

Subarrange each by Table J17

5591-5591.9
5592

Stettin (Table J16)

Stettin to Strassburg i. E.

Subarrange each by Table J17

5593-5593.9
5594

Strassburg i. E. (Table J16)

Strassburg i. E. to Stuttgart

Subarrange each by Table J17

5595-5595.9
5596

Stuttgart (Table J16)

Stuttgart to Wiesbaden

Subarrange each by Table J17

5597-5597.9
5598

Wiesbaden (Table J16)

Wiesbaden to Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

Greece

5601-5619

General (Table J14a)

Local

5621-5629

Athens (Table J15)

5638.A-Z

Other cities, regions, provinces, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

Italy

5701-5790

General (Table J13)

5796.A-Z

Local. By region, province, A-Z

For government of the individual regions or provinces at the regional or provincial level see
JN5690.A+

Local. By city

5811-5819

Florence (Table J15)

5831-5839

Milan (Table J15)

5851-5859

Naples (Table J15)

5871-5879

Rome (Table J15)

5881-5889

Trieste (Table J15)

5891-5899

Turin (Table J15)

5911-5919

Venice (Table J15)

5925.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

5927-5927.9

Malta (Table J16)

Benelux Countries. Low Countries

5928

General works

Netherlands

5931-5949

General (Table J14a)

5950.A-Z

Local. By province, A-Z

Local. By city

5961-5969

Amsterdam (Table J15)

5981-5989

The Hague (Table J15)

5995-5995.9

Rotterdam (Table J16)

5998.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

Belgium

6001-6019

General (Table J14a)

6020.A-Z

Local. By province, etc., A-Z

Local. By city

6021-6029

Antwerp (Table J15)

Europe

Benelux Countries. Low Countries

Belgium

Local. By city -- Continued

6031-6039

Brussels (Table J15)

6043-6043.9

Ghent (Table J16)

6047-6047.9

Liege (Table J16)

6048.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

6049-6049.9

Luxembourg (Table J16)

Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics

For individual cities, other than Moscow and St. Petersburg, see the successor states to the

Soviet Union

6051-6069

General (Table J14a)

6081-6089

Moscow (Table J15)

6101-6109

St. Petersburg. Leningrad. Petrograd (Table J15)

Soviet Central Asia see JS7261+

Siberia see JS7281+

(6112)

Armenia

see JS7437

(6113)

Azerbaijan

see JS7438

6114-6114.9

Belarus (Table J16)

(6115)

Georgia

see JS7439

6116-6116.9

Moldova (Table J16)

6117-6117.9

Russia (Federation) (Table J16)

6118-6118.9

Ukraine (Table J16)

Autonomous republics of the former Russian S.F.S.R. see JS6117+

Finland see JS6291+

6130.2-.29

Estonia (Table J16a modified)

6130.2.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6130.2.A12

Directories. Registers

(6130.2.A3)

Laws. Ordinances. Codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.27.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6130.27.A73)

This number not used

(6130.27.A75)

This number not used

6130.273

General works

6130.275

Statistics. Election returns

6130.3-.39

Latvia (Table J16a modified)

6130.3.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6130.3.A12

Directories. Registers

(6130.3.A3)

Laws. Ordinances. Codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.37.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6130.37.A73)

This number not used

(6130.37.A75)

This number not used

6130.373

General works

6130.375

Statistics. Election returns

6130.5-.59

Lithuania (Table J16a modified)

6130.5.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Europe

Lithuania -- Continued

6130.5.A12

Directories. Registers

(6130.5.A3)

Laws. Ordinances. Codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6130.57.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6130.57.A73)

This number not used

(6130.57.A75)

This number not used

6130.573

General works

6130.575

Statistics. Election returns

6131-6139

Poland (Table J15)

Scandinavia

6141-6148

General (Table J15a)

Denmark

6151-6169

General (Table J14a)

Local

6170.A-Z

By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

By city

6171-6179

Copenhagen (Table J15)

6185.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

6187-6187.9

Greenland (Table J16)

6189-6189.9

Iceland (Table J16)

Norway

6201-6219

General (Table J14a)

Local

6220.A-Z

By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

By city

6221-6229

Oslo. Kristiania (Table J15)

6235.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

Sweden

6251-6269

General (Table J14a)

Local

6270.A-Z

By region, province, county, etc., A-Z

By city

6271-6279

Stockholm (Table J15)

6285.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

6291-6299

Finland (Table J15)

Spain

6301-6319

General (Table J14a)

Local

6320.A-Z

By region, province, etc., A-Z

By city

6321-6329

Madrid (Table J15)

6335.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

Portugal

6341-6359

General (Table J14a)

Local

6360.A-Z

By region, district, etc., A-Z

By city

6361-6369

Lisbon (Table J15)

	Europe
	Portugal
	Local
	By city -- Continued
6375.A-Z	Other, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table J17
	Switzerland
6401-6419	General (Table J14a)
	Local. By canton
	For government of the individual cantons at the canton level see JN9100+
6421-6429	Aargau (Table J15)
6441-6449	Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Table J15)
6461-6469	Appenzell Innerrhoden (Table J15)
6481-6489	Baselland (Table J15)
6491-6499	Basel-Stadt (Table J15)
6501-6509	Basel (City) (Table J15)
6511-6519	Bern (Table J15)
6521-6529	Bern (City) (Table J15)
6531-6539	Fribourg (Table J15)
6541-6549	Fribourg (City) (Table J15)
6551-6559	Geneva (Table J15)
6561-6569	Geneva (City) (Table J15)
6571-6579	Glarus (Table J15)
6591-6599	Grisons (Graubunden) (Table J15)
6611-6619	Lucerne (Table J15)
6621-6629	Lucerne (City) (Table J15)
6631-6639	Neuchâtel (Table J15)
6641-6649	Neuchâtel (City) (Table J15)
6651-6659	St. Gall (Table J15)
6661-6669	St. Gall (City) (Table J15)
6671-6679	Schaffhausen (Table J15)
6681-6689	Schaffhausen (City) (Table J15)
6691-6699	Schwyz (Table J15)
6711-6719	Solothurn (Table J15)
6721-6729	Solothurn (City) (Table J15)
6731-6739	Thurgau (Table J15)
6751-6759	Ticino (Table J15)
6771-6779	Unterwalden (Table J15)
6791-6799	Uri (Table J15)
6811-6819	Valais (Wallis) (Table J15)
6821-6829	Vaud (Table J15)
6831-6839	Lausanne (City) (Table J15)
6851-6859	Zug (Table J15)
6871-6879	Zurich (Table J15)
6881-6889	Zurich (City) (Table J15)
	Balkan States
6899.5	General works
6900-6900.9	Albania (Table J16)
6901-6909	Bulgaria (Table J15)
6921-6929	Romania (Table J15)
6931-6939	Serbia (Table J15)
6941-6949	Yugoslavia (Table J15 modified)
(6949.A-Z)	Local
	see the individual republics
6949.2-.29	Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table J16a modified)
6949.2.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Europe

Balkan States

Bosnia and Hercegovina -- Continued

6949.2.A12
(6949.2.A3)

Directories. Registers

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.27.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6949.27.A73)

This number not used

(6949.27.A75)

This number not used

6949.273

General works

6949.275

Statistics. Election returns

6949.5-.59

Croatia (Table J16a modified)

6949.5.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6949.5.A12

Directories. Registers

(6949.5.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.57.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6949.57.A73)

This number not used

(6949.57.A75)

This number not used

6949.573

General works

6949.575

Statistics. Election returns

6949.7-.79

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table J16a modified)

6949.7.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6949.7.A12

Directories. Registers

(6949.7.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.77.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6949.77.A73)

This number not used

(6949.77.A75)

This number not used

6949.773

General works

6949.775

Statistics. Election returns

Serbia see JS6931+

6949.8-.89

Slovenia (Table J16a modified)

6949.8.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

6949.8.A12

Directories. Registers

(6949.8.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(6949.87.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(6949.87.A73)

This number not used

(6949.87.A75)

This number not used

6949.873

General works

6949.875

Statistics. Election returns

Asia

6950

General works

6951-6959

Turkey (Table J15)

Middle East. Southwest Asia see JS7435+

South Asia

6970

General works

Asia

South Asia -- Continued

India

- 7001-7019 General (Table J14a)
- 7025.A-Z Local. By state, union territory, etc., A-Z
- Local. By city
- 7030 A - Bombay
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 7031-7039 Bombay (Table J15)
- 7040 Bombay - Calcutta
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 7051-7059 Calcutta (Table J15)
- 7065 Calcutta - Madras
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- 7081-7089 Madras (Table J15)
- 7090 Madras - Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- Afghanistan see JS7441+
- Nepal see JS7180+
- 7090.5-.59 Bhutan (Table J16a modified)
- 7090.5.A1 Periodicals. Societies. Serials
- 7090.5.A12 Directories. Registers
- (7090.5.A3) Laws, ordinances, codes
 - see class K
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- (7090.57.A7-.A8) Election law
 - see class K
- (7090.57.A73) This number not used
- (7090.57.A75) This number not used
- 7090.573 General works
- 7090.575 Statistics. Election returns
- 7091-7099 Pakistan (Table J15)
- 7100-7100.9 Bangladesh (Table J16)
- 7111-7119 Burma. Myanmar (Table J15)
- 7121-7129 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table J15)
- (7135) Local
 - see JS7129
- Southeast Asia. Indochina
- 7139 General works
- (7141-7149) Hong Kong
 - see JS7367
- Burma (Myanmar) see JS7111+
- Sri Lanka see JS7121+
- 7150-7150.9 Cambodia. Kampuchea (Table J16)
- 7151-7151.9 Laos (Table J16)
- 7152-7152.9 Vietnam (Table J16)
- 7153-7153.9 Thailand (Table J16)
- 7161-7169 Malaysia. Malaya (Table J15)
- 7171-7179 Singapore (Table J15)
- 7180-7180.9 Nepal (Table J16)
- 7185-7185.9 Brunei (Table J16)
- Indonesia
- 7191-7198 General (Table J15a)
- 7205.A-Z Local. By province, district, etc., A-Z
- 7206.A-Z Local. By city, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J17

Asia

South Asia

Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

7207-7207.9

Timor-Leste. East Timor (Table J16)

Philippines see JS7301+

(7225)

Vietnam

see JS7152

Central Asia

7261

General works

7265-7265.9

Kazakhstan (Table J16)

7267-7267.9

Kyrgyzstan (Table J16)

7271-7271.9

Tajikistan (Table J16)

7275-7275.9

Uzbekistan (Table J16)

7281-7289

Siberia (Russia) (Table J15)

Including Siberian republics and autonomous areas

(7295)

Local

see JS7289

Philippines

7301-7308

General (Table J15a)

Local

7321-7329

Manila (Table J15)

7335.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

East Asia. Far East

7350

General works

China

For Hong Kong see JS7367+

7351-7358

General (Table J15)

7365.A-Z

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

7365.5-.59

Macau (Table J16a modified)

7365.5.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7365.5.A12

Directories. Registers

(7365.5.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7365.57.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7365.57.A73)

This number not used

(7365.57.A75)

This number not used

7365.573

General works

7365.575

Statistics. Election returns

7366-7366.9

Taiwan (Table J16)

7367-7367.9

Hong Kong (Table J16)

Japan

7371-7378

General (Table J15a)

7384.A-Z

Local. By prefecture, etc., A-Z

7385.A-Z

Local. By city, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table J17

7391-7399

Korea (Table J15)

Including South Korea

7400-7400.9

North Korea (Table J16)

7400.95-.959

Mongolia. Outer Mongolia (Table J16a modified)

7400.95.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7400.95.A12

Directories. Registers

Asia

East Asia. Far East

Mongolia. Outer Mongolia -- Continued

(7400.95.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7400.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7400.957.A73)

This number not used

(7400.957.A75)

This number not used

7400.9573

General works

7400.9575

Statistics. Election returns

(7401-7415)

Thailand

see JS7150

Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire

7435

General works

Caucasus

7436

General works

7437-7437.9

Armenia (Table J16)

7438-7438.9

Azerbaijan (Table J16)

7439-7439.9

Georgia (Republic) (Table J16)

Turkey see JS6951+

Afghanistan

7441-7449

General (Table J15)

(7455)

Local

see JS7449

Iran

7461-7469

General (Table J15)

(7475)

Local

see JS7469

(7499)

Other

see JS7500+

7500-7500.9

Cyprus (Table J16)

7501-7501.9

Syria (Table J16)

7501.95-.959

Lebanon (Table J16a modified)

7501.95.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7501.95.A12

Directories. Registers

(7501.95.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7501.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7501.957.A73)

This number not used

(7501.957.A75)

This number not used

7501.9573

General works

7501.9575

Statistics. Election returns

7502-7502.9

Israel. Palestine (Table J16)

7503-7503.9

Jordan (Table J16)

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

7504

General works

7506-7506.9

Saudi Arabia (Table J16)

7506.92-.929

Qatar (Table J16a modified)

7506.92.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7506.92.A12

Directories. Registers

(7506.92.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Asia

Middle East. Near East. Southwest Asia. Islamic Empire

Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States

Qatar -- Continued

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.927.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7506.927.A73)

This number not used

(7506.927.A75)

This number not used

7506.9273

General works

7506.9275

Statistics. Election returns

7506.93-.939

Yemen (Table J16a modified)

7506.93.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7506.93.A12

Directories. Registers

(7506.93.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.937.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7506.937.A73)

This number not used

(7506.937.A75)

This number not used

7506.9373

General works

7506.9375

Statistics. Election returns

7506.95-.959

Oman. Muscat and Oman (Table J16a modified)

7506.95.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7506.95.A12

Directories. Registers

(7506.95.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7506.957.A73)

This number not used

(7506.957.A75)

This number not used

7506.9573

General works

7506.9575

Statistics. Election returns

7506.97-.979

United Arab Emirates. Trucial States (Table J16a modified)

7506.97.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7506.97.A12

Directories. Registers

(7506.97.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7506.977.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7506.977.A73)

This number not used

(7506.977.A75)

This number not used

7506.9773

General works

7506.9775

Statistics. Election returns

7507-7507.9

Bahrain (Table J16)

7508-7508.9

Kuwait (Table J16)

7509-7509.9

Iraq (Table J16)

Iran see JS7461+

7510

Arab countries

7520

Islamic countries

Africa

7525

General works

English-speaking Africa

Africa

English-speaking Africa -- Continued

7528

General works

South Africa

7531-7539

General (Table J15)

(7551-7635)

Local

see JS7539

Southern Africa. Central Africa

7637

General works

7638-7638.9

Botswana. Bechuanaland (Table J16)

7639-7639.9

Lesotho. Basutoland (Table J16)

7640-7640.9

Eswatini. Swaziland (Table J16)

7641-7641.9

Rhodesia. Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. British Central African Protectorate (Table J16)

7642-7642.9

Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table J16)

7643-7643.9

Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table J16)

7644-7644.9

Malawi (Table J16)

7645-7645.9

Namibia. Southwest Africa (Table J16)

East Africa

7647

General works

7648-7648.9

Kenya (Table J16)

Tanganyika see JS7697+

Zanzibar see JS7697+

7649-7649.9

Uganda (Table J16)

West Africa

7653

General works

7654-7654.9

Gambia (Table J16)

Liberia see JS7799+

7655-7655.9

Ghana. Gold Coast (Table J16)

7656-7656.9

Nigeria (Table J16)

7657-7657.9

Sierra Leone (Table J16)

7660

French-speaking Africa

North Africa

7660.5

General works

Morocco see JS7809+

7661-7669

Algeria (Table J15)

7670-7670.9

Tunisia (Table J16)

Egypt see JS7761+

Sudan see JS7819+

7670.95-.959

Libya (Table J16a modified)

7670.95.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

7670.95.A12

Directories. Registers

(7670.95.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7670.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7670.957.A73)

This number not used

(7670.957.A75)

This number not used

7670.9573

General works

7670.9575

Statistics. Election returns

French-speaking West Africa

7671

General works

7672-7672.9

Benin. Dahomey (Table J16)

7672.95-.959

Togo (Table J16a modified)

7672.95.A1

Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Africa

French-speaking West Africa

Togo -- Continued

7672.95.A12

Directories. Registers

(7672.95.A3)

Laws, ordinances, codes

see class K

Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections

(7672.957.A7-.A8)

Election law

see class K

(7672.957.A73)

This number not used

(7672.957.A75)

This number not used

7672.9573

General works

7672.9575

Statistics. Election returns

7673-7673.9

Guinea (Table J16)

7674-7674.9

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table J16)

7675-7675.9

Mali. French Sudan (Table J16)

7676-7676.9

Mauritania (Table J16)

7677-7677.9

Niger (Table J16)

7678-7678.9

Senegal (Table J16)

7679-7679.9

Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table J16)

French-speaking Equatorial Africa

7681

General works

Zaire see JS7715+

7682-7682.9

Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari (Table J16)

7683-7683.9

Chad (Table J16)

Cameroon see JS7692+

7684-7684.9

Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo (Table J16)

7685-7685.9

Gabon (Table J16)

7687-7687.9

Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas. French Somaliland (Table J16)

7688-7688.9

Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table J16)

7690-7690.9

German East Africa (Table J16)

7692-7692.9

Cameroon (Table J16)

7694-7694.9

Burundi (Table J16)

7695-7695.9

Rwanda (Table J16)

(7696)

Namibia

see JS7645

7697-7697.9

Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar (Table J16)

(7698)

Togo

see JS7672.95

7703-7703.9

Italian East Africa (Table J16)

(7705)

Libya

see JS7670.95

7707-7707.9

Somalia. Italian Somaliland (Table J16)

Djibouti see JS7687+

7715-7715.9

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic). Belgian Congo (Table J16)

7723-7723.9

Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table J16)

7725-7725.9

Cabo Verde (Table J16)

7727-7727.9

Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table J16)

7729-7729.9

Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table J16)

7731-7731.9

Sao Tome and Principe (Table J16)

7735-7735.9

Spanish West Africa (Table J16)

7736-7736.9

Equatorial Guinea (Table J16)

7755-7755.9

Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table J16)

Egypt. United Arab Republic

7761-7769

General (Table J15)

Africa

Egypt. United Arab Republic -- Continued

(7781-7790)

Local

see JS7769

7799-7799.9

Liberia (Table J16)

7809-7809.9

Morocco (Table J16)

7817-7817.9

South Sudan (Table J16)

7819-7819.9

Sudan (Table J16)

Atlantic Ocean islands

7820-7820.9

Azores (Table J16)

7821-7821.9

Bermuda (Table J16)

7822-7822.9

Madeira Islands (Table J16)

Cabo Verde see JS7725+

7823-7823.9

Canary Islands (Table J16)

7825-7825.9

Saint Helena (Table J16)

7826-7826.9

Tristan da Cunha (Table J16)

7827-7827.9

Falkland Islands (Table J16)

Indian Ocean islands

7899-7899.9

General works (Table J16 modified)

(7899.9.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

see JS7900+

7900-7900.9

Maldives (Table J16)

7901-7901.9

Seychelles (Table J16)

7902-7902.9

Comoros (Table J16)

7904-7904.9

Mauritius (Table J16)

7905-7905.9

Réunion (Table J16)

7906-7906.9

Kerguelen Islands (Table J16)

Australia

8001-8090

General (Table J13)

Local. By state

8131-8139

Australian Capital Territory (Table J15)

8141-8149

New South Wales (Table J15)

8150-8150.9

North Australia. Northern Territory (Table J16)

8151-8159

Queensland (Table J15)

8161-8169

South Australia (Table J15)

8171-8179

Tasmania (Table J15)

8181-8189

Victoria (Table J15)

8191-8199

Western Australia (Table J15)

Local. By city

8241-8249

Adelaide (Table J15)

8253

Adelaide to Brisbane

Subarrange each by Table J17

8261-8269

Brisbane (Table J15)

8273

Brisbane to Hobart

Subarrange each by Table J17

8275-8275.9

Hobart (Table J16)

8278

Hobart to Melbourne

Subarrange each by Table J17

8281-8289

Melbourne (Table J15)

8293

Melbourne to Perth

Subarrange each by Table J17

8295-8295.9

Perth (Table J16)

8298

Perth to Sydney

Subarrange each by Table J17

8301-8309

Sydney (Table J15)

- Australia
 - Local. By city -- Continued
- 8310 Sydney to Z
 - Subarrange each by Table J17
- New Zealand
 - 8331-8349 General (Table J14a)
 - 8350.A-Z Local. By territorial local authority, regional authority, district, etc., A-Z
 - Local. By city
 - 8351-8359 Auckland (Table J15)
 - 8371-8379 Christchurch (Table J15)
 - 8391-8399 Wellington (Table J15)
- Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
 - (8401-8408) Hawaii
 - see JS451
 - 8450 General works
 - (8455) By island
 - see JS8460+
 - 8460-8460.9 Melanesia (Table J16)
 - 8462-8462.9 Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States) (Table J16)
 - 8463-8463.9 Marshall Islands (Table J16)
 - 8464-8464.9 Mariana Islands (Table J16)
 - Including Northern Marianas
 - 8465-8465.9 Palau (Table J16)
 - 8466-8466.9 Guam (Table J16)
 - 8467-8467.9 Papua New Guinea (Table J16)
 - 8468-8468.9 Kiribati. Gilbert Islands (Table J16)
 - 8469-8469.9 Tuvalu. Ellice Islands (Table J16)
 - 8470-8470.9 Solomon Islands (Table J16)
 - 8471-8471.9 New Caledonia (Table J16)
 - 8472-8472.9 Vanuatu. New Hebrides (Table J16)
 - 8473-8473.9 Fiji (Table J16)
 - 8474-8474.9 Tonga (Table J16)
 - 8475-8475.9 Cook Islands (Table J16)
 - Samoan Islands
 - 8480 General works
 - 8481-8481.9 American Samoa (Table J16)
 - 8482-8482.9 Samoa. Western Samoa (Table J16)
 - 8490-8490.9 French Polynesia (Table J16)
- Arctic regions
 - 8495 General works
 - 8496-8496.9 Greenland (Table J16)
 - 8499-8499.9 Antarctica (Table J16)
- 8500 Developing countries

Colonies and colonization

Periodicals. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

- 1 American
- 2 British
- 3 Dutch
- 4 French
- 5 German
- 6 Italian
- 7 Spanish
- 9 Other

Societies

For periodical publications with distinctive titles and not limited to proceedings or transactions see

JV1+

- 10 International
- 11 American
- 12 British
- 13 Dutch
- 14 French
- 15 German
- 16 Italian
- 17 Spanish
- 19 Other
- 21 Congresses
- 22 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 23 Museums. Exhibitions
- (31-37) Documents

see JV500+

- 51 Theory. Philosophy
- Study and teaching
- 55 General works
- 57.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 60 Biography

For individual biography and collective biography by country see JV500+

History

- 61 General works
- By period
- Ancient
- 71 General
- Special countries
- 75 Egypt
- 81 Phoenicia
- 85 Carthage
- 93 Greece
- 98 Rome
- Modern
- 105 General
- 121 Medieval to 1500
- 125 15th-16th century
- 131 17th century
- 135 18th century
- 141 19th century to 1870
- 145 1870 to 1900
- 151 20th century
- 152 21st century
- 185 General works

- 201 By region, hemisphere, continent
 - Tropics
 - America. Western hemisphere
- 221 General works
- 226 North America
- 231 South America. Latin America
- Eastern hemisphere
 - 236 General works
 - 241 Asia and Pacific Area
 - 246 Africa
- Relations with indigenous peoples
 - 305 General works
 - (308) Administration of colonies
 - see JV412
 - 321 Colonization and Christianity
 - 331 Colonization and education
 - 341 Colonization and economics
 - Cf. JV420 Economic policy
 - (365) Colonial companies
 - see HF481+
 - (373) Penal colonies
 - see HV8935+
 - (406-407) Law
 - see K3375
- Administration. Colonial administration
 - 412 General works
 - 420 Economic policy
 - Executive
 - Including Viceroy, governor
 - 431 General works
 - 443 Civil service
 - 461 Legislative bodies
 - Including Colonial assemblies
- Colonizing nations
 - 500-597 United States (Table J18)
 - 1000-1097 Great Britain (Table J18)
 - 1800-1897 France (Table J18)
 - 2000-2097 Germany (Table J18)
 - 2200-2297 Italy (Table J18)
 - 2500-2597 Netherlands. Holland (Table J18)
 - 2800-2897 Belgium (Table J18)
 - 3000-3097 Russia. Soviet Union (Table J18)
 - 3300-3397 Denmark (Table J18)
 - 3500-3597 Sweden (Table J18)
 - 4000-4097 Spain (Table J18)
 - 4200-4297 Portugal (Table J18)
 - 5200-5297 Japan (Table J18)
 - 5300-5397 Australia (Table J18)

Emigration and immigration. International migration

Cf. HB1951+ Population geography

Periodicals. Serials

Class here general periodicals by place of imprint

- 6001 American
- 6002 English
- 6003 French
- 6004 German
- 6005 Italian
- 6006 Other
- 6008 Societies
- 6011 Congresses
- 6012 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
- 6013 Psychological aspects
- 6013.5 Study and teaching. Research
- Statistics
- 6019 Collections of statistics
- 6020 Theory. Statistical methods
- History
- 6021 General
- By period
- 6026 To 1800
- 6029 19th century
- 6032 20th century
- 6033 21st century
- 6035 General works
- 6038 Government policy
- (6045-6049) Law
- see K3275
- Emigration
- (6061-6081) History
- see JV6021+
- 6091 General works
- Causes of emigration
- 6098 Economic
- 6101 Social
- 6104 Political
- 6107 Religious
- Effects of emigration
- 6118 Economic
- 6121 Social
- 6124 Political
- (6135-6149) Emigration to and from special regions or countries
- see JV6350+
- Immigration
- History see JV6021+
- 6201 General works
- (6214) Immigration and labor. Foreign workers
- see HD6300
- 6217 Economic aspects
- 6217.5 Return migration
- Social aspects
- 6225 General works
- (6228) Illiteracy
- see LC149+

- Immigration
 - Social aspects -- Continued
 - (6231) Crime
 - see HV6181
 - 6255 Political aspects
 - (6268) Inspection and registration
 - see K3275
 - 6271 Government policy
 - (6325-6337) Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants
 - see HV4005+
 - 6342 Assimilation of immigrants
 - 6344 Children
 - 6346 Refugees
 - 6347 Women immigrants
 - (6348) By ethnic group
 - see classes D, E, F
 - America. Western Hemisphere
 - 6350 General works
 - North America
 - 6351 General works
 - United States
 - Periodicals see JV6001
 - Manuals, guides for immigrants see JV6543+
 - 6403 Societies
 - For immigrant relief societies see HV4010+
 - For societies at the state level see JV6905+
 - 6405 Congresses
 - Documents
 - (6409-6416) Federal documents
 - see JV6435
 - (6419) State documents
 - see JV6905+
 - (6421-6429) Laws. Regulations
 - see KF4801+
 - 6435 Emigration
 - Immigration
 - History
 - 6450 General
 - 6451 Early to 1880
 - 6453 1880-1900
 - 6455 1900-2000
 - 6456 2000-
 - 6461 Statistics
 - 6465 General works
 - 6471 Economic aspects
 - (6473) Immigration and labor. Foreign workers
 - see HD8081
 - 6475 Social aspects
 - 6477 Political aspects
 - (6479) Medical aspects
 - see RA448.5.I44
 - Immigration policy. Government policy
 - (6481) Documents
 - see JV6483
 - 6483 General works
 - 6484 Ellis Island Immigration Station. Ellis Island Museum

America. Western Hemisphere

North America

United States

Immigration policy. Government policy -- Continued

(6485)

Inspection and registration

see KF4840

6487

Fees. Poll tax

Cf. HJ4930 Taxation

(6491-6495)

Regulation and control

see KF4801+ Law, JV6483 Government policy

(6501-6509)

Restriction and exclusion

see JV6483

(6525-6533)

Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants

see HV4010+

(6535)

Padrone system

see HV4871+

Handbooks, manuals, etc. for immigrants

6543

General works

6545.A-Z

Manuals in foreign languages. By language, A-Z

Local

By section

6554

New England. Northeastern States

6556

Middle States. Middle Atlantic States

6559

Southern States

6565

West

6567

Middle West

6569

Northwestern States

6571

Pacific States

By state see JV6905+

Local see JV6905+

Special groups of immigrants

6600

Children

6601

Refugees

6602

Women immigrants

(6606)

Occupational groups

see HD8039

(6611-6895)

By race or ethnic origin

see E184.A1+

By state

6905-6907

Alabama (Table J19)

6908-6910

Alaska (Table J19)

6912-6914

Arizona (Table J19)

6916-6918

Arkansas (Table J19)

California

6920

General (Table J19a)

6923

San Francisco (Table J19a)

6926.A-Z

Other local, A-Z

6928-6930

Colorado (Table J19)

6932-6934

Connecticut (Table J19)

6936-6938

Delaware (Table J19)

6940-6942

District of Columbia (Table J19)

6944-6946

Florida (Table J19)

6947-6949

Georgia (Table J19)

6950.5-7

Hawaii (Table J19)

6951-6953

Idaho (Table J19)

Illinois

America. Western Hemisphere

North America

United States

By state

Illinois -- Continued

6954 General (Table J19a)

6957 Chicago (Table J19a)

6960.A-Z Other local, A-Z

6965-6967 Indiana (Table J19)

6968-6970 Iowa (Table J19)

6972-6974 Kansas (Table J19)

6975-6977 Kentucky (Table J19)

Louisiana

6979 General (Table J19a)

6982 New Orleans (Table J19a)

6985.A-Z Other local, A-Z

6987-6989 Maine (Table J19)

Maryland

6991 General (Table J19a)

6994 Baltimore (Table J19a)

6997.A-Z Other local, A-Z

Massachusetts

7001 General (Table J19a)

7004 Boston (Table J19a)

7007.A-Z Other local, A-Z

7009-7011 Michigan (Table J19)

7012-7014 Minnesota (Table J19)

7016-7018 Mississippi (Table J19)

7019-7021 Missouri (Table J19)

7023-7025 Montana (Table J19)

7027-7029 Nebraska (Table J19)

7031-7033 Nevada (Table J19)

7034-7036 New Hampshire (Table J19)

7037-7039 New Jersey (Table J19)

7041-7043 New Mexico (Table J19)

New York

7045 General (Table J19a)

New York City

7048.A2 Societies

7048.A3-Z General works

7050.A-Z Individual boroughs, A-Z

7051.A-Z Other local, A-Z

7053-7055 North Carolina (Table J19)

7057-7059 North Dakota (Table J19)

7061-7063 Ohio (Table J19)

7065-7067 Oklahoma (Table J19)

7070-7072 Oregon (Table J19)

Pennsylvania

7075 General (Table J19a)

7078 Philadelphia (Table J19a)

7081.A-Z Other local, A-Z

7083-7085 Rhode Island (Table J19)

7087-7089 South Carolina (Table J19)

7091-7093 South Dakota (Table J19)

7095-7097 Tennessee (Table J19)

7098-7100 Texas (Table J19)

	America. Western Hemisphere
	North America
	United States
	By state -- Continued
7102-7104	Utah (Table J19)
7106-7108	Vermont (Table J19)
7109-7111	Virginia (Table J19)
7114-7116	Washington (Table J19)
7117-7119	West Virginia (Table J19)
7121-7123	Wisconsin (Table J19)
7125-7127	Wyoming (Table J19)
	Canada, Latin America, etc.
7200-7295	Canada (Table J20)
7310-7319	Bermuda (Table J21)
	Mexico see JV7400+
	Central America see JV7412+
	West Indies. Caribbean Area
7320-7329	General (Table J21)
7329.3	Bahamas
	Cuba see JV7370+
	Haiti see JV7393
7329.5	Jamaica
	Dominican Republic see JV7395
	Puerto Rico see JV7380+
	Virgin Islands of the United States see JV7397
	British West Indies. English-speaking Caribbean
7330-7339	General (Table J21)
7341	Barbados
	Guyana see JV7499.3
	Leeward Islands
7341.5	General works
7341.6	Anguilla
7341.7	Antigua and Barbuda
7341.8	Montserrat
7341.9	Saint Kitts and Nevis
	Windward Islands
7345	General works
7345.3	Dominica
7345.4	Grenada
7345.5	Saint Lucia
7345.6	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines
7352	Trinidad and Tobago
(7353)	Danish West Indies
	see JV7397
	Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies
7356	General works
7356.2	Aruba
7356.3	Bonaire
7356.4	Curaçao
7356.5	Saba
7356.6	Saint Eustatius
7356.7	Saint Martin
	Suriname see JV7499.5
	French West Indies
7359	General works
	French Guyana see JV7499.7

	America. Western Hemisphere
	Canada, Latin America, etc.
	West Indies. Caribbean Area
	French West Indies -- Continued
7360	Guadeloupe
7361	Martinique
7370-7379	Cuba (Table J21)
7380-7389	Puerto Rico (Table J21)
7393	Haiti
7395	Dominican Republic
7397	Virgin Islands of the United States
	Latin America
7398	General works
7400-7409	Mexico (Table J21)
	Central America
7412	General works
7412.5	Belize. British Honduras
7413	Costa Rica
7416	Guatemala
7419	Honduras
7423	El Salvador
7426	Nicaragua
7429	Panama
7432	Panama Canal Zone
	South America
7433	General works
7436	Southern Cone of South America
7440-7449	Argentina (Table J21)
7450-7459	Bolivia (Table J21)
7460-7469	Brazil (Table J21)
7470-7479	Chile (Table J21)
7480-7489	Colombia (Table J21)
7490-7499	Ecuador (Table J21)
	Guianas
7499.2	General works
7499.3	Guyana. British Guiana
7499.5	Suriname. Dutch Guiana
7499.7	French Guiana
7500-7509	Paraguay (Table J21)
7510-7519	Peru (Table J21)
7520-7529	Uruguay (Table J21)
7530-7539	Venezuela (Table J21)
	Europe
7590	General works
	Including European Union countries discussed collectively
7595	European Community countries
7596	Central Europe
7597	Eastern Europe
7600-7695	Great Britain. England (Table J20)
7700-7709	Scotland (Table J21)
7709.5	Northern Ireland
7710-7719	Ireland. Irish Republic (Table J21)
7720-7729	Wales (Table J21)
7800-7895	Austria (Table J20)
7899.15	Czechoslovakia. Czech Republic
7899.2	Slovakia

	Europe -- Continued
7899.3	Hungary
7899.5	Liechtenstein
7900-7995	France (Table J20)
8000-8095	Germany (Table J20)
8110-8119	Greece (Table J21)
8130-8139	Italy (Table J21)
8141	Malta
	Benelux countries. Low countries
8149	General works
8150-8159	Netherlands (Table J21)
8160-8169	Belgium (Table J21)
8175	Luxembourg
8180-8189	Russia. Soviet Union. Former Soviet republics (Table J21)
8190	Russia (Federation)
8191	Estonia
8192	Finland
	Baltic States
8192.5	General works
	Estonia see JV8191
8193	Latvia
8194	Lithuania
8195	Poland
8195.2	Belarus
8195.5	Moldova
8196	Ukraine
	Scandinavia
8198	General works
8200-8209	Denmark (Table J21)
8209.5	Iceland
8210-8219	Norway (Table J21)
8220-8229	Sweden (Table J21)
8250-8259	Spain (Table J21)
8259.5	Andorra
8259.7	Gibraltar
8260-8269	Portugal (Table J21)
8280-8289	Switzerland (Table J21)
	Balkan States
8295	General works
8296	Albania
8300-8309	Bulgaria (Table J21)
8320-8329	Romania (Table J21)
8330-8339	Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table J21)
8339.2	Slovenia
8339.4	Croatia
8339.5	Bosnia and Hercegovina
8339.7	North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic)
	Greece see JV8110+
(8340-8349)	Turkey
	see JV8745
	Asia
8490	General works
8500-8509	India (Table J21)
8510	Nepal
(8515-8635)	Former colonies in Asia
	see JV8500+

	Asia -- Continued
8685	Philippines
8700-8709	China (Table J21)
	For Hong Kong see JV8758
8710-8719	Taiwan (Table J21)
8720-8729	Japan (Table J21)
	Middle East. Near East
8739	General works
	Caucasus
8739.5	General works
8739.6	Armenia
8739.7	Azerbaijan
8739.8	Georgia (Republic)
8741	Iran
8745	Turkey
8746	Cyprus
8747	Syria
8748	Lebanon
8749	Israel. Palestine
8749.5	Jordan
	Arabian Peninsula. Arabia. Persian Gulf States
8750	General works
8750.3	Saudi Arabia
8750.5	Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
8750.55	Yemen (People's Democratic Republic). Southern Yemen. Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
8750.6	Oman. Muscat and Oman
8750.65	United Arab Emirates. Trucial States
8750.7	Qatar
8750.75	Bahrain
8750.8	Kuwait
8751	Iraq
	Iran see JV8741
	Central Asia
8751.15	General works
8751.2	Kazakhstan
8751.3	Kyrgyzstan
8751.4	Tajikistan
8751.5	Turkmenistan
8751.6	Uzbekistan
	South Asia
8752	General works
8752.3	Afghanistan
8752.5	Burma. Myanmar
8752.7	Sri Lanka. Ceylon
	Nepal see JV8510
	India see JV8500+
8752.8	Bhutan
8753	Pakistan
8753.5	Bangladesh
	Southeast Asia. Indochina
	Including French Indochina
8753.7	General works
	Burma (Myanmar) see JV8752.5
8754	Cambodia. Kampuchea
8754.3	Laos

Asia

Southeast Asia. Indochina -- Continued

- 8754.5 Vietnam
- 8754.7 Thailand
- 8755 Malaysia. Malaya
- 8755.5 Singapore
- 8755.7 Brunei
- 8756 Indonesia
- Philippines see JV8685

East Asia. Far East

- 8756.5 General works
- Japan see JV8720+
- 8757 Korea
- Including South Korea
- 8757.5 North Korea
- China see JV8700+
- 8757.7 Macau
- Taiwan see JV8710+
- 8758 Hong Kong
- 8759 Mongolia
- 8760 Arab countries (Collective)
- 8762 Islamic countries

Africa

- 8790 General works
- 8800-8895 South Africa. Republic of South Africa (Table J20)
- (8900-8969) Provinces, cities, etc.
- see JV8800+
- (8975) Former British colonies
- see JV8800+

North Africa

- 8977 General works
- 8978 Morocco
- 8980 Algeria
- 8981 Tunisia
- 8983 Libya
- 8989 Egypt. United Arab Republic
- 8991 Sudan
- (8995) Former French colonies
- see JV8977+

Northeast Africa

- 8996 General works
- 8996.5 Eritrea
- 8997 Ethiopia
- 8998 Somalia
- 8998.5 Djibouti. French Territory of the Afars and Issas

Southeast Africa

- Including East Africa
- 8998.7 General works
- 8999 Kenya
- 9001 Uganda
- 9001.5 Rwanda
- 9001.7 Burundi
- 9002 Tanzania. Tanganyika. Zanzibar
- 9003 Mozambique
- 9004 Madagascar. Malagasy Republic

- Africa -- Continued
- (9005) Former German colonies
 see JV9001.5 Rwanda JV9001.7 Burundi; JV9007.5 Namibia; JV9018 Cameroon; JV9020.7 Togo
- Southern Africa
- 9006 General works
 South Africa see JV8800+
- 9006.15 Rhodesia
 Including Zimbabwe (Southern Rhodesia)
- 9006.3 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia
- 9006.7 Lesotho. Basutoland
- 9007 Eswatini. Swaziland
- 9007.2 Botswana. Bechuanaland
- 9007.3 Malawi. Nyasaland
- 9007.5 Namibia. Southwest Africa
- (9009) Former Italian Colonies
 see JV8983 Libya; JV8998 Somalia
- Central Africa. Equatorial Africa
- 9010 General works
- 9011 Angola
- 9015 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic)
- 9015.3 Equatorial Guinea
- 9015.5 Sao Tome and Principe
- 9015.7 French-speaking Equatorial Africa
- 9016 Gabon
- 9016.5 Congo (Brazzaville). Middle Congo
- 9016.8 Central African Republic. Ubangi-Shari
- 9017 Chad
- 9018 Cameroon
- (9019) Former Portuguese colonies
 see JV9003 Mozambique; JV9010 Angola; JV9015.5 Sao Tome and Principe; JV9024 Guinea-Bissau
- West Africa. West Coast
- 9020 General works
- 9020.15 Sahel
- 9020.3 French-speaking West Africa
- 9020.5 Benin. Dahomey
- 9020.7 Togo
- 9020.8 Niger
- 9021 Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast
- 9021.2 Guinea
- 9021.4 Mali
- 9021.6 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta
- 9021.7 Senegal
- 9021.8 Mauritania
- 9022 Nigeria
- 9022.3 Ghana
- 9023 Sierra Leone
- 9023.5 Gambia
- 9023.6 Liberia
- 9024 Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea
- 9024.5 Spanish Sahara
- (9025) Independent African States
 see JV8790+
- Atlantic Ocean islands
- 9029 General works
 Iceland see JV8209.5

	Atlantic Ocean islands -- Continued
9030	Azores
	Bermuda see JV7310+
9031	Madeira Islands
9032	Canary Islands
9033	Cabo Verde
9034	Saint Helena
9035	Tristan da Cunha
9036	Falkland Islands
	Indian Ocean islands
9040	General works
9041	Maldives
9042	Seychelles
9043	Comoros
9045	Mauritius
9046	Réunion
9047	Kerguelen Islands
	Australia
9100-9195	General (Table J20)
(9200-9299)	States, cities, etc.
	see JV9100+
9260-9269	New Zealand (Table J21)
	Pacific Area. Pacific Ocean islands
9290	General works
(9300-9445)	Former colonies
	see JV9290+
9446	Melanesia
9447	Trust Territory of the Pacific. Micronesia (Federated States)
9448	Marshall Islands
9449	Mariana Islands
9450	Palau
(9451)	Hawaii
	see JV6950.5+
9452	Guam
9453	Papua New Guinea
9455	Kiribati. Gilbert Islands
9456	Tuvalu. Ellice Islands
9457	Solomon Islands
9458	New Caledonia
9459	Vanuatu. New Hebrides
9460	Fiji
9461	Tonga
9462	Cook Islands
	Samoan Islands
9465	General works
9466	American Samoa
9467	Samoa. Western Samoa
9470	French Polynesia
	Arctic regions
9472	General works
9473	Greenland
9475	Antarctica
9480	Developing countries

International law

Subclass JX was used at the Library of Congress until 1997. In 1997, it was replaced by two new subclasses, JZ, International relations, and KZ, Law of nations. All JX numbers are now coded as obsolete and shown in parentheses. See references have been made where possible to the corresponding numbers in subclasses JZ and KZ.

For international law, see subclass KZ

For international relations, see subclass JZ

Periodicals

International law, see K1+

International relations, see JZ5.5+

- (1) American and English
- (3) French and Belgian
- (5) German
- (7) Italian
- (9) Spanish, Portuguese and Latin American
- (18) Other

Yearbooks

For Annuaire de la vie internationale, see KZ6125

For Annuaire de l'Institut de droit international, see KZ24.I47

- (21) General works
 - see KZ21; JZ21

Societies

see KZ24+ JZ24+

- (24) International
- (27) American
- (31) English
- (32) French, etc.
- (33) German
- (34) Italian
- (35) Spanish, etc.
- (38) Other

Congresses and conferences

For intergovernmental congresses and conferences, see KZ60+ for congresses and conferences in international relations, see JZ43.A+ for nongovernmental conferences on international law, see KZ1240

- (41) General works. Organization. History
- (54.A-Z) Special congresses. By name, A-Z

Collections. Documents. Cases

see KZ63+ JZ63+

General. Selections, sources, etc.

Polyglot editions

- (63) Early
- (64) Recent
- (65) Latin
- (68) English
- (71) Dutch
- (74) French, etc.
- (77) German
- (81) Italian
- (84) Spanish, etc.
- (91.A-Z) Other, A-Z
- (97) Pamphlets, lectures, etc.

Diplomatic relations (Universal collections)

- (101) Latin (and polyglot)
- (103) English
- (105) French

Collections. Documents. Cases

Diplomatic relations (Universal collections) -- Continued

- (107) German
- (109) Italian
- (111) Spanish
- (115) Other

Treaties (General collections)

For collections of treaties of one particular country with other countries, see KZ235.3+ and list of countries beginning at KZ351+ (subdivision (6) under each country)

For collections of arbitration treaties, see KZ183.2

- (118) Ancient
 - see JX2001
- To 1700
- (120) Latin (and polyglot)
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (121) English
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (122) French
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (123) German
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (124) Italian
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (125) Spanish
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (128.A-Z) Other, A-Z
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- 1700-1789
- (130) Latin (and polyglot)
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (131) English
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (132) French
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (133) German
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (134) Italian
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (135) Spanish
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (138.A-Z) Other, A-Z
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- 1789-1815
- (140) Latin (and polyglot)
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (141) English
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (142) French
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (143) German
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (144) Italian
 - Subarranged by title or editor
- (145) Spanish
 - Subarranged by title or editor

- Collections. Documents. Cases
Treaties (General collections)
1789-1815 -- Continued
(148.A-Z) Other, A-Z
Subarranged by title or editor
1815-1860
(150) Latin (and polyglot)
Subarranged by title or editor
(151) English
Subarranged by title or editor
(152) French
Subarranged by title or editor
(153) German
Subarranged by title or editor
(155) Spanish
Subarranged by title or editor
(158.A-Z) Other, A-Z
Subarranged by title or editor
1860-1900
(160) Latin (and polyglot)
Subarranged by title or editor
(161) English
Subarranged by title or editor
(162) French
Subarranged by title or editor
(163) German
Subarranged by title or editor
(164) Italian
Subarranged by title or editor
(165) Spanish
Subarranged by title or editor
(168.A-Z) Other, A-Z
Subarranged by title or editor
1900-
(170) Latin (and polyglot)
Subarranged by title or editor
(171) English
Subarranged by title or editor
(172) French
Subarranged by title or editor
(173) German
Subarranged by title or editor
(174) Italian
Subarranged by title or editor
(175) Spanish
Subarranged by title or editor
(178.A-Z) Other, A-Z
Subarranged by title or editor
1920-
(180) Treaty series of intergovernmental organizations
see KZ170+
(181) By language
Topical treaties
(181.53) Boundary treaties. By region or country
see KZ176+

Collections. Documents. Cases

Treaties (General collections)

1920-

Topical treaties -- Continued

(181.6) Treaties of arbitration investigation, mediation, reconciliation and compulsory adjudication

see KZ183+

(182) Treaties of peace

see KZ184+

(191) Separate treaties

see the subject or the country

For boundary treaties and treaties of peace, see classes D-F; KZ176+ KZ184+

For arbitration treaties, see KZ183+

For extradition treaties, see subclass K

For tariff treaties see HF1721+

Collections. By country

Note: In order to preserve the original JX integral numbers for the source materials of these old collections, the original form division tables have been revised only slightly. The numbers 1-4 in Table I, and the Cutters .A1-.A5A-Z in Table II, are applied in for the non-legal collections that are traditionally classed in Class J. The second set of numbers, 5-10 in Table I, and the Cutters .A55-.A9-Z in Table II, are used in KZ for legal materials that are traditionally classed in Class K. Countries that have been assigned a 10 number span, are subarranged by Table I; such countries that have been assigned 1 numbers, are subarranged by Table II

(220.52) General works

see KZ221+ JZ221+

(221-230) America (Table JX2)

United States

(231) General collections

Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence

Secretary of state

(232) Report

Including bureau reports and documents

Diplomatic correspondence

Class here general collections, routine correspondence

(233.A1-.A4) Serial (in chronological order of series)

(233.A5-.A59) Special (not limited to special countries)

(233.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries

(234.A1) President's messages and other executive documents

Legislative documents

Senate

(234.A2) Collected

(234.A3) Special. By date

House

(234.A4) Collected

(234.A5) Special. By date

(234.A8-Z) Other documents

Treaties and conventions

(235) Separate treaties. By date

(235.9) Series

Main official series, .A3 by number

(236) Collections. By date of first volume (or if period covered)

(237) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.

Including United States Attorney-general's opinions on international law questions

(238.A-Z) Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z

(238.A2) Collections

(238.A4-.A7) Alabama claims

Collections. By country

United States

Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z

Alabama claims -- Continued

(238.A4) Documents, correspondence, etc. prior to Treaty of Washington. By date

Treaty of Washington see JX235+

(238.A42) The Arbitration. Correspondence, etc.

The American case

(238.A43-.A47) Collections. General statement, and other documents (American editions)

(238.A48-.A49) Foreign editions

Special documents

(238.A5) 1872 dated

Chronologically

(a) *American official edition*

(b)-(x) *Foreign editions and translations*

(238.A51) 1872 undated

(238.A53) After 1872

The British case

(238.A54-.A57) Collections (English editions)

(238.A58-.A59) Foreign editions

Special documents

(238.A6) 1872 dated

(238.A61) 1872 updated

(238.A63) After 1872

The Tribunal

(238.A64) Collections

(238.A65) Documents prior to the award

(238.A66) Decision and award

(238.A67) Other

(238.A687) United States Court of Commissioners, 1874

United States Court of Commissioners, 1882

(238.A69) Proceedings

(238.A692) Rules, opinions (etc.), 1882-1885

(238.A695) Separate documents. By date

(238.A7) Semiofficial and nonofficial. By date

Mixed Commission on British and American claims under Article XII of the Treaty of Washington, 1871

British claims

(238.A8) Memorials, briefs, decisions

(238.A8a) Testimony

American claims

(238.A81) Memorials, briefs, decisions

(238.A81a) Testimony

(238.A83) List of claims

(238.A85) Other documents, and nonofficial matter. By date

(238.A9-Z) Other cases. By country or name

(238.F4-.F77) French and American claims

(238.F6-.F7) Claims originating 1860-1871

Including Mexican intervention 1860-1866, Franco-German war, 1870-1871

(238.F72-.F75) French spoliation claims

Including spoliations prior to July, 1801 (treaties and awards, etc. under conventions of 1803; 1831; treaty with Spain, 1819; etc.)

(238.F72) General collections

United States

(238.F73) Documents. By date

(238.F74A-.F74Z) Special claims. By name

Collections. By country

United States

Cases, claims, etc. By name, A-Z

Other cases. By country or name

French spoliation claims

United States -- Continued

French documents

Nonofficial (pamphlets, etc.). By date

Other special, A-Z

Fur seal arbitration

Northeastern fisheries

Pious Fund cases

Spanish treaty claims

To include all Spanish claims

Other cases. By date

States, A-W

e. g.

Texas (Republic)

Confederate States diplomatic documents, etc.

see KFZ8601+

Other countries

Canada (Table JX2)

Treaty series. By number

Mexico (Table JX2)

Central America (Table JX2)

Belize (Table JX2)

Costa Rica (Table JX2)

Guatemala (Table JX2)

Honduras (Table JX2)

Nicaragua (Table JX2)

Panama (Table JX2)

El Salvador (Table JX2)

West Indies

Cuba (Table JX2)

Haiti (Table JX2)

Dominican Republic (Table JX2)

Puerto Rico (Table JX1)

U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX1)

British West Indies

General

Local, A-Z

Danish West Indies

General

Local, A-Z

Dutch West Indies

General

Local, A-Z

French West Indies

General

Local, A-Z

South America (Table JX2)

Argentina (Table JX2)

Bolivia (Table JX2)

Brazil (Table JX2)

Chile (Table JX2)

Colombia (Table JX2)

(238.F743-.F746)

(238.F75)

(238.F77A-.F77Z)

(238.F8-.F9)

(238.N6-.N69)

(238.P5-.P6)

(238.S7-.S8)

(239)

(245.A-.W)

(245.T4)

(351-360)

(355.9.A3)

(361-370)

(371-380)

(381-390)

(391-400)

(401-410)

(411-420)

(421-430)

(431-440)

(441-450)

(451-460)

(461-470)

(471-480)

(483)

(484)

(485)

(486.A-Z)

(491)

(492.A-Z)

(493)

(493.A-Z)

(495)

(496.A-Z)

(501-510)

(511-520)

(521-530)

(531-540)

(541-550)

(551-560)

Collections. By country

Other countries

South America -- Continued

- (561-570) Ecuador (Table JX2)
- (571) Guyana (Table JX1)
- (574) Suriname (Table JX1)
- (577) French Guiana (Table JX1)
- (581-590) Paraguay (Table JX2)
- (591-600) Peru (Table JX2)
- (611-620) Venezuela (Table JX2)
- (621-630) Europe (Table JX2)
- (631-640) Great Britain (Table JX2)
- (671-680) Austria-Hungary (Table JX2)

Czechoslovakia

- (680.C9) Collections and serial documents
- (680.C92) Treaties and conventions
- (680.C93) Cases, claims, etc.
- (681-690) France (Table JX2)
- (691-700) Germany (Table JX2)
- (701-710) Greece (Table JX2)
- (711-720) Italy (Table JX2)
- (721-730) Netherlands (Table JX2)
- (731-740) Belgium (Table JX2)
- (741-750) Holland (Table JX2)
- (751-760) Russia. Soviet Union (Table JX2)
- (761-770) Scandinavia (Table JX2)
- (771-780) Denmark (Table JX2)
- (791-800) Iceland see JX899.I3
- (801-810) Norway (Table JX2)
- (811-820) Sweden (Table JX2)
- (821-830) Spain (Table JX2)
- (821-830) Portugal (Table JX2)

Turkey and Balkan States

- (841-850) Turkey (Table JX2)
- Albania
- (850.A4) Collections and serial documents
- (850.A5) Treaties and conventions
- (850.A6) Cases, claims, etc.
- (851-860) Bulgaria (Table JX2)
- (861-870) Montenegro (Table JX2)
- (871-880) Romania (Table JX2)
- (881-890) Yugoslavia. Serbia (Table JX2)

Other European

- (893) Luxembourg (Table JX1)
- (895) Monaco (Table JX1)
- (899.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

e. g.

- (899.I3) Iceland
- (899.S3) San Marino

Asia

- (900) General works
- (901-910) Philippines (Table JX2)
- British possessions
- (911-920) India (Table JX2)

Collections. By country

Other countries

Asia

British possessions -- Continued

(920.5.A-Z)

Other special, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

(921-930)

China (Table JX2)

(931-940)

Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Table JX2)

French possessions

(943)

General and Indo-China (Table JX1)

(945.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

German possessions

(947)

General

(948.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

(951-960)

Japan (Table JX2)

(961-970)

Korea (Table JX2)

(970.15)

Korea (Democratic People's Republic) (Table JX1)

(970.5)

Pakistan (Table JX1)

(971-980)

Iran (Table JX2)

(981-990)

Russia in Asia. Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX2)

(991-1000)

Thailand (Table JX2)

(1001-1010)

Turkey in Asia (Table JX2)

(1015.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

e.g.

(1015.A72)

League of Arab States

(1015.U5)

United Arab Republic

(1021-1030)

Africa (Table JX2)

(1031-1039)

Egypt (Table JX2a)

British Africa and South Africa

(1040)

General works (Table JX1)

(1041)

Cape of Good Hope (Table JX1)

(1042)

Natal (Table JX1)

(1043)

Orange Free State (Table JX1)

(1044)

South African Republic (Table JX1)

(1045)

Transvaal (Table JX1)

(1046)

Zimbabwe (Table JX1)

(1050.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

French possessions

(1059)

General

(1060.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

German possessions

(1069)

General

(1070.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

Italian possessions

(1079)

General

(1080.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

(1085)

Zaire (Table JX1)

Portuguese possessions

(1089)

General

(1090.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

Spanish possessions

Collections. By country

Other countries

Africa

Spanish possessions -- Continued

(1099)

General

(1100.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

(1101-1110)

Ethiopia (Table JX2)

(1121-1130)

Liberia (Table JX2)

(1131-1140)

Morocco (Table JX2)

(1145.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(1161-1170)

Australia (Table JX2)

(1171-1179)

New Zealand (Table JX2a)

Pacific islands

(1180)

General works (Table JX1)

American

(1181)

Hawaii (Table JX1)

Philippines see JX901+

(1182.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

British

(1184)

General

(1185.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

French

(1187)

General

(1188.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

German

(1191)

General

(1192.A-Z)

Local, A-Z

(1195.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections and serial documents; (2) Treaties and conventions; (3) Cases, claims, etc.

(1215.22)

Digests of cases, e. g. Snow, Wharton, Moore, etc.

see KZ200.5; KZ221+

(1226)

Dictionaries

see KZ1161; JZ1161

Theory, scope, relations, sources

see KZ1255+

(1245)

General

(1246)

General special

Including sanctions: compulsion, enforcement in public international law (Power to enforce treaties, etc.)

(1247)

Relation to other disciplines and topics

see JZ1249+ KZ1249+

(1248)

Relation to municipal law

(1249-1253)

Relation to the social sciences

(1250)

Relation to political science

(1251)

Relation to sociology

(1252)

Relation to economics

(1253)

Relation to history

(1255)

Other

Codification of International law

see KZ1287+

(1261)

Collections. Congresses. Societies

see KZ1287.A+

Codification of International law -- Continued

Codes

see KZ1289+

(1265) Official. By date (issued by official bodies as documents, etc.)

(1268) Nonofficial. By editor

Including Field, Bluntschli, etc.

Treatises and other general works

see KZ1292+

(1270) Early, to 1860

Recent

(1271) American and English

(1273) French and Belgian

(1275) German

(1277) Italian

(1279) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(1280.A-Z) Other, A-Z

e. g.

(1280.R8) Russian

(1281) Addresses, essays, lectures

(1283) Special topics

(1287) Procedure

see JX1901+

Study and teaching

see KZ1237+ JZ1237+

(1291) General works

(1293.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

see KZ1238.A+

(1295.A-Z) By school, A-Z

(1297) Outlines. Syllabi

(1299) Quizzes and examination questions

Textbooks, compends see JX2001+

Foreign relations

see subclass JZ

History of international relations and the development of international law

(1305) Comprehensive works

e. g. Laurent

(1308) Treatises. Textbooks

e. g. Nys, E. Etudes

(1311) Addresses, essays, lectures

By period

Ancient

see KZ1327.5+

(1314.32) Medieval

see KZ1329+

Modern

(1315) Comprehensive works

see KZ1329+

(1318) Balance of power

see JZ1313

(1319) Balkan question

(1321) Far Eastern question

see JZ1720+

By period

Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713)

see KZ1329+ JZ1335+

(1325) General

Foreign relations

History of international relations and the development of international law

By period

Modern

By period

Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713) -- Continued

(1328)

Peace of Westphalia

(1331)

Spanish succession

(1333)

Addresses, essays, lectures

Treaty of Utrecht to the French Revolution (1713-1789)

see KZ1334+ JZ1335+

(1335)

General

(1336)

Treaty of Paris, 1763

see KZ1336+

(1338.A-Z)

Special. By subject, A-Z

e. g. League of the Neutrals

(1341)

Contemporary works

French Revolution to the Congress of Vienna (1789-1815)

see KZ1345+ JZ1345+

(1345)

General

(1346)

Congress of Rastatt

(1347)

Treaty of Ghent

(1349)

Holy Alliance

(1351)

Congress of Vienna

(1352.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(1353)

Contemporary works

Congress of Vienna to the American Civil War (1815-1861)

see KZ1355; JZ1352+

(1358)

General

(1361)

Congress of Troppau (1820)

(1363)

Congress of Laibach (1821)

(1365)

Congress of Verona (1822)

(1366)

Congress of Panama

(1367)

Treaty of Paris (1856)

Class here publications of the English Maritime League

Including works on the Declaration of Paris

(1369)

Contemporary works

American Civil War to the First Conference on the Hague (1861-1899)

see KZ1373+ JZ1373+

(1375)

General

Geneva Conference, 1864, etc.

see KZ6440+

(1377)

St. Petersburg Convention, 1868

(1379)

London Conference, 1871

(1381)

Brussels Conference, 1875

(1383)

Berlin Conference, 1878

(1385)

Congo Conference, 1884-1885

(1386.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(1387)

Contemporary works

Twentieth century

see JZ1391+ JZ1394+

(1391)

General

(1392)

World War I

(1392.5)

World War II

(1393.A-Z)

Other special. By subject, A-Z

(1393.A8)

Atlantic Union

Foreign relations

History of international relations and the development of international law

By period

Modern

Twentieth century

Other special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

- (1393.B74) British Honduras question
 - (1393.C65) Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe
 - see KZ6030
 - (1393.D46) Detente
 - see JZ5600
 - (1393.D8) Drago doctrine
 - (1393.E8) Exterritoriality
 - see KZ3678
 - (1393.I53) Indian Ocean Region
 - see KZ4110.I64
 - (1393.I8) Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936
 - (1393.K6) Korean War, 1950-1953
 - (1393.L3) Latin America
 - see KZ4116+
 - London Declaration (Laws of naval war), 1909
 - see KZ6545+
 - (1393.M43) Mediterranean Region
 - see KZ4110.M44
 - (1393.N54) Nonalignment
 - (1393.N57) North Atlantic Region
 - see KZ4110.A+
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO). North Atlantic Assembly
 - see KZ5925+
 - (1393.N58-.N62) Official serials
 - (1393.N63) Official monographs. By date of publication
 - (1393.N67A-.N67Z) General works
 - (1393.P3) Pacific islands
 - see KZ4730+
 - (1393.R4) Rhine River and Valley
 - (1393.R8) Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905
 - (1393.S5) Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
 - see KZ6795.S55
 - (1393.S6) South African War, 1899-1902
 - (1393.S63) South Atlantic Region
 - see KZ4110.A+
 - (1393.S65) Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939
 - (1393.S8) Straits question
 - see KZ3760+
 - Strategic Arms Limitation Talks see JX1974.75
 - (1393.W2) Warsaw Pact Organization
 - see KZ5965+
 - (1395) Contemporary works
- Interoceanic canals
- Class here diplomatic history only
 - see KZ3710+ JZ3710+
 - (1398-1398.8) Panama Canal (and Isthmian canals in general)
 - see KZ3712.2+ JZ3715+
 - (1398) General
 - (1398.2) Early to 1876/1879
 - (1398.3) French companies (1876/1879 - ca. 1903)

Foreign relations

Interoceanic canals

Panama Canal (and Isthmian canals in general) -- Continued

United States

(1398.5)

Documents

(1398.6)

Clayton-Bulwer Treaty, 1850

(1398.7)

Hay-Pauncefote Treaties, 1901-1902

Panama Canal Treaties, 1977

(1398.72)

Text of treaties. By date of publication

(1398.73)

General works

(1398.8)

Nonofficial

(1400)

Nicaragua Canal

see KZ3720; JZ3720

(1401)

Other American Isthmian canal projects

(1403)

Suez Canal

see KZ3730; JZ3730

Foreign relations. By country

see JZ1464+ KZ4112+

(1404)

America

see JZ1464+

United States

see JZ1467+

(1405)

Collections

(1406)

History of international law in the United States

History of foreign relations, diplomatic questions, etc.

(1407)

General

see JZ1469+

By period

(1411)

Colonial to 1776

(1412)

1776-1800/1815

(1413)

1800/1815-1861

(1414)

1861-1880

Including Trent affair

(1415)

1880-1900

(1416)

1900-1945

(1417)

1945-

Special topics

see JZ1482+

Boundary questions

see class E

(1421)

Eastern policy

see JZ1484

(1423)

Great Lakes

see JZ1485

Monroe Doctrine

Class here works on general theory only

(1425)

General works

see JZ1482

(1426)

Philippine annexation, etc. Spanish-American War

see JZ1478

Panama Canal

see KZ3712.2+ JZ3715+

(1427.A-Z)

Other topics, A-Z

(1427.E5)

Embargo

(1427.M5)

Military influence

- Foreign relations. By country
 - United States -- Continued
 - (1428.A-Z) Relations with special countries, A-Z
 - see JZ1515+
 - Confederate States
 - (1429) General
 - (1430) Contemporary. By date
 - (1431.A-Z) Special topics. By subject, A-Z
 - Other countries
 - see JZ1464+
 - (1515) Canada. British America (Table JX3)
 - (1515.5) Latin America
 - (1516) Mexico (Table JX3)
 - Central America
 - (1517) General works
 - (1517.5) Belize (Table JX3)
 - (1518) Costa Rica (Table JX3)
 - (1519) Guatemala (Table JX3)
 - (1520) Honduras (Table JX3)
 - (1521) Nicaragua (Table JX3)
 - (1522) Panama (Table JX3)
 - (1522.5) Panama Canal (Table JX3)
 - (1523) El Salvador (Table JX3)
 - West Indies
 - (1524) General works
 - (1524.5) Bahamas (Table JX3)
 - (1525) Cuba (Table JX3)
 - (1526) Haiti (Table JX3)
 - (1526.5) Dominican Republic (Table JX3)
 - (1527) Jamaica (Table JX3)
 - (1528) Puerto Rico (Table JX3)
 - (1528.5) U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX3)
 - (1529.A-Z) Other, A-Z
 - South America
 - (1530) General works
 - (1531) Argentina (Table JX3)
 - (1532) Bolivia (Table JX3)
 - (1533) Brazil (Table JX3)
 - (1534) Chile (Table JX3)
 - (1535) Colombia (Table JX3)
 - (1536) Ecuador (Table JX3)
 - Guianas
 - (1537) General works
 - (1537.1) Guyana (Table JX3)
 - (1537.3) Suriname (Table JX3)
 - (1537.5) French Guiana (Table JX3)
 - (1538) Paraguay (Table JX3)
 - (1539) Peru (Table JX3)
 - (1540) Uruguay (Table JX3)
 - (1541) Venezuela (Table JX3)
 - Europe
 - (1542) General works
 - European communities see KJE5105+
 - Great Britain. England
 - (1543) General (Table JX3)
 - (1545) Scotland (Table JX3)

Foreign relations. By country

Other countries

Europe

Great Britain. England -- Continued

(1546) Ireland (Table JX3)

(1547) Austria (Table JX3)

(1547.3) Czechoslovakia (Table JX3)

(1548) France (Table JX3)

(1548.3) Monaco (Table JX3)

Germany

(1549) General works

(1549.Z7A2) International relations of the German states to one another

(1549.3) Danzig

(1549.5) Saar

(1550) Greece (Table JX3)

(1550.5) Hungary (Table JX3)

Italy

(1551) General works

(1552) Papacy. States of the Church. Vatican (City) (Table JX3)

Yugoslavia see JX1564.5

(1552.5) Latvia (Table JX3)

(1553) Belgium (Table JX3)

(1554) Holland (and Netherlands in general) (Table JX3)

(1554.5) Luxembourg (Table JX3)

Russia. Soviet Union

(1555) General (Table JX3)

(1555.7) Poland (Table JX3)

(1555.8) Ukraine (Table JX3)

(1555.9) White Russia (Table JX3)

Scandinavia

(1556) General works

(1557) Denmark (Table JX3)

(1558) Iceland (Table JX3)

(1559) Norway (Table JX3)

(1560) Sweden (Table JX3)

(1562) Portugal (Table JX3)

(1563) Switzerland (Table JX3)

Turkey and the Balkan states

(1564) Bulgaria (Table JX3)

(1564.5) Yugoslavia (Table JX3)

(1565) Montenegro (Table JX3)

(1566) Romania (Table JX3)

(1567) Serbia (Table JX3)

(1568) Turkey and Islamic countries in general (Table JX3)

Including capitulations

Asia

(1569) General works

(1570) China (Table JX3)

India

(1571) General (Table JX3)

(1571.5.A-Z) Other British possessions, A-Z

Indochina

(1572) General works

(1573) French Indochina (Table JX3)

Indonesia

(1574) General (Table JX3)

Foreign relations. By country

Other countries

Europe

Asia

Indonesia -- Continued

(1575) Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Table JX3)

(1576) Philippines (Table JX3)

(1577) Japan (Table JX3)

(1577.5) Korea (Table JX3)

(1578) Iran (Table JX3)

(1579) Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX3)

(1579.5) Thailand (Table JX3)

(1579.7) Taiwan (Table JX3)

(1580) Turkey in Asia (Table JX3)

(1581.A-Z) Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Africa

(1582) General works

(1583) Egypt (Table JX3)

(1584.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z

(1584.S7) South Africa

(1584.T8) Transvaal

(1585.A-Z) French possessions, A-Z

(1586.A-Z) German possessions, A-Z

(1586.5.A-Z) Italian possessions, A-Z

(1586.7) Zaire (Table JX3)

(1587.A-Z) Portuguese possessions, A-Z

(1587.5.A-Z) Spanish possessions, A-Z

(1588.A-Z) Other divisions of Africa. Native states, A-Z

Morocco

(1588.M5) Collections

General works. History

(1588.M55) To 1800

(1588.M6) 1800-

(1588.M65) Contemporary works. By date

(1588.M7A-.M7Z) Special topics, A-Z

(1588.M8) Relations with special countries

Australia and New Zealand

(1589) General (Table JX3)

(1590) New South Wales

(1591) New Zealand (Table JX3)

(1592) North Australia. Northern Territory

(1593) Queensland

(1594) South Australia

(1595) Tasmania

(1596) Victoria

(1597) Western Australia

(1598.A-Z) Pacific islands, A-Z

Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service

see JZ1400+

For the laws governing the diplomatic service, including powers, diplomatic privileges and immunities, diplomatic gifts, codes, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e. g. KF5113, The Foreign Service of the United States

(1621) Periodicals

see K1+ JZ5.5+

(1625) Yearbooks, etc.

Class here general works only

- Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service -- Continued
- (1628) Societies
 - (1631) Collections
 - Class here general works only
 - (1632) Codes
 - see class K subclasses for appropriate country
 - (1634) Study and teaching. Schools
 - History. Treatises. General works
 - (1635) Comprehensive
 - By period
 - (1638) Ancient
 - Medieval (to 1600)
 - (1641) Treatises
 - (1643) Contemporary works
 - Modern
 - (1648) Comprehensive works
 - By period
 - 17th century
 - (1651) Histories
 - (1652) Contemporary works, etc.
 - 18th century
 - (1654) Histories
 - (1655) Contemporary works, etc.
 - 19th century
 - (1658) Histories
 - (1659) Contemporary works, etc.
 - 20th century
 - (1661) Histories
 - (1662) Contemporary works, etc.
 - (1664) Addresses, pamphlets, etc.
 - The Diplomatic Service
 - Appointment
 - (1665) Cases, documents, sources
 - (1666) Treatises
 - Credentials
 - (1668) Cases, documents, sources
 - (1669) Treatises
 - (1670) Unauthorized negotiations
 - Including works on their criminal aspects
 - Powers and privileges. Immunities
 - (1671) Cases, documents, sources
 - (1672) Treatises
 - Duties. Functions
 - (1674) General works
 - (1675) To the home government
 - (1676) To the foreign government
 - (1677) Diplomatic language, style, etc.
 - Ceremonials. Precedence
 - (1678) Cases, documents, sources
 - (1679) Treatises
 - Dress
 - (1681) Cases, documents, sources
 - (1682) Treatises
 - (1683.A-Z) Other topics, A-Z
 - (1683.F6) Foreign interests
 - (1683.G5) Gifts

- Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
 - The Diplomatic Service
 - Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
- (1683.P7) Protection of foreign missions
- Organization. Administration
 - (1684) General works
 - Department of foreign affairs. The minister of state or foreign affairs
 - (1686) Cases, documents, sources
 - (1687) Treatises
 - Ambassadors, plenipotentiaries, envoys, etc.
 - (1691) Cases, documents, sources
 - (1692) Treatises
 - Special
 - Consuls. Consular service
 - see JZ1444+
 - For consular laws (codes) governing the consular service, including privileges and immunities, consular jurisdiction, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e. g. KK5445+ Germany
 - For consular courts and procedure, see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e. g. KK3693, Germany
 - (1694) General works
 - History
 - (1695) Cases, documents, sources
 - (1696) Treatises
 - (1698.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Treatises; (2) Cases, etc.
 - (1698.A4) Administration of estates
 - (1698.J8) Jurisdiction
 - (1698.P7) Police
 - (1698.P8) Privileges and immunities
 - (1698.T8) Trade and the consular service
 - (1699) Other
- By region or country
 - see JZ1464+
 - United States
 - (1705-1706) General (Table JX6)
 - (1725.A-.W) States, A-W
 - (1729-1730) Canada (Table JX6)
 - (1731-1732) Mexico (Table JX6)
 - Central America
 - (1733-1734) General
 - (1735-1736) Belize and Honduras (Table JX6)
 - (1737-1738) Costa Rica (Table JX6)
 - (1739) Guatemala (Table JX4)
 - Honduras see JX1735+
 - (1741) Nicaragua (Table JX4)
 - (1742-1743) Panama (Table JX6)
 - (1743.5) Panama Canal (Table JX4)
 - (1744) El Salvador (Table JX4)
 - West Indies
 - (1745) General works
 - (1749-1750) Cuba (Table JX6)
 - (1751) Haiti (Table JX4)
 - (1752) Dominican Republic (Table JX4)
 - (1753) Jamaica (Table JX4)
 - (1755-1756) Puerto Rico (Table JX6)

Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service

By region or country

West Indies -- Continued

- (1756.5) U.S. Virgin Islands (Table JX4)
- (1757.A-Z) Other, A-Z

Subrrange each by Table JX5

South America

- (1758) General works
- (1759-1760) Argentina (Table JX6)
- (1761-1762) Bolivia (Table JX6)
- (1763-1764) Brazil (Table JX6)
- (1765-1766) Chile (Table JX6)
- (1767-1768) Colombia (Table JX6)
- (1769-1770) Ecuador (Table JX6)

Guianas

- (1771) General works
- (1772) Guyana (Table JX4)
- (1772.5) Suriname (Table JX4)
- (1772.7) French Guiana (Table JX4)
- (1773-1774) Paraguay (Table JX6)
- (1775-1776) Peru (Table JX6)
- (1777-1778) Uruguay (Table JX6)
- (1779-1780) Venezuela (Table JX6)

Europe

- (1781) General works
- Great Britain. England
 - (1783-1784) General (Table JX6)
 - (1787-1788) Scotland (Table JX6)
 - (1789-1790) Ireland (Table JX6)
- (1791-1792) Austria-Hungary (Table JX6)
- (1792.5) Czechoslovakia (Table JX4)
- (1793-1794) France (Table JX6)
- (1794.5) Monaco (Table JX4)
- (1795-1796) Germany (Table JX6)
- (1797-1798) Greece (Table JX6)
- (1798.5) Hungary (Table JX4)
- Italy
 - (1799-1800) General (Table JX6)
 - (1801-1802) Papacy. States of the Church. Vatican (City) (Table JX6)
- Yugoslavia see JX1828.5
- (1802.5) Latvia
 - see JX1808.5
- (1802.7) Malta (Table JX4)
- Netherlands
 - (1803-1804) Belgium (Table JX6)
 - (1805-1806) Holland (and Netherlands in General) (Table JX6)
 - (1806.5) Luxembourg (Table JX4)
- Soviet Union. Russia
 - (1807-1808) General (Table JX6)
 - (1808.2) Estonia (Table JX4)
 - (1808.3) Finland (Table JX4)
 - (1808.5) Latvia (Table JX4)
 - (1808.6) Lithuania (Table JX4)
 - (1808.7) Poland (Table JX4)
- Scandinavia
 - (1809-1810) General (Table JX6)

Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service

By region or country

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

Denmark

(1811-1812) General (Table JX6)

(1813-1814) Iceland (Table JX6)

(1815-1816) Norway (Table JX6)

(1817-1818) Sweden (Table JX6)

(1819-1820) Spain (Table JX6)

(1821-1822) Portugal (Table JX6)

(1823-1824) Switzerland (Table JX6)

Turkey (and Balkan states)

(1825-1826) General (Table JX6)

(1826.5) Albania (Table JX4)

(1827-1828) Bulgaria (Table JX6)

(1828.5) Yugoslavia (Table JX4)

(1829) Montenegro (Table JX4)

(1831-1832) Romania (Table JX6)

(1833-1834) Serbia (Table JX6)

Yugoslavia see JX1828.5

Asia

(1835) General works

(1837-1838) China (Table JX6)

(1838.5) Taiwan (Table JX4)

(1839-1840) India (Table JX6)

Indochina

(1841-1842) General (Table JX6)

(1843-1844) French Indochina (Table JX6)

Indonesia

(1845) General works (Table JX4)

(1847-1848) Dutch East Indies. Indonesia (Republic) (Table JX6)

(1849-1850) Philippines (Table JX6)

(1851-1852) Japan (Table JX6)

(1853-1854) Iran (Table JX6)

(1855-1856) Soviet Union in Asia (Table JX6)

(1857-1858) Turkey in Asia (Table JX6)

(1859.A-Z) Other divisions of Asia, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

Africa

(1861) General works

(1865.A-Z) British possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1867.A-Z) French possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1869.A-Z) German possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1870.A-Z) Italian possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1871.A-Z) Portuguese possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1872.A-Z) Spanish possessions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

(1873.A-Z) Other divisions, A-Z

Subrange each by Table JX5

e.g.

- Diplomacy. The Diplomatic Service
 - By region or country
 - Africa
 - Other divisions, A-Z -- Continued
 - Liberia (Table JX5)
 - South African Republic (Table JX5)
 - Australia and New Zealand (Table JX6)
 - Pacific islands
 - General works
 - Hawaii (Table JX4)
 - Others, A-Z
 - Subrange each by Table JX5
- (1896) Agents of foreign principals
- International arbitration, organization, etc.
 - see KZ4850+ JZ4835+
- Periodicals
 - English and American
 - French and Belgian
 - Other
- (1901) Annuals
- (1902) Study and teaching. Research
- (1903) Handbooks, manuals, etc.
- (1904) Societies, institutions, etc., for the promotion of peace
 - see JZ5514+
 - For publication on special subjects, see the subject
- (1905.5) Directories
- International
 - Carnegie endowment for International peace
 - Serial publications, collections, etc.
 - Charter, etc.
 - Announcements, circulars, etc.
 - United States public documents
 - Collections. By earliest date
 - Separate documents. By date
 - History
 - Pamphlets
 - Other, A-Z
 - Local. By country, A-Z
- (1906.A1-.A3) Celebrations, festivals, "Peace day",
 - see JZ5537
- (1906.A5) Congresses and conferences
 - see JZ5527+
- (1906.A6) General works. Organization. History
- (1906.A63-.A65) International
 - see KZ6015+
- (1906.A63) The Hague Conferences
 - see KZ6015+
- (1906.A65) Collections
 - Including official reports of 1st and 2d conferences
- (1906.A7-Z) 1st Conference (1899)
- (1906.Z5) Official publications
- (1907.A-Z) Preliminary correspondence, etc.
- (1908.A-Z) Acts, proceedings
- (1909) Rules, etc.
- (1910) (1913.A1)
- (1912) (1913.A13)
- (1913.A16) (1913.A16)

- International arbitration, organization, etc.
- Congresses and conferences
 - International
 - The Hague Conferences
 - 1st Conference (1899) -- Continued
 - (1913.A2A-.A2Z) Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z
 - Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Preliminary (Correspondence, etc.); (2) Acts, proceedings (Reports of delegates); (3) Other (Announcements, etc.)
 - e.g.
 - (1913.A2G6) Great Britain
 - (1913.A2G8) Preliminary
 - (1913.A3-.A4) Other
 - 2d Conference (1907)
 - Official publications
 - (1913.A31) Preliminary correspondence, etc.
 - (1913.A33) Acts, proceedings
 - (1913.A36) Rules, etc.
 - (1913.A4A-.A4Z) Official publications by countries taking part, A-Z
 - Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Preliminary (Correspondence, etc.); (2) Acts, proceedings (Reports of delegates); (3) Other (Announcements, etc.)
 - Nonofficial works on the conferences
 - (1916) Texts (partial), analyses, commentaries, and other general works
 - (1918) Popular works
 - (1919) General special
 - Special, by subject
 - see the subject
 - Permanent Court of Arbitration
 - see KZ6170+
 - Documents
 - (1925.A2) Preliminary (Treaties, etc.), by date of issue
 - (1925.A5) Sessions
 - (1925.C2) Cases
 - For special, see the subject or country e. g. KZ238.P5, The Pious fund case, United States vs. Mexico
 - For collections see KZ201+
 - (1928) General works. Legal, etc.
 - Other international congresses
 - see JZ5527+
 - (1930.A-Z) Congresses with permanent organization. By name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Acts, proceedings; (2) History
 - (1931) Other. By date
- National congresses
 - United States
 - see JZ5531.A+
 - (1932.A-Z) Permanent. By name, A-Z
 - (1933) Other. By date
 - (1935.A-Z) Other countries, A-Z
 - Subarrange each in the following order: (1) By name; (2) By date
 - see JZ5532.A+
- (1936) Exhibitions. Museums
 - see JZ5536
- (1936.5) Celebrations, festivals, "Peace day," etc.
 - see JZ5537
- History and other general works
 - Including popular ethical "peace literature"
 - see JZ5544+

- International arbitration, organization, etc.
- History and other general works -- Continued
- (1937) Collections
 - Including digests
- (1938) Comprehensive
- By period
- (1941) Ancient
- (1942) Medieval
- Modern
- (1944) General works
- (1945) 17th century
- (1946) 18th century
- 19th century
- International arbitration, world peace, etc.
- (1948) Treatises
- (1949) Popular works
- (1950) International organization
- 20th century
- International arbitration, world peace, etc.
- (1952) Treatises
- (1953) Popular works
- (1953.5) Juvenile literature
- (1954) International organization
- (1961.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
 - see JZ5584.A+
- (1961.A3) America
- (1962.A-Z) Biography, A-Z
 - see JZ5540+
- (1962.A2) Collected
- (1964) Illustrative material. Fiction, etc.
 - Including imaginary wars (works written to show the horrors of war)
 - Imaginary wars may also be classed as follows: (1) Works illustrating tactical problems: class U;
 - (2) Works showing weakness of national defense: class U; (3) Works illustrating world politics: D445; (4) Works chiefly notable as literature: class P; (5) General tactical works: U313
 - see JZ5535
- Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject see JZ6405.A+
- (1964.3) Labor and war
- (1964.4) Moving pictures and peace
 - see JZ5577.5
- (1964.5) Press and peace movements
 - see JZ5577.5
- (1964.7) Radio broadcasting and peace
 - see JZ5577.5
- (1965) Woman and peace movements
 - see JZ5578+
- (1965.5) Youth and peace movements
 - see JZ5579
- (1966) Theory, Philosophy
 - see U21+
- Special topics
- (1968) Compromisory clause
- (1970) Compulsory arbitration
- Courts of international arbitration
 - see KZ6165+
- (1971) General works

International arbitration, organization, etc.

Special topics

Courts of international arbitration -- Continued

(1971.5) Permanent Court of International Justice
see KZ6260+

(1971.6) International Court of Justice
see KZ6272+

Disarmament. Arms control

see KZ5598.2+

(1974) General works

Conference on the limitation of armament, Washington, D.C., 1921-1922

see KZ5615.C63, JZ5615.A+

(1974.5) General works

Documents

(1974.5.A15) Collections of preliminary documents

(1974.5.A2) 1st-3d plenary sessions

(1974.5.A3) Proposal of the United States for the limitation of naval armament

(1974.5.A5) Address of the President at concluding session

(1974.5.A6A-.A6Z) Documents. By country, A-Z

(1974.5.A7A-.A7Z) Special missions. By country, A-Z

(1974.5.A9-Z) Works. By author (or title), A-Z

Nuclear weapons

(1974.7) General works

(1974.73) Nuclear nonproliferation

see KZ5670+

Nuclear-weapon-free-zones

(1974.735) General works

see KZ5687

(1974.74.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

see KZ5729.2+

(1974.74.L38) Latin America

(1974.75) Strategic Arms Limitation Talks I, 1969. Strategic Arms Limitation Talks II, 1979

see KZ5660+ KZ5662+

(1974.76) Strategic Arms Reduction Talks

see KZ5647+ KZ5650

(1974.8) Nuclear crisis control

see KZ5800

League of nations

see KZ4853+

(1975.A1) Periodicals. Societies. Serials

Documents

see JZ4895+

Collected sets

(1975.A2) By "Official number"

(1975.A25) By "Sales number"

Including Series of League of Nations Publications

(1975.A3) Official journal

see KZ4860.5

(1975.A37) Monthly summary

Texts of the covenant

see KZ4877.3.A2

(1975.A39) English. By date

(1975.A392A-.A392Z) Other languages, A-Z

(1975.A393) Amendments to the covenant. By date

(1975.A395) Proposed amendments. By date

(1975.A397) Reports on application of the covenant. By date

International arbitration, organization, etc.

Special topics

League of nations

Documents -- Continued

Assembly

Records (Actes)

see JZ4895

Committees

(1975.A42)

General works

(1975.A422)

Index to the records

Including Plenary meetings and committees

(1975.A423)

Plenary meetings

(1975.A425)

Journal

(1975.A43)

Special reports of Assembly meetings. By date

(1975.A433)

List of delegates

see JZ4870.2

(1975.A435)

Guide officiel. Official guide

(1975.A437)

Miscellaneous documents. By date

(1975.A438)

Rules of procedure. By date

see KZ4892

(1975.A439A-.A439Z)

Reports of national delegates or delegations. By country, A-Z

Council. Documents

see JZ4910

(1975.A44)

Procès-verbaux. Minutes

Report on the work of the League

(1975.A4415)

English edition

(1975.A4416)

French edition

(1975.A45)

Special reports of Council meetings. By date

(1975.A455)

Miscellaneous documents. By date

(1975.A46A-.A46Z)

Council reports of special representatives. By country, A-Z

(1975.A465)

Rules of procedure. By date

Secretariat. Secretary-General

see KZ4894+

(1975.A488)

Serials

(1975.A49)

Nonserial documents. By date

(1975.A5-Z)

General works

(1975.5.A-JZ1975.5.Z)

League of Nations in relation to individual countries, A-Z

see KZ4885

(1975.5.A2)

Collective

(1975.6)

Sanctions

Including economic and military

see KZ6375

(1975.7)

Geneva protocol

Including protocol for the pacific settlement of international disputes

see KZ6040

High Commission for Refugees

see JZ4887.5.N35

(1975.8.A1)

General works

(1975.8.A3-Z)

By country

e. g.

(1975.8.G3)

Refugees from Germany

(1975.9)

Miscellaneous

Class here drama, juvenile works, cartoons, women's work, etc.

see JZ4871

United Nations

see KZ4935+ JZ4935+

International arbitration, organization, etc.

Special topics

United Nations -- Continued

(1976)

Genesis of the United Nations

Including preliminary congresses in general

see KZ4985+ JZ4986+

(1976.3)

Dumbarton Oaks Conversations, 1944

(1976.4)

San Francisco Conference, 1945

(1976.5)

Preparatory Commission of the United Nations

(1976.8.A-Z)

Ratification of the United Nations Charter. By country, A-Z

United Nations, 1946-

(1977.A1)

Periodicals. Societies, etc.

Documents

Texts of the charter

see KZ4991.A2; KZ4991.A3+

(1977.A15)

English. By date

(1977.A16.A-Z)

Other languages, A-Z

Collected set

(1977.A2)

English edition

(1977.A212)

French edition

(1977.A213)

Spanish edition

(1977.A22)

Journal

Bulletin

(1977.A3)

English edition

(1977.A314)

French edition

(1977.A315)

Spanish edition

(1977.A3155.A-Z)

Resolutions. By editor or compiler, A-Z

see JZ5010+

Secretariat. Secretary-General

Including subordinate departments, committees, and library

see JZ5008; KZ5085+

(1977.A316-.A359)

Serials

Arranged alphabetically by subheading

(1977.A36)

Nonserial documents. By date

(1977.A362.A-Z)

Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z

(1977.A365)

Administrative Tribunal

see KZ5274

General handbooks, manuals, etc.

see JZ4970

(1977.A37.A-Z)

Serial. By title, A-Z

(1977.A38)

Nonserial. By date

(1977.A39)

Other documents. By date

Including advisory groups, committees, etc., of the United Nations

see JZ5010+

General Assembly

(1977.A4)

General works

see KZ5006.2

Official records

see JZ5010.2+

(1977.A41)

English edition

(1977.A417)

French edition

(1977.A418)

Spanish edition

Journal

(1977.A42)

English edition

(1977.A422)

French edition

(1977.A423-.A46)

Other serials

International arbitration, organization, etc.

Special topics

United Nations

United Nations, 1946-

Documents

General Assembly -- Continued

(1977.A47)

Nonserial documents of individual sessions. By date

(1977.A48)

Reports of national delegations accredited to the General Assembly

Subarrange by country, A-Z, using two successive Cutter numbers for serials and nonserials (by date)

(1977.A49)

Miscellaneous documents. By date

(1977.A495.A-Z)

Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z

Security Council

(1977.A5)

General works

see KZ5036

(1977.A51)

Journal

(1977.A515)

Official records

see JZ5030

(1977.A52)

Report to the General Assembly

(1977.A54)

Nonserial documents of meetings. By date

(1977.A59)

Miscellaneous documents. By date

(1977.A593.A-Z)

Nonofficial publications. By author, A-Z

(1977.A595)

Selected documents. By compiler

(1977.A6-.Z7)

General works

(1977.Z8)

Popular and juvenile works

United Nations in relation to regional organizations

(1977.18.A2)

General

(1977.18.A3-Z)

By organization, A-Z

(1977.2.A-Z)

United Nations in relation to individual countries, A-Z

e.g.

see JZ4995+

(1977.2.A1)

Collective

see JZ4995

(1977.25)

Relations with non-member nations

see JZ5002.A+

(1977.3)

United Nations in relation to learned societies, universities, etc.

Class cooperation in special projects with the project

(1977.3.A2)

General works

(1977.3.A3-

By society, university, etc.

JZ1977.3.Z)

(1977.8.A-JZ1977.8.Z)

Special topics, A-Z

(1977.8.D6)

Documentation

see JZ5010+

Employees

see KZ5270+

(1977.8.F5)

Finance

see KZ5274.5

(1977.8.H4)

Headquarters

see KZ4999

(1977.8.L35)

Languages. Translating

see KZ4999.5

(1977.8.M4)

Membership

see KZ4996+

(1977.8.O35)

Officials and employees

see KZ5270+

International arbitration, organization, etc.

Special topics

United Nations

United Nations, 1946-

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

(1977.8.P7)

Police force

see KZ6374+

(1977.8.P8)

Postal administration

see KZ5275

(1977.8.S3)

Sanctions

see KZ6373

(1977.8.T4)

Technical assistance

Translating

see KZ4999.5

(1977.8.T7)

Treaty-making power

see KZ4992.2

(1977.8.V4)

Veto

(1977.8.V6)

Voting

see KZ5004

(1979)

Regional organization. Regionalism

see KZ1273; JZ5330+

(1981.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

e. g.

(1981.A35)

Air force (International)

(1981.B65)

Boundary disputes

(1981.N8)

Nullity

(1981.P3)

Papacy

(1981.P7)

Police, International

see KZ6374+

(1981.T45)

Terrorism

see class K

Arbitration treaties

(1985)

General collections

see KZ183.2

(1987-1987.Z)

United States

(1987)

General works

(1987.A1-.Z3)

Collections

Treaties with several countries collectively

(1987.A4)

Documents. By date of signature (or if better known, date of ratification)

(1987.A42.A-Z)

General works

(1987.A5-Z)

Separate treaties. By country, A-Z

(1988.A-Z)

Other countries, A-Z (Collections)

(1989)

Other treaties (to which United States is not a party, by date (year and month)

see KZ182.5.A+

International courts

(1990.A2)

General works

see KZ6250

(1990.A3-Z)

Individual courts

(1990.C2)

Cartago, Costa Rica. Corte de justicia centroamericana

see the region

Hague. Permanent Court of Arbitration

see KZ6170+

Hague. Permanent Court of International Justice

see KZ6260+

- International arbitration, organization, etc.
- International courts
- Arbitration cases
- (1991) General collections
 - Under each:*
 - .A2-.A28 *Collections of cases of the Hague Permanent Court of Arbitration, chronologically*
 - .A3-.Z *Other collections. By editor, A-Z*
 - For collections, by country, and particular cases, see JX200+ subdivision 8 and 9, under each country
- Arbitration cases
- (1995) International unions, bureaus, "conventions," congresses
- International law
- Treatises (History and theory)
- Ancient
 - see KZ1327.5+
- (2001) Collections. Sources. Documents
- (2005) General works
- Oriental states
- (2008) General works
- (2009.A-Z) Special, A-Z
 - e. g. Assyro-Babylonian Empire; Egypt; Hebrews; Phoenicia
- Greece
- (2011) General works
- (2014.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
- (2014.R5) Rhodian law
 - see KL4101+
- (2014.T7) Treaties
- Roman
 - see KJA3320+
- (2021) General works
- Special topics
- (2025) Jus feciale
- (2027) Jus gentium
- (2029) Jus sacrum
- (2035.A-Z) Other, A-Z
- Medieval (To circa 1500)
 - see KZ1329+
- (2041) General works
- Consulate of the sea see K1163.C6
- Laws of Oléron see K1163.O4
- (2051.A-Z) Other special topics, A-Z
 - Laws of Trani see K1163.T7
- (2055) Islamic countries
 - see JX1568
- (2060.A-Z) Individual publicists, A-Z
- (2060.T4) Saint Thomas Aquinas
- Modern
 - see KZ2071+
- 1500-1713
- (2061) General works
- (2066) Special topics
- (2069) Treatises on the "Jus naturae et gentium"
- Individual publicists
 - Class here collected works and works of general theoretical character only (including compends)

International law

Treatises (History and theory)

Modern

1500-1713

Individual publicists -- Continued

- (2070-2071) Alonso de la Vera Cruz (Table JX8)
- (2072-2073) Ayala (Table JX8)
- (2075-2076) Bodin (Table JX8)
- (2081-2082) Brunus (Table JX8)
- (2083) Brunus to Cumberland
- (2084-2085) Cumberland (Table JX8)
- (2086) Cumberland to Gentilis
- (2087-2088) Gentilis (Table JX8)
- (2091-2099) Grotius (Table JX7)
- (2103-2104) Hobbes (Table JX8)
- (2107) Hobbes-Leibnitz
- (2109-2110) Leibnitz (Table JX8)
- (2112-2113) Loccenius (Table JX8)
- (2115-2116) Machiavelli (Table JX8)
- (2117) Machiavelli to Molloy
- (2118-2119) Malloy (Table JX8)
- (2125-2126) Peckius (Table JX8)
- (2131-2139) Pufendorf (Table JX7)
- (2141-2142) Rachel (Table JX8)
- (2144-2145) Santerna (Table JX8)
- (2147-2148) Selden (Table JX8)
- (2155-2156) Suárez (Table JX8)
- (2157) Suárez to Victoria
- (2158-2159) Vitoria (Table JX8)
- (2161-2169) Wicquefort (Table JX7)
- (2181-2182) Zouch (Table JX8)

18th century

see KZ2206+

- (2206) General works
- (2215) Special topics
- English publicists
 - (2220) A to Bentham
 - (2221-2222) Bentham (Table JX8)
 - (2223) Bentham to Fulbeck
 - (2225-2226) Fulbeck (Table JX8)
 - (2227) Fulbeck to Rutherford
 - (2231-2232) Rutherford (Table JX8)
 - (2233) Rutherford to Z
- Dutch publicists
 - (2242) A to Bynkershoek
 - (2243-2244) Bynkershoek (Table JX8)
 - (2245) Bynershoek to Z
- French publicists
 - (2260) A to Mably
 - (2261-2262) Mably (Table JX8)
 - (2266) Mably to Montesquieu
 - (2271-2272) Montesquieu (Table JX8)
 - (2273) Montesquieu to Neyron
 - (2274-2275) Neyron (Table JX8)
 - (2276) Neyron to Z
- German publicists

International law

Treatises (History and theory)

Modern

18th century

German publicists -- Continued

- (2303-2304) Achenwall (Table JX8)
- (2305) Achenwall to Glafey
- (2305.E5) Eggers
- (2306-2307) Glafey (Table JX8)
- (2308) Glafey to Günther
- (2311-2312) Günther (Table JX8)
- (2313) Günther to Heineccius
- (2314-2315) Heineccius (Heinecke) (Table JX8)
- (2316) Heineccius to Kant
- (2321-2322) Kant (Table JX8)
- (2323) Kant to Martens
- (2323.K7) Köhler, H.
- (2324-2325) Martens, G.F. von
see JX2814+
- (2326) Martens to Moser
- (2328-2329) Moser, F.C. (Table JX8)
- (2332-2333) Moser, J.J. (Table JX8)
- (2334) Moser to Ompteda
- (2335-2336) Ompteda (Table JX8)
- (2339) Ompteda to Thomasius
- (2339.R7) Römer, C.H. von
- (2344-2345) Thomasius (Table JX8)
- (2346) Thomasius to Wolff
- (2346.W2) Weidler
- (2346.W3) Wenck
- (2347-2348) Wolff, C. von (Table JX8)
- (2349) Wolff to Z
- (2349.Z3) Zechin
- Italian publicists
- (2370) A to Azuni
- (2371-2372) Azuni (Table JX8)
- (2373) Azuni to Lampredi
- (2374-2375) Lampredi (Table JX8)
- (2379) Lampredi to Z
- (2388.A-Z) Spanish and Portuguese publicists, A-Z
- (2388.M8) Muriel, Domingo (Morelli)
- (2388.05) Olmeda y Leon
- (2388.07) Ortega y Cotes
- Scandinavian publicists
- (2391) A to Hübner
- Eggers see JX2305.E5
- (2393-2394) Hübner (Table JX8)
- (2395) Hübner to Z
- Swiss publicists
- (2400) A to Burlamaqui
- (2401-2402) Burlamaqui (Table JX8)
- (2406) Burlamaqui to Vattel
e.g.
- (2406.F4) Félice, F.B.
- (2411-2419) Vattel (Table JX7)
- (2420) Vattel to Z

International law

Treatises (History and theory)

Modern

18th century -- Continued

(2435.A-Z)

Other. By country, A-Z

(2435.P7)

Polish

19th century

see KZ2441+

(2441)

General works

(2446)

Special topics

American publicists

(2451)

A to Davis, C.

(2451.B6)

Bowen, H.W.

(2455-2456)

Davis, C.K. (Table JX8)

(2458-2459)

Davis, G. B. (Table JX8)

(2460)

Davis, G. B., to Field

(2460.D7)

Duane

(2464-2465)

Field, D.D. (Table JX8)

(2467-2468)

Gallaudet (Table JX8)

(2469)

Gallaudet to Halleck

(2469.G2)

Gardner

(2469.G4)

Glenn

(2475-2476)

Halleck (Table JX8)

(2478-2479)

Kent (Table JX8)

(2480)

Kent to Lawrence, W.B.

(2481-2482)

Lawrence, W.B. (Table JX8)

(2483)

Lawrence to Snow

(2483.L6)

Lieber

(2483.P7)

Pomeroy

(2483.S3)

Schuyler

(2486-2487)

Snow (Table JX8)

(2489-2490)

Story (Table JX8)

(2492-2493)

Wharton (Table JX8)

(2495-2496)

Wheaton (Table JX8)

(2498-2499)

Woolsey (Table JX8)

(2500)

Woolsey to Z

(2502.A-Z)

Dutch publicists, A-Z

(2502.A-Z)

Dutch publicists, A-Z

English publicists

(2503)

A to Amos

(2505-2506)

Amos (Table JX8)

(2507)

Amos to Creasy

(2514-2515)

Creasy (Table JX8)

(2523)

Creasy to Hall

(2523.G6)

Griffith, W.

(2524-2525)

Hall, W.E. (Table JX8)

(2527-2528)

Hertslet (Table JX8)

(2529)

Hertslet to Holland

(2531-2532)

Holland (Table JX8)

(2533)

Holland to Hosack

(2538-2539)

Hosack (Table JX8)

(2540)

Hosack to Lawrence

(2542-2543)

Lawrence, T.J. (Table JX8)

(2545-2546)

Levi (Table JX8)

(2548-2549)

Lorimer (Table JX8)

(2550)

Lorimer to Mackintosh

International law

Treatises (History and theory)

Modern

19th century

English publicists -- Continued

- (2552-2553) Mackintosh (Table JX8)
- (2554) Mackintosh to Maine
- (2555-2556) Maine, Sir Henry (Table JX8)
- (2558-2559) Manning (Table JX8)
- (2564) Manning to Phillimore
- (2564.M5) Miller, William G.
- (2565-2566) Phillimore (Table JX8)
- (2567) Phillimore to Polson
- (2572-2573) Polson (Table JX8)
- (2574) Polson to Stowell
- (2578-2579) Stowell (Table JX8)
- (2580) Stowell to Twiss
- (2582-2583) Twiss (Table JX8)
- (2584) Twiss to Ward
- (2584.W3) Walker
- (2585-2586) Ward, Robert Plumer (Table JX8)
- (2588-2589) Westlake (Table JX8)
- (2590) Westlake to Wildman
- (2592-2593) Wildman (Table JX8)
- (2594) Wildman to Z

French and Belgian publicists

- (2607) A to Bonfils
- (2608-2609) Bonfils (Table JX8)
- (2613) Bonfils to Cauchy
- (2613.B8) Bry, Georges
- (2614-2615) Cauchy (Table JX8)
- (2616) Cauchy to Cussy
- (2616.C4) Chrétien
- (2624-2625) Cussy (Table JX8)
- (2626) Cussy to Despagnet
- (2641-2642) Despagnet (Table JX8)
- (2643) Despagnet to Fauchille
- (2651-2652) Fauchille (Table JX8)
- (2656) Fauchille to Féraud
- (2658-2659) Féraud-Giraud (Table JX8)
- (2660) Féraud to Funck
- (2668-2669) Funck-Bretano (Table JX8)
- (2671-2672) Garden, Guillaume de, comte (Table JX8)
- (2673) Garden to Laveleye
- (2673.G2) Gérard de Rayneval
- (2673.G4) Gondon
- (2687-2688) Laveleye (Table JX8)
- (2701) Laveleye to Nys
- (2701.L3) Leseur
- (2701.M3) Michel, C.L.S.
- (2702-2703) Nys (Table JX8)
- (2704) Nys to Piédelièvre
- (2714-2715) Piédelièvre (Table JX8)
- (2716) Piédelièvre to Pradier
- (2725-2726) Pradie-Fodéré (Table JX8)
- (2728-2729) Proudhon (Table JX8)

International law

Treatises (History and theory)

Modern

19th century

French and Belgian publicists -- Continued

- (2730) Proudhon to Renault
- (2735-2736) Renault (Table JX8)
- (2737) Renault to Rivier
- (2739-2740) Rivier (Table JX8)
- (2742-2743) Rolin-Jacquemyns (Table JX8)
- (2745-2746) Rouard de Card (Table JX8)
- (2747) Rouard to Sorel
- (2751-2752) Sorel (Table JX8)
- (2753) Sorel to Z

German and Austrian publicists

- (2774) A to Bluntschli
- (2775-2776) Bluntschli (Table JX8)
- (2778-2779) Bulmerincq (Table JX8)
- (2781-2782) Gagern (Table JX8)
- (2783) Gagern to Gz
- (2783.G3) Gareis
- (2786) H to Heffter
- (2786.H3) Hartmann
- (2787-2788) Heffter (Table JX8)
- (2789) Heffter to Holtzendorff
- (2789.H3) Heilborn
- (2791-2792) Holtzendorff (Table JX8)
- (2793) Holtzendorff to Kaltenborn
- (2797-2798) Kaltenborn von Strachau (Table JX8)
- (2799) Kaltenborn to Kamptz
- (2801-2802) Kamptz (Table JX8)
- (2804-2805) Klüber (Table JX8)
- (2806) Klüber to Lasson
- (2811-2812) Lasson, Adolf (Table JX8)
- (2814-2815) Martens, G.F. von (Table JX8)
- (2817-2818) Neumann (Table JX8)
- (2819) Neumann to Oppenheim
- (2821-2822) Oppenheim, H.B. (Table JX8)
- (2824) Oppenheim to Saafeld
- (2824.P7) Pölitz
- (2824.Q3) Quaritsch
- (2824.R3) Resch
- (2826-2827) Saafeld (Table JX8)
- (2828) Saafeld to Savigny
- (2831-2832) Savigny (Table JX8)
- (2833) Savigny to Schmalz
- (2834-2835) Schmalz (Table JX8)
- (2836) Schmalz to Schulze
- (2836.S4) Schmelzing
- (2838-2839) Schulze (Table JX8)
- (2841-2842) Stoerk (Table JX8)
- (2843) Stoerk to Z
- (2843.U6) Ullmann
- (2844) Greek publicists
- (2845-2846) A to Saripoulos
- Saripoulos (Table JX8)

International law

Treatises (History and theory)

Modern

19th century

Greek publicists -- Continued

(2847) Saripoulos to Z

Italian publicists

(2857) A to Carnazza

(2858-2859) Carnazza-Amari (Table JX8)

(2860) Carnazza to Casanova

(2862-2863) Casanova (Table JX8)

(2865-2866) Celli (Table JX8)

(2868-2869) Contuzzi (Table JX8)

(2870) Contuzzi to Del Bon

(2872-2873) Del Bon (Table JX8)

(2875-2876) Esperson (Table JX8)

(2878-2879) Ferrero Gola (Table JX8)

(2881-2882) Fiore (Table JX8)

(2883) Fiore to Grasso

(2887-2888) Grasso (Table JX8)

(2889) Grasso to Macri

(2894-2895) Macri (Table JX8)

(2897-2898) Mamiani (Table JX8)

(2899) Mamiani to Morello

(2904-2905) Morello (Table JX8)

(2910) Morello to Pertile

(2910.07) Olivi, Luigi

(2914-2915) Pertile (Table JX8)

(2917-2918) Pierantoni (Table JX8)

(2919) Pierantoni to Sandonà

(2924-2925) Sandonà

(2926) Sandonà to Schiattarella

(2928-2829) Schiattarella (Table JX8)

(2930) Schiattarella to Z

Russian publicists

(2940) A to Bergholm

(2941-2942) Bergholm (Table JX8)

(2943) Bergholm to Martens

Bulmerincq see JX2778+

(2951-2952) Martens, F.F. (Table JX8)

(2953) Martens to Z

Scandinavian publicists

(2954) A to Matzen

(2955-2956) Matzen (Table JX8)

(2957) Matzen to Tetens

(2961-2962) Tetens (Table JX8)

(2963) Tetens to Z

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin-American publicists

(2966) A to Alcorta

(2967-2968) Alcorta (Table JX8)

(2969) Alcorta to Arenal

(2975-2976) Arenal (Table JX8)

(2977) Arenal to Bello

(2978-2979) Bello (Table JX8)

(2980) Bello to Calvo

(2980.C3) Calcaño

International law

Treatises (History and theory)

Modern

19th century

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin-American publicists -- Continued

- (2984-2985) Calvo (Table JX8)
- (2986) Calvo to Ferrater
- (2986.C7) Cruchaga Tocornal
- (2986.D5) Díez de Medina
- (2991-2992) Ferrater (Table JX8)
- (2994-2995) Ferrater, R. (Table JX8)
- (2996) Ferrater to Gestoso
- (3001-3002) Gestoso y Acosto (Table JX8)
- (3003) Gestoso to Labra
- (3007-3008) Labra y Cadrana (Table JX8)
- (3015) Labra to López Sánchez
- (3015.L5) López, José F.
- (3017-3018) López Sánchez (Table JX8)
- (3019) López to Madiedo
- (3021-3022) Madiedo, Manuel M. (Table JX8)
- (3027) Madiedo to Mozo
- (3027.M5) Montúfar y Rivera Maestre
- (3027.M6) Moreira de Almeida
- (3028-3029) Mozo (Table JX8)
- (3030) Mozo to Olivart
- (3034-3035) Olivart (Table JX8)
- (3036) Olivart to Pando
- (3038-3039) Pando (Table JX8)
- (3040) Pando to Pinheiro
- (3040.P4) Pérez Gomar, Gregorio
- (3041-3042) Pinheiro-Ferreira (Table JX8)
- (3043) Pinheiro to Riquelme
- (3045-3046) Riquelme (Table JX8)
- (3047.R4) Rodríguez Saráchaga
- (3048-3049) Seijas (Table JX8)
- (3050) Seijas to Torres Campos
- (3055-3056) Torres Campos (Table JX8)
- (3058-3059) Tremosa y Nadal (Table JX8)
- (3060) Tremosa to Z
- (3085.A-Z) Other. By nationality, A-Z
- (3085.H8) Hungarian

20th century

see KZ3092+

- (3091) General works
- (3096) Special topics
- American publicists
- (3110) A to Hershey
- (3110.F6) Foulke, R.R.
- (3110.H3) Hall, A.B.
- (3131-3132) Hershey, Amos S. (Table JX8)
- (3140) Hershey to Maxey
- (3140.H8) Hyde, C.C.
- (3151-3152) Maxey (Table JX8)
- (3160) Maxey to Scott
- (3160.R4) Root, Elihu
- (3178-3179) Scott, J. Brown (Table JX8)

International law

Treatises (History and theory)

Modern

20th century

American publicists -- Continued

- (3180) Scott to Taylor
- (3180.S4) Singer, B.
- (3180.S7) Stockton, C.H.
- (3181-3182) Taylor, Hannis (Table JX8)
- (3185) Taylor to Wilson
- (3191-3192) Wilson, George C. (Table JX8)
- (3195) Wilson to Z

English publicists

Including Canadian publicists

- (3205) A to Baker
- (3211-3212) Baker, Sir George S. (Table JX8)
- (3215) Baker to Birkenhead
- (3215.B3) Baty, Thomas
- (3220-3221) Birkenhead, Frederick Edwin Smith, baron (Table JX8)
- (3225) Birkenhead to Oppenheim
- (3225.B8) Burns, C.D.
- (3264-3265) Oppenheim, Lassa F.L. (Table JX8)
- (3275) Oppenheim to Smith
- (3275.P5) Plater, C.D.
- (3281-3282) Smith, Frederick Edwin
- see JX3220+

- (3295) Smith to Z

French and Belgian publicists

- (3310) A to Mérignhac
- (3351-3352) Mérignhac (Table JX8)
- (3375) Mérignhac to Z

German, Austrian, etc., publicists

- (3425) A to Liszt
- (3425.C9) Cybichowski
- (3425.K7) Kohler
- (3445-3446) Liszt, Franz von (Table JX8)
- (3491) Liszt to Z
- (3491.P6) Pohl, H.
- (3491.S5) Schucking, W.M.A.
- (3491.Z5) Zorn

Italian publicists, A-Z

- (3545.A-Z) Cavarreta
- (3545.C3) Diena, G.
- (3545.D4) Lomonaco
- (3545.L5) Marino
- (3545.M3)
- (3651.A-Z)

Spanish publicists, A-Z

Including Portuguese and Latin American specialists

- (3651.A6) Alvarez, A.
- (3651.B3) Bevilagua, C.
- (3651.C3) Cavalcanti
- (3651.D4) Díaz de Medina
- (3651.F3) Fernández Prida
- (3651.F5) Flores y Flores
- (3651.G2) García Alvarez
- (3651.P7) Planos Suárez
- (3651.R7) Romanos

International law

Treatises (History and theory)

Modern

20th century

Spanish publicists, A-Z -- Continued

(3651.S3) Sarmiento Laspiur

(3695.A-Z) Other. By nationality, A-Z

Dutch

(3695.D8L5) Jitta

(3695.D8L6) Louter

Norwegian

(3695.N6G5) Gjelsvik

Russian

(3695.R9K3) Kazanski

(3695.R9U4) Ulianitskii

Treatises on special topics

International persons

(4000) The individual as subject of international law

see KZ3920

The state as subject of international law

see KZ4002+

(4003) General special. The international community

Including fundamental rights of states from the standpoint of international law

see KZ3900+

Sovereign states

see KZ4034+

(4005) Unions of sovereign states. Alliances. Federation (from the standpoint of international law)

see KZ4053

(4008) Suzerain states

see KZ4060

Semisovereign, dependent, and vassal states

see KZ4059+

(4011) General works

see KZ4059

(4015) Mediatized states

see KZ4067

Protected states. Protectorates. Spheres of influence. Mandates. International trusteeships

(4021) General works

see KZ4061

(4023.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z

see the country

(4025) Vassal states

see KZ4060

(4027) Colonies (from viewpoint of international law)

see KZ4066

Servitudes

see KZ3679.5

Neutralized states. Neutralization

(4031) General works

see KZ4057

(4033.A-Z) Special states, A-Z

e. g.

see KZ4112+

International law

Treatises on special topics

International persons

The state as subject of international law

Neutralized states. Neutralization

Special states, A-Z -- Continued

(4033.B4)

Belgium

see KZ4196

(4033.D4)

Dominican Republic

see KZ4131

(4033.L9)

Luxembourg

see KZ4198

(4033.S9)

Switzerland

see KZ4236

(4035)

Regions: Rivers, canals, etc. (General)

see KZ4110.A+

Sovereignty

see KZ4041+

(4041)

General (from standpoint of international law)

see KZ4041

(4044)

Recognition of sovereignty

see KZ4041+

Transfer of sovereignty. State succession

(4053)

General works

see KZ4024+

(4054)

International plebiscite

Special

(4055)

State dismemberment. Civil war

see KZ4028

(4061)

Dissolution of a state

see KZ4028

(4068.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(4068.C7)

Condominiums

see KZ4051

(4068.E92)

Exclaves

Free cities

see KZ3673

(4068.G6)

Governments in exile

(4068.I6)

Internationalized territories. "Free cities"

see KZ3673

(4068.S5)

Servitudes

see KZ3679.5

(4068.S8)

State bankruptcy

Means of protecting independence. Self-preservation. Noninterference

see KZ6360+ KZ6374+

(4071)

General works

(4077)

Exterritorial self-defense

(4079.A-Z)

Other special, A-Z

e.g.

(4079.N4)

Necessity, Doctrine

(4079.P7)

Propaganda

(4081)

International courtesy. Comitas. Court-oisie. Precedence

International law

Treatises on special topics

International persons

The state as subject of international law -- Continued

- (4084) International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc.
 - For regions, see KZ4110.A+
 - For countries, see KZ4112+
 - For gulfs and bays, see KZ3870+
 - For straits, see KZ3760+
 - For rivers, see KZ3700
 - For islands, see KZ3880+
- (4084.A13) Aegean Islands (Greece and Turkey)
- (4084.A15) Aland Islands
- (4084.A34) Afghanistan
- (4084.A43) Algeria
- (4084.A45) Alsace
- (4084.A5) Antarctica
 - see KZ4110.P65
- (4084.A68) Arabistan see JX4084.K45
- Arctic regions
 - see KZ4110.P65
- (4084.A7) Armenia
- (4084.A8) Austria
- (4084.A86) Aves Island
- (4084.B3) Bali (Island)
- (4084.B314) Baltic Sea
- (4084.B3146) Baltic States
- (4084.B315) Baltic Straits
 - Including Skagerrak, Kattegat and The Sound
- (4084.B32) Bangladesh
- (4084.B35) Barents Sea
- (4084.B38) Berlin
- (4084.B4) Bessarabia
- (4084.B55) Black Sea
- (4084.B75) British West Indies
- (4084.B8) Bukowina
- (4084.C33) Cameroon
- (4084.C34) Canary Islands
- (4084.C5) China
- (4084.C52) China (People's Republic of China, 1949-)
- (4084.C6) Commonwealth of Nations
- (4084.C63) Constance, Lake of
- (4084.C86) Cyprus
- (4084.C9) Czechoslovakia
- (4084.D64) Dodecanese
- (4084.D68) Dover, Strait of
- (4084.E65) Epirus (Greece and Albania)
- (4084.E9) Euphrates River
- (4084.F34) Falkland Islands
- Formosa see JX4084.T25
- (4084.G3) Germany (General) and Federal Republic, 1949-
- (4084.G4) Germany (Democratic Republic, 1949-)
- (4084.G5) Gibraltar
- (4084.G52) Gibraltar, Strait of
- (4084.H34) Ḥalā'ib
- (4084.H66) Hong Kong

International law

Treatises on special topics

International persons

The state as subject of international law

International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc. -- Continued

- (4084.I65) Imia Islands (Greece)
- (4084.I7) Irian Barat, Indonesia
- (4084.I8) Israel. Palestine
- (4084.J3) Japan
- (4084.J4) Jerusalem
- (4084.J67) Jordan (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-)
- Kangwane (South Africa) see JX4084.S62
- (4084.K34) Kashmir
- Kattegat (Denmark and Sweden) see JX4084.B315
- (4084.K45) Khuzistan, Iran. Arabistan
- (4084.K48) Kiel Canal (Germany)
- (4084.K55) Knights of Malta
- (4084.K67) Korea
- (4084.K673) Korea (Democratic People's Republic)
- (4084.K82) Kuril Islands
- (4084.K83) Kwantung, Leased Territory, China
- (4084.M24) Maddalena Island (Italy)
 - Including Maddalena Archipelago (Italy)
- (4084.M28) Magellan, Strait of
- (4084.M3) Malacca, Strait of
- Malta, Knights of see JX4084.K55
- (4084.M44) Memel (Klaipėda, Lith.)
- (4084.M65) Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
- Namibia see JX4084.S68
- (4084.N4) Near East
- (4084.N45) Netherlands Antilles
- (4084.N65) North Sea
- (4084.P27) Pacific Islands (Ter.)
- Palestine see JX4084.I8
- (4084.P28) Paracel Islands
 - Including Spratly Islands
- (4084.P39) Persian Gulf
- (4084.P4) Persian Gulf States
- (4084.P65) Polar regions
- (4084.P66) Pomerian Bay
- (4084.P9) Puerto Rico
- (4084.R5) Rhodesia, Southern
- (4084.R65) Romania
- (4084.R9) Ryukyu Islands
- (4084.S3) Saarland
- (4084.S32) Sabah
- (4084.S36) San Andres y Providencia (Colombia)
- (4084.S45) Senkaku Islands
- (4084.S5) Silesia
- Skagerrak (Denmark and Norway) see JX4084.B315
- Sound, The (Denmark and Sweden) see JX4084.B315
- (4084.S62) South Africa
- (4084.S63) South China Sea islands
- (4084.S65) South Moluccas
- Southern Rhodesia see JX4084.R5
- (4084.S68) Southwest Africa. Namibia

International law

Treatises on special topics

International persons

The state as subject of international law

International status of particular states, regions, organizations, etc. -- Continued

- (4084.S7) Spanish Sahara
- (4084.S75) Spitsbergen Island
- Strait of Gibraltar see JX4084.G52
- (4084.S88) Sudetenland
- (4084.S94) Svalbard
- (4084.T25) Taiwan
- (4084.T27) Tajikistan
- (4084.T45) Tibet (China)
- (4084.T47) Timor Timur (Indonesia)
- (4084.T5) Titicaca Lake
- (4084.T62) Tok Island (Korea)
- (4084.T67) Transkei
- (4084.T7) Trentino-Alto Adige (Italy)
- (4084.U4) Ukraine
- (4084.V5) Vietnam
- West Bank of the Jordan River see JX4084.J67
- (4084.W45) White Russia

Right of domain and property

Territory

see KZ3670+

(4085)

General works

Special

Acquisition of territory

see KZ3679

(4088)

General works

(4093)

By occupation and possession

(4095)

By discovery

(4098)

By cession. Annexation

(4099)

Leased territories. Military bases

Boundaries

see JZ3684+ KZ3683.2+

(4111)

General works (Collections, etc.)

Natural boundaries

(4115)

General works

see KZ3685

(4118)

Mountains

see KZ3685

(4122)

Rivers

see KZ3685

(4125)

Lakes

see KZ3685

Coast. Territorial waters

see KZA1500; KZA1540+

(4131)

General works

(4135)

Three-mile limit

see KZA1540+

(4137)

Bays

see JZ3870+ KZ3870+

(4138)

Gulfs and harbors

see JZ3870+ KZ3870+

International law

Treatises on special topics

Right of domain and property

Territory

Special

Boundaries

Natural boundaries

Coast. Territorial waters -- Continued

(4141)

Straits

see JZ3760+ KZ3760+

(4143)

Continental shelf

see KZA1630+

(4144)

Contiguous zones, Maritime

see KZA1540+

(4144.5)

Economic zones, Maritime

see KZA1560+

(4145)

Artificial boundaries

see KZ3685

(4147)

Adjoining territory. Nuisances

see KZ3679.5

(4148)

Islands

see KZ3880+

(4149)

Archipelagoes

see KZ3880+

(4150)

International rivers and waterways

see KZ3686+

(4155)

Interoceanic canals

see KZ3710+

Treaties and convention. Treaty making

see KZ1298+

For the effect of treaties on law of war see KZ6404

(4161)

Early works to 1800

Treatises

(4165)

English

(4166)

French

(4167)

German

(4169)

Other

(4171.A-Z)

Special topics. By subject, A-Z

see KZ1287+

(4171.A3)

Accession

(4171.C6)

Clausula rebus sic stantibus

(4171.D8)

Duration

(4171.G8)

Guaranty treaties

(4171.I6)

Interpretation

(4171.L3)

Language

(4171.O3)

Obligation

(4171.O32)

Obsolescence

(4171.P3)

"Pacta sunt servanda"

(4171.P4)

Peace treaties

(4171.P77)

Provisional application

(4171.R3)

Ratification

(4171.R37)

Reciprocity

(4171.R4)

Reservations

(4171.R45)

Revision

(4171.S72)

State succession

(4171.T5)

Termination

International law

Treatises on special topics

Treaties and convention. Treaty making

Special topics. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

(4171.T6)

Third parties

(4171.U5)

Unequal treaties

(4171.V5)

Violation

(4171.W3)

War

(4172)

International legislation

see KZ1287+

Jurisdiction. Competence

(4173)

General

see KZ4017; KZ6265 (Courts); KZ6283

(4175)

Exterritoriality

(4185)

Jurisdiction over property

(4190)

Jurisdiction over shipping

(4195)

Exterritorial crime

Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship

see K3224+

History

(4203)

General

Ancient

(4204)

General

(4205.A-Z)

By state or nation, A-Z

(4205.H4)

Hebrews

(4206)

Medieval (General)

(4207)

Modern

Special countries see JX4265+

Laws. Legislation

(4209)

Collections of the laws of different countries

(4209.52)

Special countries

(4211)

General works

Nationality

(4215)

General works

(4216)

Naturalization

see K3226

(4226)

Expatriation

(4231.A-Z)

Other special, A-Z

(4231.C5)

Children

(4231.D5)

Diplomatic and consular personnel

(4231.D7)

Double allegiance

(4231.M3)

Marriage and nationality

(4231.M5)

Minorities

(4231.O7)

Option of nationality

(4231.R5)

Repatriation

(4231.S8)

Statelessness

see K7128.S7

(4241)

Domicile

Passports

see K3273

(4251)

General works

(4253.A-Z)

Special countries, A-Z

Aliens

see K3274+

(4255)

General works

(4261)

Expulsion. Deportation

International law

Treatises on special topics

Nationality and alienage. Allegiance. Citizenship -- Continued

Internationally protected persons

(4262)

General works

(4262.5)

Crimes against internationally protected persons

(4263.A-Z)

Other special topics, A-Z

For taxation of aliens, see K4535

(4263.A8)

Arrest and imprisonment

(4263.A9)

Assistance to aliens

(4263.L2)

Labor. Occupations. Professions

(4263.M6)

Military service

(4263.P6)

Alien property

see K728+

Protection of nationals abroad by their home states

(4263.P7)

General works

(4263.P8.A-Z)

Special cases, A-Z

(4263.P8.W4)

White affair

(4263.P82)

Protection of stockholders abroad by their home state

(4263.T8)

Travellers in foreign countries

For passports see K3273

Special countries

United States

(4265.A1-.A5)

Collections. Documents

(4265.A7-Z)

Monographs

(4270.A-Z)

Other countries, A-Z

Subarrange each in the following order: (1) Collections (Documents, etc.); (2) Other works

Right of asylum. Extradition

see K3268.3; K5441+

(4275)

Collections

Treatises

(4280)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(4281)

English

(4282)

French and Belgian

(4283)

German

(4284)

Italian

(4285)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(4286)

Scandinavian

(4288.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(4292.A-Z)

Special topics. By subject, A-Z

(4292.L5)

Legations

(4292.P6)

Political offenses

(4292.P8)

Provisional arrest

(4292.R4)

Refugees

(4292.S5)

Ships

By country

United States

(4301)

Collections (Documents, etc.)

(4302)

Separate documents. By date

(4305)

Treatises and other general works

(4311)

Addresses, essays, lectures

(4316.A-Z)

Canada and other British American, A-Z

(4318.A-Z)

West Indies other than British, A-Z

(4321)

Mexico

(4326.A-Z)

Central America, A-Z

(4335.A-Z)

South America, A-Z

International law

Treatises on special topics

Right of asylum. Extradition

By country -- Continued

Europe

(4341)

Great Britain

(4345.A-Z)

Other European, A-Z

Asia

(4351)

United States possessions (Philippines)

(4353.A-Z)

British possessions, A-Z

(4357.A-Z)

Other European possessions, A-Z

(4365.A-Z)

Native states, A-Z

Africa

(4371.A-Z)

British possessions, A-Z

(4377.A-Z)

Other European possessions, A-Z

(4384.A-Z)

Native states, A-Z

(4387.A-Z)

Australia, A-Z

(4391)

New Zealand

Oceania

(4394)

United States possessions (Hawaii, etc.)

(4398.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(4399.A-Z)

Cases. By name, A-Z

Jurisdiction over the high seas. Maritime law

see KZA1002+

(4408)

Collections

Treatises

see KZA1145

(4410)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(4411)

English

(4412)

French and Belgian

(4413)

German

(4414)

Italian

(4415)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(4416)

Scandinavian

(4418.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(4419)

Addresses, essays, lectures

(4421)

Codes

(4422.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

Special topics

The open and closed sea

see KZA1340

(4423)

Early works to 1800

(4425)

Recent

(4426)

Ocean bottom (Maritime law)

see subclass KZA

(4427)

Offshore structures. Artificial islands

see K4202

(4431)

Navigation laws (Treatises only)

(4434)

Collisions at sea

(4436)

Shipwreck, salvage

see K1188.A8

(4437)

Marine insurance

see K1226+

Piracy

see K5277

(4444)

General works. Treatises

International law

Treatises on special topics

Jurisdiction over the high seas. Maritime law

Special topics

Piracy -- Continued

(4446.A-Z)

Cases, A-Z

(4447)

Slavers, slave trade, etc.

Right of visit and search see KZ6578

(4449.A-Z)

Other special, A-Z

(4449.A25)

Access to the sea

see KZA1555

(4449.A5)

Airports (Floating)

(4449.A6)

Angary

(4449.D4)

Death on the high seas

(4449.N3)

Nationality of ships

see K4158

(4449.R3)

Responsibility of shipments

(4449.S4)

Seizure of vessels and cargoes

see KZ6580

(4449.S5)

Shipmasters

(4449.W27)

Warships

see KZ6574

International disputes and collisions

Measures short of war

see KZ6374+ JZ6374+

(4471)

General works

(4472)

Diplomatic protests

(4473)

Diplomatic negotiations for pacific settlement

see JZ5597+ JZ6045

(4475)

Mediation

see JZ6045

(4478)

Arbitration

see KZ6115+

(4481)

Intervention

see KZ6368+

(4484)

Retorsion

see KZ6362+

(4486)

Reprisals

(4489)

Boycott

(4491)

Embargo

see KZ6365

(4494)

Pacific blockade

see KZ6366

Law of war and humanitarian law

see KZ6378+

(4505)

Collections

(4507)

Codes

(4508)

History

Treatises

(4510)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(4511)

English

(4512)

French and Belgian

(4513)

German

(4514)

Italian

(4515)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(4516)

Scandinavian

- International law
 - Treatises on special topics
 - International disputes and collisions
 - Law of war and humanitarian law
 - Treatises -- Continued
 - (4518.A-Z) Other, A-Z
 - (4521) Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Philosophy and ethics of law
 - see JZ6390+ U21+
 - (4525) Treaties, Effect of
 - see KZ6404
 - (4530) Region of war
 - see KZ6398.R45
 - Kinds of war
 - see KZ6397
 - (4541) Civil war
 - see KZ6397
 - Declaration and outbreak
 - see KZ6398.82+
 - (4552) General
 - (4556) Hostilities prior to declaration
 - (4561) Declaration
 - (4564) Necessity for declaration
 - Belligerency
 - see KZ6415+
 - (4571) General
 - (4574) Recognition of belligerency
 - (4581) Alliance, succor, etc. (Specifically during state of war)
 - see KZ6417
 - (4591) Belligerents and noncombatants
 - (4595) Martial law
 - see K3345
 - Belligerent measures. Warfare
 - see KZ6429+
 - (5001) General
 - Special
 - Invasion. Belligerent occupation
 - (5003) General
 - see KZ6429+
 - (5003.5) Money. Occupation currency
 - (5005) Permissible violence
 - see KZ6436
 - (5011) Devastation
 - (5117) Bombardments and sieges
 - see KZ6437
 - (5121) Deceit, spies, etc.
 - (5123) Guerrilla warfare
 - (5124) Air warfare
 - see KZ6665+
 - Arms and instruments of war
 - (5127) General works
 - (5131) Prohibited instruments and methods
 - see KZ5598.2+
 - (5133.A-Z) Special. By subject, A-Z
 - (5133.A7) Atomic bomb
 - see KZ5647+

International law

Treatises on special topics

International disputes and collisions

Law of war and humanitarian law

Belligerency

Special

Belligerent measures. Warfare

Special

Arms and instruments of war

Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

Biological warfare

see KZ5865.B56

(5133.C5) Chemical and biological warfare

see KZ5824+ KZ5865.B56

(5133.D55) Directed energy weapons

see KZ5840+

(5133.G3) Gases (Asphyxiating and poisonous)

see KZ5824+

(5133.I5) Incendiary weapons

see KZ5636.2+

(5135.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z

(5135.C3) Cables

(5135.F7) Fortifications

(5135.M45) Mercenaries

(5135.M5) Military necessity

(5135.R3) Railroads

(5135.T5) Wireless telegraph

Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions. Humanitarian law

Including works on the Geneva and Hague conventions collectively

see KZ6440+

Official publications

Geneva, 1864

see KZ6464

(5136.A2) Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A21) Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A22) Proceedings

(5136.A225) Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A23) English or French and English

(5136.A235.A-Z) Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A24A-.A24Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Hague (III), 1899

see KZ6015+

(5136.A25) Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A26) Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A27) Proceedings

(5136.A2725) Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A28) English or French and English

(5136.A2835A-.A2835Z) Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A29A-.A29Z) Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Geneva, 1906

see KZ6450+

(5136.A3) Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A31) Preliminary correspondence

International law

Treatises on special topics

International disputes and collisions

Law of war and humanitarian law

Belligerency

Special

Treatment of the wounded. Geneva and Hague conventions

Official publications

Geneva, 1906 -- Continued

(5136.A32)

Proceedings

(5136.A325)

Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A33)

English or French and English

(5136.A335A-.A335Z)

Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A34A-.A34Z)

Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Hague (X), 1907

see KZ6020+

(5136.A35)

Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A36)

Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A37)

Proceedings

(5136.A3725)

Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A38)

English or French and English

(5136.A3835A-

Other languages, A-Z

.A3835Z)

(5136.A39A-.A39Z)

Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Geneva, 1929

see KZ6452+

(5136.A4)

Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A41)

Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A42)

Proceedings

(5136.A425)

Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A43)

English or French and English

(5136.A435A-.A435Z)

Other languages, A-Z

(5136.A44A-.A44Z)

Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Geneva, 1949

see KZ6454+

(5136.A45)

Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A46)

Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A47)

Proceedings

(5136.A4725)

Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A48)

English or French and English

(5136.A4835A-

Other languages, A-Z

.A4835Z)

(5136.A49A-.A49Z)

Other documents. Declaration of accession, etc. By country, A-Z

Geneva, 1974-1977

(5136.A5)

Preparatory conferences and committees. Preliminary drafts

(5136.A51)

Preliminary correspondence

(5136.A52)

Proceedings

(5136.A5225)

Resolutions. Final act

Text of convention

(5136.A53)

English or French and English

(5136.A5335A-

Other languages, A-Z

.A5335Z)

International law

Treatises on special topics

International disputes and collisions

Law of war and humanitarian law

Maritime war -- Continued

- (5221) Addresses, essays, lectures
- (5225) Blockade
- (5228) Capture
- Contraband
- (5231) Theory
- (5232.A-Z) Lists. By country, A-Z
- (5234) Doctrine of continuous voyage
- (5237) Innocent passage
- (5239) War vessels in neutral ports
- (5241) Privateers and letters of marque
- Treatment of the wounded and shipwrecked. Hospitals ships
- (5243.A1) Texts of international conventions. By date
- (5243.A2-Z) Other works
- (5244.A-Z) Other, A-Z
- (5244.A7) Armed merchant ships
- (5244.C6) Converted merchant ships
- (5244.M6) Mines
- (5244.S8) Submarines
- Prize law
 - see KZ6590+
- (5245) Collections
- Treatises
 - (5250) Early works (prior to 1800)
 - (5251) English
 - (5252) French and Belgian
 - (5253) German
 - (5254) Italian
 - (5255) Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American
 - (5256) Scandinavian
 - (5258.A-Z) Other, A-Z
 - (5261.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
- (5263) Prize courts
- (5266) Procedure
- (5268) Right of visit and search
 - Including Convoy
 - see KZ6578
- Effect on commercial relations of belligerents
 - Including trading with the enemy
- (5270) General works
 - see subclass JZ
- (5271.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
 - see KZ6404
- (5271.C5) Contracts
- (5271.L4) Licenses
- (5271.M6) Moratorium
- Enemy aliens
 - (5275) General works
 - (5276.A-Z) By region or country, A-Z
- Property in war
 - (5278) Collections
 - Treatises

International law

Treatises on special topics

International disputes and collisions

Law of war and humanitarian law

Property in war

Treatises -- Continued

(5280)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(5281)

English

(5282)

French and Belgian

(5283)

German

(5284)

Italian

(5285)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(5286)

Scandinavian

(5288.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(5291)

Addresses, essays, lectures

Enemy property

Including wartime control of alien property

see K730

(5295)

General works

(5298)

Public property

(5305)

Private property

(5311)

Scientific collections, art treasures, libraries, churches, etc.

(5313.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

(5316)

Neutral property and trade

(5321)

Requisitions

(5326)

Damages. Claims, indemnity, etc.

Right of visit and search see JX5268

Neutrality

see KZ6419+

(5355)

Collections

Treatises

(5360)

Early works (prior to 1800)

(5361)

English

(5362)

French and Belgian

(5363)

German

(5364)

Italian

(5365)

Spanish, Portuguese, and Latin American

(5366)

Scandinavian

(5368.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(5371)

Addresses, essays, lectures

(5383)

Armed neutrality

Class here theoretical discussions only

see KZ6423

(5388)

Asylum. Internment

(5390)

Exportation of munitions of war

Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

see KZ6425.5

(5391)

General works

(5393)

Fitting out of war vessels for belligerents

(5395)

Foreign enlistment. Hostile military expeditions. Filibustering

(5397.A-Z)

Other, A-Z

(5397.A4)

Aerial warfare

(5397.L6)

Loans

(5397.N5)

Neutral trade with belligerents

(5397.P3)

Passage of troops and goods

(5397.P7)

Press

International law

Treatises on special topics

International disputes and collisions

Law of war and humanitarian law

Neutrality

Infractions of neutrality. Prohibited acts

Other, A-Z

(5397.R4)

Refueling of war ships

Procedure in international disputes see JX1901+

International responsibility. International delinquencies

For responsibility or delinquency inherent in a particular subject listed elsewhere, see the subject, e. g. JX4263.P6, Alien property; JX4171.V5, Violations of treaties

(5401)

General works

Responsibility of the state

Including responsibility for acts of organs and agents of the state

see K967

(5402)

General works

Denial of justice to aliens

see K3274+

(5404)

Nonpayment of contract debts and damages

(5405)

Nuclear hazards and damages

(5407)

Mass media

(5408)

Acts of Unsuccessful insurgent governments

Acts of private persons

(5410)

General works

(5410.2)

Hostile acts against foreign states

Injuries and losses to aliens caused by mob violence, riots, etc.

(5410.3)

General works

Riots against foreign missions see JX1683.P7

Responsibility of international agencies

see K967.5

(5411)

General works

League of Nations see JX1975+

United Nations see JX1976+

International unions, bureaus, etc. see JX1995

International offenses

Class here works on criminal law aspects of violations of international law

(5415)

General works

(5417)

Criminal responsibility of individuals

(5418)

Crimes against humanity. Genocide

see K5302

(5419)

Offenses against peace. Aggression

see K5240+

(5419.5)

War crime trials

see KZ1168+

(5420)

Terrorism

see K5256

Vandalism

Class here works on destruction of cultural or artistic works of racial, religious, or social collectivities

(5420.52)

General works

see K5303

Piracy at sea see JX4444+

Piracy in the air, hijacking of aircraft see K5276

Slave trade see JX4447

International criminal jurisdiction and courts

International law

Treaties on special topics

International responsibility. International delinquencies

International offenses

International criminal jurisdiction and courts -- Continued

(5425)

General works

(5428)

International criminal courts

Including proposed courts

Criminal trials in general

see subclass K

(5430)

General works

War crime trials

see KZ1168+

(5433)

General works

World War II

(5433.5)

Collected trials

(5434)

General works

Trials by international military tribunals

see KZ1168+

(5436)

General works

(5437)

Nuremberg Trial of Major German War Criminals, 1945-1946 (Table JX10)

(5438)

The Tokyo War Crimes Trial, 1946-1948 (Table JX10)

Trials by national courts other than those of the country of the defendant (sitting at home or abroad)

see the country

Collected trials

(5439)

War crime trials, Nuremberg, 1946-1949 (subsequent proceedings) (Table JX10)

see KZ1175+

(5440)

Other collected trials

(5441.A-Z)

Particular trials. By first named defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table JX11

e.g.

(5441.E3)

Eichman trial

see KMK

(5441.J8)

Justice case

see KZ1179.J89

(5441.M3)

Manila war crime trial, 1946

see KZ1183+

Yamashita, Tomoyuki see KZ1184.Y36

Trials by the courts of defendant's own country

For trials by the courts of a particular country, see the country

For trials by the courts of countries in the same region, see the region

(5445)

Other wars

Piracy cases see JX4446.A+

(5460.A-Z)

Mock trials. By first named "defendant" or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Remedies

(5482)

General works

(5482.5)

Exhaustion of local remedies

Claims and reparation

Including restitution, recompensation, and satisfaction

For collections of cases and claims see KZ238+

(5483)

General works

(5485)

Calvo doctrine and clause

Drago doctrine see JX1393.D8

(5486.A-Z)

By region or country, A-Z

- International law
 - Treatises on special topics
 - International responsibility. International delinquencies -- Continued
 - (5501-5531) Finance
 - see class H; K4430+
 - (5561-5681) Communication
 - see subclass HE; K4240+
 - Transportation
 - (5701) Railways
 - see K4061+
 - (5731) Maritime (commercial) law
 - see K1150+
 - (5751) Waterways and water transport
 - see K4150+
 - Aeronautics
 - see K4091+
 - (5760) Periodicals. Societies
 - (5762) Congresses. Conferences
 - (5763) International public agencies
 - (5768) Collections
 - Treaties
 - (5769.A2) Collections
 - (5769.A3-Z) Separate treaties
 - (5770) History
 - (5771) General works
 - (5775.A-Z) Special topics, A-Z
 - (5775.C7) Crimes aboard aircraft. Hijacking of aircraft
 - see K5276
 - (5775.L5) Licensing
 - (5775.S3) Salvage
 - see class K
 - (5775.T7) Traffic control
 - (5810) Space law
 - see KZD1002+
 - (6001-6650) Private international law. Conflict of laws
 - see K7051+

International relations

Class here works on (1) the science of international relations, i.e. the analysis of contemporary international politics and policy objectives, and of national trends in the foreign policy of states, as they affect relations in the international community, and (2) international associations of autonomous bodies (i.e. states or organizations) and on their interaction relating to the security of the international community

For the law and the rules of conduct binding upon states in the international community, and for the law establishing and governing intergovernmental organization, see subclass KZ or the pertinent regional class K subclasses, e. g. KJE for the regional organization of Europe

Bibliography

see class Z

<2>

Bibliography of bibliography

<3>

General bibliography

<4>

Library catalogs. Union lists

Including sales catalogs

5

Indexes to periodical articles, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Bibliography of periodicals see JZ5.5

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject

For collected papers, proceedings, etc. of a particular congress, see the congress

For society publications, see the society

5.5

Bibliography of periodicals

For indexes to a particular periodical, see the periodical

For indexes to periodicals articles see JZ5

By language

European

6.5

English

e. g.

6.5.A53

(American) Foreign service journal

6.5.B74

British review of international studies

6.5.C6

Columbia journal of international studies

6.5.I53

International affairs

6.5.I64

International relations

6.5.J47

Jerusalem journal of international affairs

6.5.K66

Korean journal of international relations

6.5.L6

London quarterly of world affairs

6.5.M54

Millennium

7

Italian

e. g.

7.C67

Comunita internazionale

7.R63

Revista di studi politici internazionali

8

German

e. g.

8.B45

Beiträge zur Konfliktforschung

8.I68

Internationale Politik und Gesellschaft

9

Spanish. Portuguese

Including all Latin American journals

e. g.

9.N84

Nuevo Mundo

11

French

e. g.

11.M65

Le monde diplomatique

11.P6

Politique étrangère

Periodicals

By language

European -- Continued

11.2

Russian

Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman characters

11.3.A-Z

Other European periodicals. By language, A-Z

Asian

Including works in original script or transliterated in Roman characters

12

Japanese

e. g.

12.K6

Kokusai seiyi

13

Chinese

14

Indian

Including works in Sanskrit

14.2.A-Z

Other Asian periodicals, A-Z

Korean journal of international relations see JZ6.5.K66

15.A-Z

African/Middle Eastern periodicals, A-Z

Including Arabic, Hebrew, etc.

18.A-Z

Other, A-Z

21

Annuals. Yearbooks

Class here annual surveys on international affairs and accounts of the trends in international politics

e. g.

21.A58

Annuaire politique

21.A64

Annuario di politica internazionale

21.I6

The Indian yearbook of international affairs

21.I63

The international yearbook of foreign policy analysis

21.J18

Jahrbuch der internationalen Politik und Wirtschaft

21.Y4

The yearbook of world affairs

22

Monographic series (numbered)

Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for the study of international relations

Class here works on individual learned societies and their activities

Including reports, bylaws, proceedings, directories, etc. and works about a society

For a society limited to a particular subject, see the subject

For substantive periodicals authored by such societies see JZ6.5+

24.A-Z

International, A-Z

International Peace Research Institute see JZ5518.I64

By region or country

The Americas

27.A-Z

North America. United States and Canada, A-Z

e. g.

27.A54

American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research

27.C4

Center for Strategic and International Studies

27.C6

Council on Foreign Relations, Inc.

27.F67

Foreign Policy Institute

27.I68

International Studies Association

Central and South American regions or countries see JZ35.A+

European regions or countries

31.A-Z

Great Britain, A-Z

e. g.

31.R627

Royal Institute of International Affairs

32.A-Z

France, A-Z

33.A-Z

Germany, A-Z

e. g.

33.D4

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Auswärtige Politik. Forschungsinstitut

34.A-Z

Italy, A-Z

Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. for the study of international relations

By region or country

European regions or countries -- Continued

35.A-Z

Spain and Portugal, A-Z

Including all Latin American countries

35.2.A-Z

Russia, A-Z

35.3.A-Z

Scandinavian, A-Z

35.4.A-Z

Other European, A-Z

Asian regions or countries

36.A-Z

India, A-Z

36.2.A-Z

Japan, A-Z

36.3.A-Z

Other Asian, A-Z

37.A-Z

African and Middle Eastern, A-Z

38.A-Z

Other, A-Z

43.A-Z

Conferences. Symposia, A-Z

e. g.

43.C65

Coloquio Internacional de Primavera

43.C66

Conference on the United Nations of the Next Decade

43.F85

Fulbright Colloquium on Ethics and International relations

43.I55

Institut international d'études diplomatiques. Conference

43.I57

International Political Science Association World Conference (Congress; varies)

43.I58

International Slavic Conference

43.L77

London Conference on Cognitive Process Models of Foreign Policy (1973)

43.P85

Pugwash Conference on Science and World Affairs

43.T73

Transatlantic Colloquy on Cross-border Relations: European and North American perspectives (1987)

43.T75

Trilateral Commission. Plenary Meeting

<60>

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see KZ60+

Sources

63

General (collective and selective)

Including reading, basic documents for the study of international relations, politics and diplomacy

For collections limited to a region or country see JZ221+

<64>

General collections of treaties and other instruments of international law, and cases combined

see KZ64

95

Protocols of diplomatic congresses

<118-194>

Treaties and conventions

see KZ118+

<199-220>

Judicial decisions and awards. Law reports. Arbitration cases

see KZ199+

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

221-230

General (Table JZ1)

<231-239>

United States

see KZ231+

351-360

Canada (Table JZ1)

360.5

Greenland (Table JZ2)

361-370

Mexico (Table JZ1)

Central America

381-390

Belize (Table JZ1)

391-400

Costa Rica (Table JZ1)

401-410

Guatemala (Table JZ1)

411-420

Honduras (Table JZ1)

421-430

Nicaragua (Table JZ1)

431-440

Panama (Table JZ1)

Sources

By region or country

The Americas and West Indies

Central America -- Continued

441-450

El Salvador (Table JZ1)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

450.5

General (Table JZ2)

451-460

Cuba (Table JZ1)

461-470

Haiti (Table JZ1)

471-480

Dominican Republic (Table JZ1)

483

Puerto Rico (Table JZ2)

484

Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table JZ2)

485-488

British West Indies (Table JZ1a)

Including Guyana (British Guiana)

<491>

Danish West Indies

see JZ484

493

Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table JZ2)

Including Curaçao

For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see JZ574

495

French West Indies (Table JZ2)

Including Guadeloupe and Martinique

For French Guiana see JZ577

South America

501-510

General (Table JZ1)

511-520

Argentina (Table JZ1)

521-530

Bolivia (Table JZ1)

531-540

Brazil (Table JZ1)

541-550

Chile (Table JZ1)

551-560

Colombia (Table JZ1)

561-570

Ecuador (Table JZ1)

Guiana

571

General (Table JZ2)

Guyana. British Guiana see JZ485+

574

Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table JZ2)

577

French Guiana (Table JZ2)

581-590

Paraguay (Table JZ1)

591-600

Peru (Table JZ1)

601-610

Uruguay (Table JZ1)

611-620

Venezuela (Table JZ1)

620.5

Falkland Islands (Table JZ2)

Europe

621-630

General (Table JZ1)

Great Britain

631-640

General (Table JZ1)

Class here works on England and on England, Wales, Scotland, and Northern Ireland

combined

641

Wales (Table JZ2)

642

Scotland (Table JZ2)

643

Northern Ireland (Table JZ2)

645

Ireland. Eire (Table JZ2)

Gibraltar see JZ1046

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy

For Hungary see JZ661+

651-660

General (Table JZ1)

661-670

Hungary (Table JZ1)

675-678

Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table JZ1a)

Sources

By region or country

Europe -- Continued

- 680.5 Slovakia (1993-) (Table JZ2)
- 681-690 France (Table JZ1)
- 690.5 Monaco (Table JZ2)
- Germany. Federal Republic of Germany, 1990-
 - Including West Germany (Federal Republic of Germany 1949-1990)
- 691-700 General (Table JZ1 modified)
- 700.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
 - 700.B34 Baden
 - 700.B36 Bavaria
 - East Germany (Democratic Republic of Germany, 1949-1990) see JZ700.G47
 - 700.G47 Germany, East (Democratic Republic of Germany, 1949-1990)
 - 700.P78 Prussia (Duchy)
 - 700.W82 Württemberg
- 701-710 Greece (Table JZ1)
- Italy
 - 711-720 General (Table JZ1 modified)
 - 720.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
 - 720.T87 Tuscany (Grand Duchy)
 - 720.V45 Venice (Republic)
- 722 Andorra (Table JZ2)
- 723 San Marino (Table JZ2)
- 724 Malta (Table JZ2)
- The Benelux countries. Low countries
 - Holland see JZ741+
- 731-740 Belgium (Table JZ1)
- The Netherlands. Holland
 - 741-750 General (Table JZ1 modified)
- 750.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z
 - Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions
- 750.5 Luxembourg (Table JZ2)
- Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)
 - 751-760 General (Table JZ1 modified)
 - Including works on, and proceedings of, the Commonwealth of Independent States; of former Soviet Republics (collectively); and of other historic (defunct) states, etc.
- 760.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z
 - Byelorussian SSR see JZ760.4
 - Georgian SSR see JZ925
 - White Russia see JZ760.4
- 760.2 Russia (Federation) (Table JZ2)
- Caucasus
 - Georgia (Republic) see JZ925
 - Armenia (Republic) see JZ923
 - Azerbaijan see JZ924
- 760.4 Belarus (Table JZ2)
- 760.5 Moldova (Table JZ2)
- 760.6 Ukraine (Table JZ2)
- 760.7 Poland (Table JZ2)
- 760.8 Finland (Table JZ2)
- Baltic countries
 - 760.9 Estonia (Table JZ2)
 - 760.92 Latvia (Table JZ2)
 - 760.93 Lithuania (Table JZ2)
- Scandinavia

Sources

By region or country

Europe

Scandinavia -- Continued

761-770

General (Table JZ1)

771-780

Denmark (Table JZ1)

For Greenland see JZ360.5

781-790

Iceland (Table JZ1)

791-800

Norway (Table JZ1)

801-810

Sweden (Table JZ1)

811-820

Spain (Table JZ1)

Gibraltar see JZ1046

821-830

Portugal (Table JZ1)

831-840

Switzerland (Table JZ1)

840.5

Liechtenstein (Table JZ2)

Southeastern Europe. Balkan States

Greece see JZ701+

841-850

Turkey (Table JZ1)

Including the Ottoman Empire

850.3

Cyprus (Table JZ2)

850.5

Albania (Table JZ2)

851-860

Bulgaria (Table JZ1)

861-870

Montenegro (Table JZ1)

871-880

Romania (Table JZ1)

881-890

Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table JZ1)

893

Croatia (Table JZ2)

894

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table JZ2)

896

Slovenia (Table JZ2)

897

North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table JZ2)

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia

898

General (Table JZ2)

900

Armenia (to 1921) (Table JZ2)

901

Bahrain (Table JZ2)

Gaza see JZ906

904

Iran (Table JZ2)

905

Iraq (Table JZ2)

906

Israel. Palestine (Table JZ2)

907

Jerusalem (Table JZ2)

908

Jordan (Table JZ2)

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see JZ906

910

Kuwait (Table JZ2)

911

Lebanon (Table JZ2)

912

Oman (Table JZ2)

913

Palestine (to 1948) (Table JZ2)

914

Qatar (Table JZ2)

915

Saudi Arabia (Table JZ2)

916

Syria (Table JZ2)

917

United Arab Emirates (Table JZ2)

918

Yemen (Table JZ2)

919

Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table JZ2)

Caucasus

923

Armenia (Republic) (Table JZ2)

924

Azerbaijan (Table JZ2)

925

Georgia (Republic) (Table JZ2)

Turkey see JZ841+

Sources

By region or country

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

Cyprus see JZ850.3

Central Asia

930 Kazakhstan (Table JZ2)

931 Kyrgyzstan (Table JZ2)

932 Tadjikistan (Table JZ2)

933 Turkmenistan (Table JZ2)

934 Uzbekistan (Table JZ2)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

934.5 General (Table JZ2)

For works on both Asia and Pacific areas combined see JZ1105+

935 Afghanistan (Table JZ2)

936 Bangladesh (Table JZ2)

937 Bhutan (Table JZ2)

938 Brunei (Table JZ2)

939 Burma. Myanmar (Table JZ2)

940 Cambodia (Table JZ2)

China (to 1949)

941-950 General (Table JZ1 modified)

950.A-Z Provinces, A-Z

950.A63 An-tung sheng

950.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng

950.H64 Ho-Chiang sheng

950.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng

950.H76 Hsing-an sheng

950.J44 Je-ho sheng

950.L53 Liao-pei sheng

950.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng

950.N56 Ning-hsia sheng

950.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng

950.S85 Sui-yuan sheng

950.S87 Sung-Chiang sheng

950.T35 T'ai-wan sheng

951-960 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table JZ1)

China (People's Republic, 1949-)

961-970 General (Table JZ1 modified)

970.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z

970.H66 Hong Kong

970.M33 Macau

India

971-980 General (Table JZ1 modified)

980.A-Z States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z

980.A64 Andaman and Nicobar Islands

980.A65 Andrah Pradesh

980.A78 Arunchal Pradesh

980.A88 Assam

980.B55 Bihar

980.C35 Calcutta/Bengal Presidency

980.C53 Chandighar

980.D34 Dadra and Nagar Haveli

980.D45 Delhi

980.G63 Goa, Daman, and Diu

980.G85 Gujarat

Sources

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

India

States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z -- Continued

980.H37	Haryana
980.H56	Himachal Pradesh
980.H84	Hyderabad
980.J35	Jaipur
980.J36	Jammu and Kashmir
980.K37	Karnataka
980.K47	Kerala
980.L35	Lakshadweep
980.M34	Madhya Pradesh
980.M35	Madras Presidency
980.M36	Maharashtra
980.M37	Manipur
980.M45	Meghalaya
980.M59	Mizoram
980.N36	Nagaland
980.O75	Orissa
980.P66	Pondicherry
980.P85	Punjab
980.R35	Rajasthan
980.S55	Sikkim
980.T35	Tamil Nadu
980.T75	Tripura
980.U77	Uttar Pradesh
980.W47	West Bengal
980.3	French Indochina (Table JZ2)
	Hong Kong see JZ970.H66
980.6	Indonesia (Table JZ2)
981-990	Japan (Table JZ1)
991	Korea (South) (Table JZ2)
992	Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table JZ2)
992.3	Korea (to 1945) (Table JZ2)
993	Laos (Table JZ2)
	Macau see JZ970.M33
	Malaysia
995	General (Table JZ2)
	Individual states
995.3	Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table JZ2)
995.5	Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table JZ2)
995.7	Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table JZ2)
995.8	Malaya (1948-1962) (Table JZ2)
996.A-Z	States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
996.F44	Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur)
996.J65	Johor
996.K44	Kedah
996.K46	Kelantan
996.L33	Labuan
996.M35	Malacca
996.N45	Negri Sembilan
996.P35	Pahang
996.P47	Perak

Sources

By region or country

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

Malaysia

States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z -- Continued

996.P48

Perlis

996.P56

Pinang

996.S33

Sabah

Previously North Borneo

996.S37

Sarawak

996.S45

Selangor

996.T47

Terengganu

997

Maldives (Table JZ2)

998

Mongolia (Table JZ2)

Myanmar see JZ939

999

Nepal (Table JZ2)

1000

Pakistan (Table JZ2)

1001-1010

Philippines (Table JZ1)

1011

Singapore (Table JZ2)

1012

Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table JZ2)

1013

Thailand (Table JZ2)

1014

Vietnam (1976-) (Table JZ2)

Including the periods through 1945

1016

Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ2)

1017

Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ2)

Africa

1020

Algeria (Table JZ2)

1021

Angola (Table JZ2)

1022

Benin (Table JZ2)

1023

Botswana (Table JZ2)

1024

British Central Africa Protectorate (Table JZ2)

1025

British Indian Ocean Territory (Table JZ2)

1026

British Somaliland (Table JZ2)

1027

Burkina Faso (Table JZ2)

1028

Burundi (Table JZ2)

Cabo Verde see JZ1030

1029

Cameroon (Table JZ2)

1030

Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table JZ2)

1031

Central African Republic (Table JZ2)

1032

Chad (Table JZ2)

1033

Comoros (Table JZ2)

1034

Congo (Brazzaville) (Table JZ2)

Congo (Democratic Republic) see JZ1099

1035

Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table JZ2)

1036

Djibouti (Table JZ2)

1037

East Africa Protectorate (Table JZ2)

1038

Egypt (Table JZ2)

1038.5

Eritrea (Table JZ2)

Eswatini see JZ1094

1039

Ethiopia (Table JZ2)

1040

French Equatorial Africa (Table JZ2)

1041

French West Africa (Table JZ2)

1042

Gabon (Table JZ2)

1043

Gambia (Table JZ2)

1044

German East Africa (Table JZ2)

Sources

By region or country

Africa -- Continued

1045	Ghana (Table JZ2)
1046	Gibraltar (Table JZ2)
1047	Guinea (Table JZ2)
1048	Guinea-Bissau (Table JZ2)
1049	Equatorial Guinea (Table JZ2)
1050	Ifni (Table JZ2)
1051	Italian East Africa (Table JZ2)
1052	Italian Somaliland (Table JZ2)
1053	Kenya (Table JZ2)
1054	Lesotho (Table JZ2)
1055	Liberia (Table JZ2)
1056	Libya (Table JZ2)
1057	Madagascar (Table JZ2)
1058	Malawi (Table JZ2)
1059	Mali (Table JZ2)
1060	Mauritania (Table JZ2)
1061	Mauritius (Table JZ2)
1062	Mayotte (Table JZ2)
1063	Morocco (Table JZ2)
1064	Mozambique (Table JZ2)
1065	Namibia (Table JZ2)
1066	Niger (Table JZ2)
1067	Nigeria (Table JZ2)
1068	Réunion (Table JZ2)
1069	Rwanda (Table JZ2)
1070	Saint Helena (Table JZ2)
1071	Sao Tome and Principe (Table JZ2)
1072	Senegal (Table JZ2)
1073	Seychelles (Table JZ2)
1074	Sierra Leone (Table JZ2)
1075	Somalia (Table JZ2)
	South Africa, Republic of
1081-1090	General (Table JZ1 modified)
1090.A-Z	Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
	Including former independant homelands
1090.B66	Bophuthatswana
1090.C36	Cape of Good Hope. Kaapland (to 1994)
1090.C57	Ciskei
1090.E36	Eastern Cape
	Eastern Transvaal see JZ1090.M68
1090.F74	Free State. Orange Free State
1090.G38	Gauteng
1090.K93	KwaZulu-Natal. Natal
	Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
1090.M68	Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal
	Natal see JZ1090.K93
1090.N64	North West
1090.N66	Northern Cape
1090.N67	Northern Province. Northern Transvaal
	Northern Transvaal see JZ1090.N67
	Orange Free State. Oranje Vrystaat see JZ1090.F74
1090.T73	Transkei
1090.T74	Transvaal

Sources

By region or country

Africa

South Africa, Republic of

Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z -- Continued

1090.V46

Venda

1090.W47

Western Cape

1091

Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table JZ2)

1092

Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table JZ2)

1093

Sudan (Table JZ2)

1094

Swaziland. Eswatini (Table JZ2)

1095

Tanzania (Table JZ2)

1096

Togo (Table JZ2)

1097

Tunisia (Table JZ2)

1098

Uganda (Table JZ2)

1099

Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table JZ2)

1100

Zambia (Table JZ2)

1101

Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table JZ2)

1103

Zimbabwe (Table JZ2)

Pacific Area

1105

General (Table JZ2)

Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined

Australia

1111-1120

General (Table JZ1 modified)

1120.A-Z

States and territories, A-Z

Including external territories

1120.A88

Australian Capital Territory

Australian Antarctic Territory (External territory) see JZ1153

1120.N48

New South Wales

1120.N67

Norfolk Island (External territory)

1120.N673

Northern Territory

1120.Q84

Queensland

1120.S68

South Australia

1120.T38

Tasmania

1120.V53

Victoria

1120.W48

Western Australia

New Zealand

1121

General (Table JZ2)

1122.A-Z

Regions and overseas territories, A-Z

Ross Dependency see JZ1153

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

1125

American Samoa (Table JZ2)

1126

British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table JZ2)

1127

Cook Islands (Table JZ2)

1128

Easter Island (Table JZ2)

1129

Fiji (Table JZ2)

1130

French Polynesia (Table JZ2)

1131

German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table JZ2)

1132

Guam (Table JZ2)

1133

Kiribati (Table JZ2)

1134

Marshall Islands (Table JZ2)

1135

Micronesia (Federated States) (Table JZ2)

1136

Midway Islands (Table JZ2)

1137

Nauru (Table JZ2)

1138

Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table JZ2)

1139

New Caledonia (Table JZ2)

Sources

By region or country

Pacific Area

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions -- Continued

- 1140 Niue (Table JZ2)
- 1141 Northern Mariana Islands (Table JZ2)
- 1142 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table JZ2)
- 1143 Palau (Table JZ2)
- 1144 Papua New Guinea (Table JZ2)
- 1145 Pitcairn Islands (Table JZ2)
- Samoa see JZ1152
- 1146 Solomon Islands (Table JZ2)
- 1147 Tonga (Table JZ2)
- 1148 Tuvalu (Table JZ2)
- 1149 Vanuatu (Table JZ2)
- 1150 Wake Islands (Table JZ2)
- 1151 Wallis and Futuna (Table JZ2)
- 1152 Western Samoa. Samoa (Table JZ2)
- 1153 Antarctica (Table JZ2)

1160 Encyclopedias

1161 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Directories

- 1163 General
- 1164 By specialization

<1168-1229> War crime trials
see KZ1168+

Research

Including methods of bibliographic research

- 1234 General works
- 1235 Electronic data processing

Study and teaching

- 1237 General works
- 1238.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for the study of international relations see JZ24+

Conferences. Symposia see JZ43.A+

1242 General works

1243.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z

Relation to other disciplines and topics

- 1249 Relation to social (behavioral) sciences
- <1250> Relation to international law
see KZ1250

1251 Sociology of international relations and politics

1252 International economic policies and theories

1253 Political and social psychology

1253.2 Gender theory and feminist theory in international relations

1253.5 Linguistics. Language

Cf. JZ1434 Diplomatic language

1254 Science and technology

<1256-1280> Theory and principles of the Law of Nations
see KZ1256+

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Including history of international relations

- 1305 General works
- Concepts and principles

- Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
 Concepts and principles -- Continued
- 1306 Political ethics. Political morality and moralism
 Including ethics (morality) in international decisionmaking and diplomacy
- 1306.5 Political aesthetics. Aesthetics in international negotiations
- 1307 Political realism. Realist theory
 International order. World order. Cosmopolitanism
- 1308 General works
 Power and power politics. World politics
- 1310 General works
- 1312 Hegemony. Hegemonic power
- 1313 Balance of power. International equilibrium. Concert of nations
 For Balkan question see JZ1648
 For Far Eastern question see JZ1720
 Cf. JZ1355 Congress of Vienna
- 1313.3 Non-alignment
- 1314 Alliance politics
 Including alliance formation and management
 For particular alliances see JZ1346+
- 1315 Revolution and world order
 For the revolutionary state see JC491
 The State system. The nation-state
 For nature, concepts, and forms of the state see JC11+
- 1316 General works
 National interest see JZ1320.3
- 1317 Concept of super-power
- 1317.2 Warlordism
 Cf. KZ4029 Failed state
 Diplomacy. Diplomatic and consular service see JZ1400+
- International cooperation. Global governance. Globalization
 For globalization as it affects a region, country, state, etc., in general, see classes D-F
 For the international economic aspects of globalization in relation to a region, country, state,
 etc., see HF1451+
 For general works on the international economic aspects of globalization see HF1365
- 1317.5.A-Z Societies. Associations. Institutes. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z
- 1317.5.C655 Commission on Global Governance
 Cf. JZ5518.S86 Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance
- 1318 General works
 International regimes
 Class here works on theory and analysis of regime formation and creation as a means of
 conflict resolution in the international community
 For regimes governing particular areas of international law, see the subject in K or KZ, e. g.
 KZA, Regime of the Oceans; KWX, Antarctic legal regime
 For international organization see JZ5566
 For international security see JZ5586+
- 1319 General works
 Interdependence and transnationalism. Domestic dimension (factors)
- 1320 General works
- <1320.2> National self-determination
 see KZ1269
- 1320.3 National self-interest
- 1320.4 World citizenship
- 1320.5 Principle of good neighbourliness. Global neighbourhood
- 1320.7 Interregionalism. Transregionalism
- <1321-1323.5> Law and legal regimes governing the global commons
 see KZ1321+

- Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy
 - Concepts and principles
 - International order. World order. Cosmopolitanism
 - International cooperation. Global governance. Globalization -- Continued
- 1323.7 Track two diplomacy
- 1324 International cooperation and diplomacy defined by subject areas
 - Environmental diplomacy. International politics of the environment
 - For environmental law and regimes see K3581+
- By period
 - <1328> Ancient
 - see KZ1328
 - <1329> Early/Medieval
 - see KZ1329
 - Modern
 - 1329.5 General works
 - 1330 Peace of Westphalia to the Treaty of Utrecht (1648-1713)
 - Treaty of Utrecht to the French Revolution (1713-1789)
 - For peace treaties in general see KZ184+
 - 1335 General works
 - Treaty of Paris, 1763
 - For the text of the treaty see KZ1336+
 - 1336 General works
 - 1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1338.L4 League of the Neutrals
 - French Revolution to the Congress of Vienna (1789-1815)
 - 1345 General works
 - Particular congresses, alliances, etc.
 - 1346 Congress of Rastatt
 - 1347 Treaty of Ghent
 - Holy Alliance, 1815 see JZ1358
 - 1351.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Congress of Vienna to the American Civil War (1815-1861)
 - 1352 General works
 - 1355 Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815
 - Cf. JZ1313 Balance of power
 - 1358 Holy Alliance, 1815
 - 1361 Congress of Troppau, 1820
 - 1363 Congress of Laibach, 1821
 - 1365 Congress of Verona, 1822
 - 1367 Congress of Panama, 1826
 - Cf. F1404 Pan American conferences
 - 1369 Treaty of Paris, 1856
 - Class here publications of the English Maritime League
 - Including works on the Declaration of Paris
 - For the text of the treaty see KZ1369
 - American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)
 - 1373 General works
 - Particular congresses and conferences
 - Class here general works
 - For final acts or treaties see KZ1373+
 - 1377 Saint Petersburg Convention, 1868
 - 1379 London Conference, 1871
 - 1381 Brussels Conference, 1874
 - 1383 Congress of Berlin, 1878

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

By period

Modern

American Civil War to the First Conference of the Hague (1861-1899)

Particular congresses and conferences -- Continued

1385 Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885

Cf. DT31+ Partition of Africa

Cf. DT652 Congo

Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890

1387 General works

1387.2 Pan-American Union, 1890

First Conference of the Hague to creation of the United Nations (1899-1945)

1391 General works

1391.2 Triple Entente, 1907

1392 World War I

1392.5 World War II

The Hague and Geneva Conferences and Conventions

1393 General (Collective)

Particular Conferences and Conventions

see the subject, e. g. KZ6464.2 Geneva Convention, July 6, 1906 (Relief of sick and wounded in war)

League of Nations see JZ4853+

United Nations see JZ4935+

Subsequent conferences or conflicts (1945-)

1394 General works

1395.A-Z Conferences or conflicts, A-Z

1395.I73 Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1936

1395.K67 Korean War, 1950-1953

1395.P47 Persian Gulf War, 1991

1395.R87 Russo-Japanese War, 1904-1905

1395.S56 Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945

1395.S68 South African War, 1899-1902

1395.S73 Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939

1395.V54 Vietnam War, 1961-1975

Diplomatic and consular service

For track two diplomacy see JZ1323.7

1400 Periodicals

Annuals. Yearbooks see JZ21

1402 Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. By name, A-Z

Codes

see the appropriate country in class K subclasses

1403 Study and teaching. Schools

1405 General works

Organs and agencies conducting diplomatic and consular affairs. Diplomatic and consular officials

For the laws governing the diplomatic and consular service, including powers, diplomatic privileges and immunities, diplomatic gifts, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses

Biographies of diplomats, see classes D - F

1410 General works

1412 Heads of state

1416 Secretary of State. Minister of Foreign Affairs

Class here general works

For the Department of Foreign Affairs of an individual country, see the country

Ambassadors. Plenipotentiaries

1418 General works

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Diplomatic and consular service

Organs and agencies conducting diplomatic and consular affairs. Diplomatic and consular officials

Ambassadors. Plenipotentiaries -- Continued

1420

Appointment

1422

Credentials

1424

Diplomatic registers

Duties. Functions

1426

General works

To the home government

1427

Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad

1428

Protection of interests

1429

To the foreign government

1432

Extraterritoriality

1434

Diplomatic language, style, etc.

Cf. CD70+ Practice of special chancelleries

1436

Diplomatic etiquette. Ceremonials

Including precedence

1438

Dress

1440

Diplomatic couriers

1442

Diplomatic envoys

1443

Diplomatic gifts

Consuls. The consular service

For consular laws (codes) governing the consular service, including privileges and immunities, consular jurisdiction, etc., see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KK5445+ Germany

For consular courts and procedure, see the appropriate jurisdiction in class K subclasses, e.g. KK3693 Courts of special jurisdiction

1444

General works

Including history

1446

Consular functions

Including administration of estates, functions in international (foreign) trade, certifications, etc.

1448

Police

Agents of foreign principals

1450

General works

1452

Attachés

1454

Trade missions

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

The Americas and West Indies

1464

General (Collective)

1466

Pan-Americanism

Including the Pan-American conferences, e.g. American Congress (Panama, 1826);

International American Conference (1889-1948); and Inter-American Conference (1954-)

Cf. F1404+ Pan American conferences

Cf. F1418 Relations between the United States and Latin America

United States

For documents see KZ231+

Cf. KF4650+ Foreign relations legislation (U.S.)

1467

Collections

History

Cf. E183.8.A+ History. Foreign and general relations (U.S.)

1469

General works

By period

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

The Americas and West Indies

United States

History

By period -- Continued

1472

Colonial to 1776

1473

1776-1800/1815

1800/1815-1861

1474

General works

1474.2

Oregon question

Cf. F880 Oregon (United States local history)

1861-1880

1476

General works

Confederate States see E488

1478

1880-1900

For the Treaty of Paris, 1898, see subclass KZ

Cf. DS679 Annexation of Philippines (Spanish-American War, 1898)

Cf. DU627.3+ Annexation of Hawaiian Islands

Cf. F1975 Annexation of Puerto Rico (Spanish-American War, 1898)

1479

1900-1945

1480

General (Table JZ3)

Particular theories or questions

1482

Monroe Doctrine

Class here general and theoretical works

For application to particular events, see the period in class E and F

1483

Boundary questions (older and general)

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

1484

Eastern policy

1485

Great Lakes

Panama Canal see JZ3715+

1515

Canada (Table JZ3)

1517

Greenland (Table JZ3)

1519

Latin America (General) (Table JZ3)

Including Mexico, Central and South America combined

Mexico

1520

General (Table JZ3)

1520.3

Cardenas doctrine

Central America

1522

General (Table JZ3)

1523

Belize (Table JZ3)

Including Belize questions

1524

Costa Rica (Table JZ3)

1526

Guatemala (Table JZ3)

1527

Honduras (Table JZ3)

Including British Honduras questions

1529

Nicaragua (Table JZ3)

1530

Panama (Table JZ3)

For Panama Canal see JZ3715+

1532

El Salvador (Table JZ3)

West Indies. Caribbean Area

Including Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962

1534

General (Table JZ3)

1535

Cuba (Table JZ3)

1536

Haiti (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

The Americas and West Indies

West Indies. Caribbean Area -- Continued

1537 Dominican Republic (Table JZ3)

1538 Puerto Rico (Table JZ3)

1540 Virgin Islands of the United States. Danish West Indies (Table JZ3)

1541 British West Indies (Table JZ3)

1542 Netherlands Antilles. Dutch West Indies (Table JZ3)

Including Curaçao

For Suriname (Dutch Guiana) see JZ1555

1543 French West Indies (Table JZ3)

Including Guadeloupe and Martinique

For French Guiana see JZ1556

South America

1545 General (Table JZ3)

Argentina

1546 General (Table JZ3)

Drago doctrine

1547 Bolivia (Table JZ3)

1548 Brazil (Table JZ3)

1549 Chile (Table JZ3)

1550 Colombia (Table JZ3)

1552 Ecuador (Table JZ3)

Guianas

1553 General (Table JZ3)

Guyana. British Guiana see JZ1541

1555 Suriname. Dutch Guiana (Table JZ3)

1556 French Guiana (Table JZ3)

1557 Paraguay (Table JZ3)

1559 Peru (Table JZ3)

1560 Uruguay (Table JZ3)

1561 Venezuela (Table JZ3)

1562 Falkland Islands (Table JZ3)

Europe. European Community. European Union

1570 General (Table JZ3)

Great Britain

1572 General (Table JZ3)

Class here works on England and England, Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland combined

1574 Wales (Table JZ3)

1575 Scotland (Table JZ3)

Gibraltar see JZ1811

1577 Northern Ireland (Table JZ3)

1578 Ireland. Eire (Table JZ3)

Austria. Austro-Hungarian Monarchy

1582 General (Table JZ3)

1583 Hungary (Table JZ3)

1584 Czechoslovakia (to 1993). Czech Republic (Table JZ3)

1585 Slovakia (1993-) (Table JZ3)

1587 France (Table JZ3)

1588 Monaco (Table JZ3)

Germany

Including the Federal Republic of Germany (to 1992)

1592 General (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Europe. European Community. European Union

Germany -- Continued

1592.2 International relations of German states to one another

1593 Danzig (Table JZ3)

1593.5 Saar (to 1949) (Table JZ3)

1593.6 Rhine River and Valley (Table JZ3)

1595.A-Z Individual states, A-Z

1595.B3 Baden (Table JZ4)

1595.B36 Bavaria (Table JZ4)

1595.G4 Germany, Democratic Republic (1949-1992) (Table JZ4)

1595.P78 Prussia (Duchy) (Table JZ4)

1595.W82 Württemberg (Table JZ4)

1598 Greece (Table JZ3)

1600 Italy (Table JZ3)

1602 Vatican City. Stato Pontificio (Table JZ3)

Including Papal States, territories, regions, etc., and including periods before the Lateran treaty of 1929

1605 Andorra (Table JZ3)

1606 San Marino (Table JZ3)

1607 Malta (Table JZ3)

Benelux countries. Low countries

1608 General (Table JZ3)

Holland see JZ1611+

1609 Belgium (Table JZ3)

The Netherlands. Holland

1611 General (Table JZ3)

1612.A-Z Individual provinces, A-Z

1614 Luxembourg (Table JZ3)

Russia. Soviet Union (to 1991)

Including works on the Commonwealth of Independent States, and on the former Soviet republics treated collectively

1615 General (Table JZ3)

1616 Russia (Federation, 1992-) (Table JZ3)

1618.A-Z Individual states, republics, etc., A-Z

Byelorussian SSR see JZ1620

Estonia see JZ1629

Finland see JZ1627

Latvia see JZ1630

Lithuania see JZ1631

Poland see JZ1625

1620 Belarus (Table JZ3)

1622 Moldova (Table JZ3)

1624 Ukraine (Table JZ3)

1625 Poland (Table JZ3)

1627 Finland (Table JZ3)

Baltic States

1628 General works

1629 Estonia (Table JZ3)

1630 Latvia (Table JZ3)

1631 Lithuania (Table JZ3)

Scandinavia

1633 General works

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Europe. European Community. European Union

Scandinavia -- Continued

1635 Denmark (Table JZ3)
For Greenland see JZ1517

1636 Iceland (Table JZ3)

1637 Norway (Table JZ3)

1639 Sweden (Table JZ3)

Spain

1641 General (Table JZ3)

1642.A-Z Individual states, provinces, regions, etc., A-Z
e.g.

1642.C3 Catalonia (Table JZ4)

Gibraltar see JZ1811

1644 Portugal (Table JZ3)

1646 Switzerland (Table JZ3)

1647 Liechtenstein (Table JZ3)

Southeastern Europe. The Balkan States

1648 General (Table JZ3)

Greece see JZ1598

1649 Turkey (Table JZ3)

1650 Cyprus (Table JZ3)

1652 Albania (Table JZ3)

1654 Bulgaria (Table JZ3)

1656 Montenegro (Table JZ3)

Romania

1658 General (Table JZ3)

1659.A-Z Individual provinces, etc., A-Z
Including historic provinces, etc.
e.g.

1659.W32 Wallachia (Table JZ4)

1661 Yugoslavia (to 1992). Serbia (Table JZ3)

1662 Croatia (Table JZ3)

1664 Bosnia and Hercegovina (Table JZ3)

1666 Slovenia (Table JZ3)

1668 North Macedonia. Macedonia (Republic) (Table JZ3)

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia

1670 General (Table JZ3)

1672 Armenia (to 1921) (Table JZ3)

1674 Bahrain (Table JZ3)

1676 Gaza (Table JZ3)

1680 Iran (Table JZ3)

1682 Iraq (Table JZ3)

1684 Israel. Palestine (Table JZ3)

1685 Jerusalem (Table JZ3)

1687 Jordan (Table JZ3)

West Bank (Territory under Israeli occupation, 1967-) see JZ1684

1689 Kuwait (Table JZ3)

1691 Lebanon (Table JZ3)

1693 Oman (Table JZ3)

Palestine (to 1948) see JZ1684

1700 Qatar (Table JZ3)

1702 Saudi Arabia (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Asia

Middle East. Southwest Asia -- Continued

- 1703 Syria (Table JZ3)
- 1704 United Arab Emirates (Table JZ3)
- 1705 Yemen (Table JZ3)
- 1706 Yemen (People's Democratic Republic) (to 1990) (Table JZ3)

Caucasus

- 1708 Armenia (Republic) (Table JZ3)
- 1709 Azerbaijan (Table JZ3)
- 1710 Georgia (Republic) (Table JZ3)

Turkey see JZ1649

Cyprus see JZ1650

Central Asia

- 1711.5 General (Table JZ3)
- 1712 Kazakhstan (Table JZ3)
- 1714 Kyrgyzstan (Table JZ3)
- 1715 Tajikistan (Table JZ3)
- 1717 Turkmenistan (Table JZ3)
- 1718 Uzbekistan (Table JZ3)

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

- 1720 General (Table JZ3)
- For works on both Asia and Pacific areas combined see JZ1980
- 1722 Afghanistan (Table JZ3)
- 1724 Bangladesh (Table JZ3)
- 1725 Bhutan (Table JZ3)
- 1726 Brunei (Table JZ3)
- 1727 Burma. Myanmar (Table JZ3)
- 1729 Cambodia (Table JZ3)

China (to 1949)

- 1730 General (Table JZ3)
- 1731.A-Z Provinces, A-Z
- 1731.A63 An-tung sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.C53 Ch'a-ha-erh sheng (Table JZ4)
- Fukien Province. Fujian Sheng see JZ1733
- 1731.H64 Ho-Chiang Sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.H75 Hsi-k'ang sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.H76 Hsing-an sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.J44 Je-ho sheng (Table JZ4)
- Kwangsi Province. Kuang-hsi see JZ1733
- Kwangtung Province. Guangdong Sheng see JZ1733
- 1731.L53 Liao-pei sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.N46 Neng-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.N56 Ning-hsia sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.P56 Pin-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
- Sikang Province see JZ1733
- 1731.S85 Sui-yuan sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.S86 Sung-Chiang sheng (Table JZ4)
- 1731.T35 T'ai-wan sheng (Table JZ4)

1733 China (Republic, 1949-). Taiwan (Table JZ3)

China (People's Republic, 1949-)

- 1734 General (Table JZ3)
- 1735.A-Z Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z
- 1735.H66 Hong Kong

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia

China (People's Republic, 1949-)

Provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities, A-Z -- Continued

1735.M33

Macau

India

1737

General (Table JZ3)

1738.A-Z

States, Union Territories, etc., A-Z

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions (e. g. princely states, presidencies, etc.)

1738.A64

Andaman and Nicobar Islands (Table JZ4)

1738.A65

Andhra Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.A78

Arunchal Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.A88

Assam (Table JZ4)

1738.B55

Bihar (Table JZ4)

1738.C35

Calcutta/Bengal Presidency (Table JZ4)

1738.C53

Chandigarh (Table JZ4)

1738.D34

Dadra and Nagar Haveli (Table JZ4)

1738.D45

Delhi (Table JZ4)

1738.G63

Goa, Daman, and Diu (Table JZ4)

1738.G85

Gujarat (Table JZ4)

1738.H37

Haryana (Table JZ4)

1738.H56

Himachal Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.H84

Hyderabad (Table JZ4)

1738.J35

Jaipur (Table JZ4)

1738.J36

Jammu and Kashmir (Table JZ4)

1738.K37

Karnataka (Table JZ4)

1738.K47

Kerala (Table JZ4)

1738.L35

Lakshadweep (Table JZ4)

1738.M34

Madhya Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.M35

Madras Presidency (Table JZ4)

1738.M36

Maharashtra (Table JZ4)

1738.M37

Manipur (Table JZ4)

1738.M45

Meghalaya (Table JZ4)

1738.M59

Mizoram (Table JZ4)

1738.N35

Nagaland (Table JZ4)

1738.O75

Orissa (Table JZ4)

1738.P66

Pondicherry (Table JZ4)

1738.P85

Punjab (Table JZ4)

1738.R35

Rajasthan (Table JZ4)

1738.S55

Sikkim (Table JZ4)

1738.T36

Tamil Nadu (Table JZ4)

1738.T75

Tripura (Table JZ4)

1738.U77

Uttar Pradesh (Table JZ4)

1738.W47

West Bengal (Table JZ4)

1741

French Indochina (Table JZ3)

Hong Kong see JZ1735.H66

1743

Indonesia (Table JZ3)

1745

Japan (Table JZ3)

1747

Korea (South) (Table JZ3)

1748

Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Korea (North) (Table JZ3)

1750

Korea (to 1945) (Table JZ3)

1752

Laos (Table JZ3)

Macau see JZ1735.M33

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Asia

South Asia. Southeast Asia. East Asia -- Continued

Malaysia

- 1755 General (Table JZ3)
- 1756.A-Z Individual states, A-Z
- 1756.F44 Federated Malay States (1896-1942) (Table JZ4)
- 1756.M34 Malaya (1948-1962) (Table JZ4)
- 1756.M35 Malayan Union (1946-1947) (Table JZ4)
- 1756.S87 Straits Settlements (to 1942) (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.A-Z States of East and West Malaysia (1957-), A-Z
- Brunei see JZ1726
- 1756.5.F44 Federal Territory (Kuala Lumpur) (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.J65 Johor (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.K44 Kedah (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.K46 Kelantan (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.L33 Labuan (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.M35 Malacca (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.N45 Negri Sembilan (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.P35 Pahang (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.P46 Perak (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.P48 Perlis (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.P56 Pinang (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.S33 Sabah (Table JZ4)
- Previously North Borneo
- 1756.5.S37 Sarawak (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.S45 Selangor (Table JZ4)
- 1756.5.T47 Terengganu (Table JZ4)
- 1757 Maldives (Table JZ3)
- 1758 Mongolia (Table JZ3)
- Myanmar see JZ1727
- 1760 Nepal (Table JZ3)
- 1761 Pakistan (Table JZ3)
- 1763 Philippines (Table JZ3)
- 1765 Singapore (Table JZ3)
- 1766 Sri Lanka. Ceylon (Table JZ3)
- 1767 Thailand. Siam (Table JZ3)
- 1769 Vietnam (1976-) (Table JZ3)
- Including the periods up through 1945
- 1770 Vietnam (Republic). South Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ3)
- 1771 Vietnam (Democratic Republic). North Vietnam (1946-1975) (Table JZ3)

Africa

- 1773 General (Table JZ3)
- 1774 Algeria (Table JZ3)
- 1775 Angola. Portuguese West Africa (Table JZ3)
- 1777 Benin. Dahomey (Table JZ3)
- 1779 Botswana (Table JZ3)
- 1780 British Central Africa Protectorate (Table JZ3)
- 1782 British Indian Ocean Territory (Table JZ3)
- 1783 British Somaliland (Table JZ3)
- 1784 Burkina Faso. Upper Volta (Table JZ3)
- 1786 Burundi. Ruanda-Urundi (Table JZ3)
- Cabo Verde see JZ1788
- 1787 Cameroon (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Africa -- Continued

1788	Cape Verde. Cabo Verde (Table JZ3)
1789	Central African Republic. Central African Empire. Ubangi Shari (Table JZ3)
1790	Chad (Table JZ3)
1791	Comoros (Table JZ3)
1792	Congo (Brazzaville). Moyen-Congo (Table JZ3)
	Congo (Democratic Republic) see JZ1940
1793	Côte d'Ivoire. Ivory Coast (Table JZ3)
1795	Djibouti. French Somaliland. Afars and Issas (Table JZ3)
1796	East Africa Protectorate (Table JZ3)
1797	Egypt. United Arab Republic (Table JZ3)
1798	Eritrea (Table JZ3)
	Eswatini see JZ1923
1799	Ethiopia. Abyssinia (Table JZ3)
1800	French Equatorial Africa (Table JZ3)
1803	French West Africa (Table JZ3)
1805	Gabon (Table JZ3)
1807	Gambia (Table JZ3)
1808	German East Africa (Table JZ3)
1810	Ghana (Table JZ3)
1811	Gibraltar (Table JZ3)
1812	Guinea. French Guinea (Table JZ3)
1814	Guinea-Bissau. Portuguese Guinea (Table JZ3)
1816	Equatorial Guinea. Spanish Guinea (Table JZ3)
1817	Ifni (Table JZ3)
1818	Italian East Africa (Table JZ3)
1820	Italian Somaliland (Table JZ3)
1822	Kenya (Table JZ3)
1824	Lesotho. Basutoland (Table JZ3)
1826	Liberia (Table JZ3)
1828	Libya (Table JZ3)
1830	Madagascar. Malagasy Republic (Table JZ3)
1835	Malawi. Nyasaland (Table JZ3)
1838	Mali. French Sudan (Table JZ3)
1841	Mauritania (Table JZ3)
1843	Mauritius (Table JZ3)
1846	Mayotte (Table JZ3)
1849	Morocco (Table JZ3)
1852	Mozambique. Portuguese East Africa (Table JZ3)
1855	Namibia. German South Africa. Southwest Africa (Table JZ3)
1859	Niger (Table JZ3)
1862	Nigeria. Colony and Protectorate of Nigeria (Table JZ3)
1870	Réunion (Table JZ3)
1876	Rwanda. Ruanda-Urundi (Table JZ3)
1882	Saint Helena (Table JZ3)
1885	Sao Tome and Principe (Table JZ3)
1890	Senegal (Table JZ3)
1894	Seychelles (Table JZ3)
1897	Sierra Leone (Table JZ3)
1900	Somalia. Somali Republic (Table JZ3)
	South Africa, Republic of
1905	General (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Africa

South Africa, Republic of -- Continued

- 1908.A-Z Provinces and self-governing territories, etc., A-Z
 - Including former independant homelands
- 1908.B66 Bophuthatswana (Table JZ4)
- 1908.C36 Cape of Good Hope (Kaaoland) (to 1994) (Table JZ4)
- 1908.C57 Ciskei (Table JZ4)
- 1908.E36 Eastern Cape (Table JZ4)
- Eastern Transvaal see JZ1908.M68
- 1908.F74 Free State. Orange Free State (Table JZ4)
- 1908.G38 Gauteng (Table JZ4)
- 1908.K83 KwaZulu-Natal. Natal (Table JZ4)
 - Including former KwaZulu Homeland areas
- 1908.M68 Mpumalanga. Eastern Transvaal (Table JZ4)
- Natal see JZ1908.K83
- 1908.N64 North West (Table JZ4)
- 1908.N66 Northern Cape (Table JZ4)
- 1908.N67 Northern Province (Table JZ4)
- Northern Transvaal see JZ1908.N67
- Orange Free State (Oranje Vrystaat) see JZ1908.F74
- 1908.T73 Transkei (Table JZ4)
- 1908.T74 Transvaal (Table JZ4)
- 1908.V46 Venda (Table JZ4)
- 1908.W47 Western Cape (Table JZ4)
- 1917 Spanish West Africa (to 1958) (Table JZ3)
- 1918 Spanish Sahara (to 1975) (Table JZ3)
- 1920 Sudan (Table JZ3)
- 1923 Swaziland. Eswatini (Table JZ3)
- 1927 Tanzania. Tanganyika (Table JZ3)
- 1930 Togo. Togoland (Table JZ3)
- 1933 Tunisia (Table JZ3)
- 1936 Uganda (Table JZ3)
- 1940 Zaire. Congo (Democratic Republic) (Table JZ3)
- 1944 Zambia. Northern Rhodesia (Table JZ3)
- 1947 Zanzibar (to 1964) (Table JZ3)
- 1950 Zimbabwe. Southern Rhodesia (Table JZ3)
- Pacific Area
- 1980 General works
 - Including works on both Pacific and Asian areas combined
- Australia
- 1990 General (Table JZ3)
- 1995.A-Z States and territories, A-Z
 - Australian Antarctic Territory see JZ2060
 - Australian Capital Territory
 - New South Wales
 - Norfolk Island
 - Northern Territory
 - Queensland
 - South Australia
 - Tasmania
 - Victoria
 - Western Australia
- 2015 New Zealand (Table JZ3)

Scope of international relations. Political theory. Diplomacy

Scope of international relations with regard to countries, territories, regions, etc. By country, territory, or region

Pacific Area

New Zealand -- Continued

Ross Dependency see JZ2060

Other Pacific Area jurisdictions

- 2020 American Samoa (Table JZ3)
- 2021 British New Guinea (Territory of Papua) (Table JZ3)
- 2022 Cook Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2024 Easter Island (Table JZ3)
- 2026 Fiji (Table JZ3)
- 2028 French Polynesia (Table JZ3)
- 2030 German New Guinea (to 1914) (Table JZ3)
- 2032 Guam (Table JZ3)
- 2037 Kiribati (Table JZ3)
- 2038 Marshall Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2040 Micronesia (Federated States) (Table JZ3)
- 2042 Midway Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2043 Nauru (Table JZ3)
- 2044 Netherlands New Guinea (to 1963) (Table JZ3)
- 2046 New Caledonia (Table JZ3)
- 2047 Niue (Table JZ3)
- 2048 Northern Mariana Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2049 Pacific Islands (Trust Territory) (Table JZ3)
- 2050 Palau (Table JZ3)
- 2051 Papua New Guinea (Table JZ3)
- 2052 Pitcairn Islands (Table JZ3)
- Samoa see JZ2059
- 2053 Solomon Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2054 Tonga (Table JZ3)
- 2055 Tuvalu (Table JZ3)
- 2056 Vanuatu (Table JZ3)
- 2057 Wake Islands (Table JZ3)
- 2058 Wallis and Futuna (Table JZ3)
- 2059 Western Samoa. Samoa (Table JZ3)
- 2060 Antarctica (Table JZ3)

<2064-3669> Publicists. Writers on public international law (*jus naturae et gentium*)
see KZ2064+

State territory and its parts

3674 Periodicals

3675 General works

Boundaries

For non-legal works on boundary disputes see classes D - F

For boundary treaties see KZ176+

<3684> General

see JC323, Political geography; KZ3684, Law of nations

3685 Natural boundaries

Including mountains, rivers, lakes, etc.

For particular rivers, mountains, etc., see the region

For maritime boundaries see KZA1430+

International waters

3686 General works

State territory and its parts

International waters -- Continued

The oceans

Including high seas areas and zones

For use of the ocean, see the subject, e. g. K4150+ Navigation; K3891+ High seas fisheries and fishery zones

For law of the sea, see subclass KZA

3690

General works

3691.A-Z

Particular high seas areas and zones, A-Z

Including territorial waters

3691.I64

Indian Ocean Region

3691.M44

Mediterranean Region

3691.N67

North Atlantic Region

3691.P33

Pacific Ocean Region

3691.S68

South Atlantic Region

Rivers, lakes and landlocked seas

For their function as international waterways, i.e., highways of transportation, see subclass HE

3700

General works

3705.A-Z

Particular rivers, lakes, and landlocked seas, A-Z

Interoceanic canals

Cf. HE528+ Transportation

3710

General works

Panama Canal

3715

General works

Traffic and tolls see HE537+

Construction and maintenance see TC774+

3720

Nicaragua Canal

3730

Suez Canal

3740

Donau Canal

3750.A-Z

Other interoceanic canals, A-Z

Straits

Class here works on the linkages between oceans and seas

3760

General works

Particular straits

3780

Black Sea Straits. Bosphorus and Dardanelles

3810

Baltic Straits

Including Skagerrak, Kattegat, and the Sound

3825

Strait of Dover

3835

Epirus (Greece and Albania)

3845

Strait of Gibraltar

3855

Magellan Straits

3865

Malacca Straits

Gulfs and bays

3870

General works

3875.A-Z

Particular gulfs and bays, A-Z

3875.A68

Aqaba, Gulf of

3875.P48

Persian Gulf

3875.S53

Sidra, Gulf of

3876

Antarctica

Cf. KWX1+ Law

3877

Outer space, the moon and other celestial bodies

Cf. KZD1002+ Space law

The international community and its members

Cf. KZ3900+ The state in international law

3900

General works

4034

Sovereign states

- The international community and its members -- Continued
 Alliances see JZ1314
- 4059 Semi-sovereign, dependent, and vassal states. Subnational governments
- International organizations and associations
 Including non-governmental organizations (NGOs)
- 4835.A-Z Periodicals
 e.g.
 4835.I58 International association statutes series
 4835.I583 International organization
 4836.A-Z Annuals. Yearbooks
 e.g.
 4836.I58 International Geneva Yearbook
 4836.Y43 Yearbook of international organizations
- 4837 Handbooks
 4838 Directories
 4839 General works
 Including compends, form books, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.
- 4840.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
 Political non-governmental organizations. NGOs
 Including international freedom and liberation organizations
 For political organizations limited in their jurisdiction by subject, see the subject
- 4841 General works
- 4842.A-Z Universal organizations. By name, A-Z
 e.g.
 4842.A66 Amnesty International
 4842.I68 Inter-Parliamentary Union. IPU
 4842.S63 Socialist International
 War Resisters International see JZ5576
 4842.W67 World Association of World Federalists
 4842.W673 World Federation Movement
 4842.W675 World Future Council
- Regional organizations
- 4843.A-Z Organizations in the Americas. By name, A-Z
- 4844.A-Z Organizations in Europe. By name, A-Z
 e.g.
 4844.P36 Pan-European Union
 4844.U65 Union of European Federalists
- 4845.A-Z Organizations in Asia. By name, A-Z
- 4846.A-Z Organizations in the Middle East. By name, A-Z
 e.g.
 4846.H37 Harakat al-muqawamah al-Islamiyah
 4846.L4 League of Arab States
 Cf. KME51+ Regional comparative and uniform law
 Palestinian Liberation Organization (PLO) see DS119.7+
- 4847.A-Z Organizations in Africa. By name, A-Z
 African National Congress see JQ1900+
- 4848.A-Z Organizations in Pacific Area. By name, A-Z
 e.g.
 4848.P3 Pacific Economic Cooperation Council
 Cf. KVE401+ Regional comparative and uniform law
- Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
- 4850 General works
- Universal
- 4852 General works
- League of Nations
- 4853 Bibliography

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

League of Nations -- Continued

4860

Periodicals

4860.3

Annuals. Yearbooks

<4860.5>

Official journal

see KZ4860.5

League of Nations documents see JZ4895+

4861

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. League of Nations conferences. By name of the congress or conference

Non-governmental congresses and conferences see JZ4871

<4862-4867>

Official acts. Official reports

see KZ4862+

4868

Dictionaries. Thesauri

4869

Handbooks. Manuals. Reference aids

Including all organs of the League, international unions, bureaus, etc. under direction of the League

Form books. Graphic materials see JZ4871

Directories

4870

General

4870.2

List of delegates

4870.5.A-Z

Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc., A-Z

4870.7

Conferences. Symposia

4871

General works

Including collections, compends, essays, festschriften, form books, etc.

League internal (intra-organizational) and external (foreign) relations

Including member nations, and relations with its specialized agencies

4871.3

General works

4871.5.A-Z

Membership and League relations with member nations, A-Z

4871.7.A-Z

Relation with non-member nations, A-Z

4871.8.A-Z

Relation with other international organizations, A-Z

The Covenant of the League of Nations

4872

General works

Organs and international unions, bureaus, etc. under direction of the League

Class here general works on organs and institutions of the League collectively

<4873-4884>

Organization law

see KZ4873+

4887

General works

4887.5.A-4887.Z

By organ, union, bureau, etc., A-Z

4887.5.A77

Assembly

For list of delegates see JZ4870.2

4887.5.B87

Bureau International d'assistance

4887.5.C68

Council

4887.5.I55

International Commission for Air Navigation

4887.5.I65

International Institute for Unification of Private Law

4887.5.I67

International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation

4887.5.I68

International Relief Union

4887.5.N35

Nansen International Office for Refugees

4887.5.P74

Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference

4887.5.S43

Secretariat

League of Nations documents

Official records

4895

Assembly (Conference of the Members of the League)

4910

Council

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

League of Nations

The Covenant of the League of Nations

League of Nations documents

Official records -- Continued

International unions, bureaus, organizations, etc. under the direction of the League

4920 International Institute for Unification of Private Law

4923 International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation

4926 International Commission for Air Navigation

4929 Bureau International d'assistance

4932 International Relief Union

4934 Nansen International Office for Refugees

United Nations

Including works on the specialized agencies of the United Nations treated collectively

Bibliography

General bibliography

Including indexes, registers and other finding aids

Class here bibliographies that cover all United Nations bodies

4935

Serials

4935.C87 Current bibliographic information (1971-1993)

4935.D35 Daily List of Documents Issued at Headquarters

4935.M66 Monthly bibliography (1978-)

Including predecessor Monthly List of Books Catalogued at the Library of the United Nations

4935.R43 READEX Electronic Index to United Nations Document and Publications (CD-ROM) (1990-)

4935.U53 UNBIS Plus (CD-ROM) (1995-)

4935.U54 UNDOC: Current Index (1979-)

Including predecessor United Nations Documents Index: United Nations and Specialized Agencies Documents and Publications, 1950-1963, and UNDEX

4935.U65 United Nations Publications Catalogue (1985-)

Including predecessors United Nations Sales Publications and United Nations Publications

4936

Monographs. By date

e. g. Bibliography of United Nations thesauri, classifications, nomenclatures; Books in Print of the United Nations System (1992), Directory of United Nations Documents and Archival sources (1991), Directory of United Nations Serial Publications (1988), The complete Reference Guide to United Nations Sales Publications, 1946-1978 (1982), A Guide to the Use of United Nations Documents (1962), United Nations Document Series Symbols, 1978-1984 (1986), United Nations Documentation: A Brief Guide (1994)

By United Nations organs, bodies and programs

Collective see JZ5005

Individual see JZ5006+

International Court of Justice. Indexes, registers and digests to decisions and pleadings see KZ199+

Administrative Tribunal

see KZ5274

By United Nations mandate see JZ4971+

4945

Periodicals

Class here periodicals and series available through standing orders or subscriptions

e. g.

4945.A66

Annual Review of United Nations Affairs

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

Periodicals -- Continued

4945.D56 The Diplomatic World Bulletin and Delegates World Bulletin

4945.J68 Journal of the United Nations

4945.U63 UN Chronicle

Yearbook of the United Nations see JZ4947

4947 Yearbook of the United Nations

<4949> United Nations Juridical Yearbook

see KZ4949

UN International Commission Yearbook see KZ21

4952 Monographic series (numbered)

e. g.

4952.U65 The United Nations Blue Book Series

United Nations documents and publications see JZ5010+

Inter-governmental congresses and conferences

4954 General works

UN conferences see JZ5090

<4968> Encyclopedias

see KZ4968

4969 Dictionaries

e.g.

4969.D74 Dreisprachenliste: Vereinte Nationen

4970 Handbooks. Reference aids

Class here works on facts and functions of the UN

For UN lawmaking and development of international law see KZ4992.7+

United Nations activities by mandate. United Nations and particular disciplines and topics

4971 International security, disarmament, and conflict resolution

e. g. The Blue Helmets; Palestine question: a select bibliography (1976-1993); The

United Nations and Cambodia; The United Nations and El Salvador

4972 Economic and financial questions, trade and development

4972.3 Education

4972.5 Environmental affairs

4973 Social issues. Health

4973.5 Humanitarian aid. Refugee assistance. Disaster relief

4974 Human rights

Including women's rights, children's rights, and indigenous people's rights

e. g. United Nations Activities in the Field of Human Rights; The United Nations and Human Rights

4975 Trusteeship Issues and Decolonization

e. g. The United Nations and Namibia

4976 Administrative, personnel, and budgetary questions

4978 Form books. Graphic materials

Directories

4979 General

e. g. Directory for the United Nations System; A Guide to Information at the United Nations (1995); Who is Who in the United Nations and Related Agencies (1992)

4980 Lists of member-nations, delegations, observers, etc.

4981 Lists of missions, observer missions, etc.

4981.P47 Permanent Missions to the United Nations

4982 Lists of United Nations depository libraries, United Nations information centers, etc.

4983.A-Z Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. By name, A-Z

e. g.

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

Societies. Associations. Academies, etc. By name, A-Z -- Continued

4983.A33 Academic Council on the United Nations Systems. ACUNS

4983.U65 United Nations Association for the United States

4984 Conferences. Symposia

4984.5 General works

4984.6 Popular works, juvenile literature, etc.

Genesis of the United Nations

4986 General works

4988 Intergovernmental preliminary congresses and conferences related to the establishment of the UN

Including Dumbarton Oaks Conversations (1944) and San Francisco Conference (1945)

The United Nations system. Organization law. Constitution of the United Nations

see KZ4985+

United Nations internal (intra-organizational) and external (foreign) relations

Including member nations, observers, and relations to its specialized agencies

4995 General works

4997.5.A-Z Membership and relations with member nations, A-Z

5002.A-Z Relations with non-member nations, A-Z

5003.A-Z Relation with intergovernmental organizations and other international organizations, A-Z

For observer questions see KZ4998.7

United Nations organs, bodies and programs

Class here works on structure, organs, programs and bodies of the United Nations

Including bibliography

5005 General (Collective)

Individual

General Assembly

5006.A66 Annotated Preliminary List of Items to be included in the Provisional Agenda of the [] Session of the General Assembly (1964?-)

5006.I64 Index to proceedings of the General Assembly (1950/51-)

5006.I65 Index to Resolutions of the General Assembly, 1946-1970 (1972)

5006.2 General works

Security Council

5006.5.I64 Index to Proceedings of the Security Council (1964-)

5006.5.I65 Index to Resolutions of the Security Council, 1946-1991 (1992)

5006.5.R46 Repertoire of the Practice of the Security Council

5006.7 General works

Economic and Social Council

5007.I64 Index to Proceedings of the Economic and Social Council (1952-)

5007.3 General works

Trusteeship Council

5007.5.I64 Index to Proceedings of the Trusteeship Council (1952-)

5007.7 General works

5008 Secretariat

5008.5 Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights

5009 Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

5009.5.A-Z Other United Nations organs, bodies and programs, A-Z

5009.5.A44 Alliance of Civilizations. UNAOC

5009.5.I68 International Trade Centre. UNCTAD/GATT

5009.5.T73 Trade and Development Board. TDBOR

5009.5.U54 UNICEF. United Nations International Children's Emergency

5009.5.U545 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development. UNCTAD

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations organs, bodies and programs

Individual

Other United Nations organs, bodies and programs -- Continued

5009.5.U55

United Nations Development Programme. UNDP

5009.5.U553

United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Unesco

For official records of Unesco see JZ5220

5009.5.U555

United Nations Environment Programme. UNEP

5009.5.U558

United Nations Human Settlements Programme. UN-HABITAT

5009.5.U56

United Nations International Drug Control Programme. UNDCP

5009.5.U563

United Nations Office for Project Services. UNOPS

5009.5.U565

United Nations Population Fund. UNFPA

5009.5.U57

United Nations Research Institute for Social Development. UNRISD

5009.5.U575

United Nations University. UNU

5009.5.W67

World Food Council. WFC

5009.5.W675

World Food Programme. WFP

5009.5.W69

World Meteorological Organization

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

5010.2

Regular session

Within each session, subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes, committee meeting records and supplements

Plenary meetings. Verbatim records of meetings

Document series symbol since 5th Session A/PV.-

Beginning with 31st Session, document series symbol includes session number, e. g. A/31/PV.-, etc.

Annexes. By agenda item numbers

Committee meeting records

General Committee

Document series symbol A/BUR/session/SR.-

Special Political Committee

Document series symbol A/SPC/session/SR.-

Beginning with 48th Session, merged with the Decolonization Committee to constitute the Fourth Committee

First Committee (Disarmament and International Security)

Document series symbol A/C.1/session/PV.-

Second Committee (Economic and Financial)

Document series symbol A/C.2/session/PV.-

Third Committee (Social, Humanitarian and Cultural)

Document series symbol A/C.3/session/SR.-

Fourth Committee (Special Political and Decolonization. Previously Trusteeship)

Document series symbol A/C.4/session/SR.-

Fifth Committee (Administrative and Budgetary)

Document series symbol A/C.5/session /SR.-

Sixth Committee (Legal)

Document series symbol A/C.6/session/SR.-

Supplements

Here are entered supplements in numerical order; the listing begins with the 36th Session (1981/82) and includes later changes and new supplements issued for subsequent sessions

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Regular session

Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Secretary-General on the Work of the Organization

Supplement No. 2: Report of the Security Council (2nd- Session)

Supplement No. 3: Report of the Economic & Social Council (2nd- Session)

Supplement No. 4: Report of the International Court of Justice (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 5: Financial Report and Audited Financial Statements for the Biennium (37th- Session)

Supplement No. 5A: United Nations Development Programme: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5B: United Nations Children's Fund: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5C: United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5D: United Nations Institute for Training and Research: financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5E: Voluntary funds administered by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5F: Fund of the United Nations Environment Programme: financial report and audited financial statements (37th- session)

Supplement No. 5G: United Nations Population Fund (formerly United Nations Fund for Population Activities): financial report and audited financial statements

Supplement No. 5H: United Nations Habitat and Human Settlements Foundations: financial report and audited financial statements (37th- session)

Supplement No. 6: Programme Budget for the Biennium (alternate title: Medium-Term Plan for the Period ...) (30th- Session)

Supplement No. 7: Advisory Committee on Administrative and Budgetary Questions. Report on the Proposed Programme Budget for the Biennium (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 8: Report of the Commission on Human Settlements

Supplement No. 9: Report of the United Nations Joint Staff Pension Board

Supplement No. 10: Report of the International Law Commission

Supplement No. 11: Report of the Committee on Contributions

Supplement No. 12: Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees

Supplement No. 13: Report of the Commissioner-General of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East

Supplement No. 14: Report of the Executive Director of the United Nations Institute for Training and Research

Supplement No. 15: Report of the Trade and Development Board

Supplement No. 16: Report of the Industrial Development Board (22nd to 40th Session)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Regular session

Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 17: Report of the United Nations Commission on International Trade Law

Supplement No. 18: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination

Supplement No. 19: Report of the World Food Council

Supplement No. 20: Report of the Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Supplement No. 21: Report of the Committee on Information

Supplement No. 22: Report of the Special Committee Against Apartheid (26th Session - 48th Session)

Supplement No. 22: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Elaboration of an International Convention Dealing with the Safety and Security of United Nations and Associated Personnel (49th Session)

Supplement No. 22: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Establishment of an International Criminal Court (50th- Session)

Supplement No. 23: Report of the Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration of the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples (24th- Session)

Supplement No. 24: Report of the United Nations Council for Namibia (24th - 44th Session)

Supplement No. 24: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the World Conference on Human Rights (46th - 47th Session)

Supplement No. 24: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the World Summit for Social Development (48th - 49th Session)

Supplement No. 25: Report of the Governing Council. United Nations Environment Programme (28th- Session)

Supplement No. 26: Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country (27th- Session)

Supplement No. 27: Report of the Committee on Disarmament (34th - 38th Session)

Supplement No. 28: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (29th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 29: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (28th- Session)

Supplement No. 30: Report of the International Civil Service Commission (30th- Session)

Supplement No. 31: Report of the Council of the United Nations University (30th - 47th Session)

Supplement No. 32: Report of the Committee on Conferences (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 33: Report of the Special Committee on the Charter of the United Nations and on the Strengthening of the Role of the organization (31st- Session)

Supplement No. 34: Report of the Joint Inspection Unit (35th- Session)

Supplement No. 35: Report of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People (31st- Session)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Regular session

Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 36: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention Against Apartheid in Sports (32nd - 40th Session)

Supplement No. 36: Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy (43d - 45th Session)

Supplement No. 36: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Global Conference on the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States (48th Session)

Supplement No. 36: Report of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights (49th- Session)

Supplement No. 37: Report of the Intergovernmental Committee on Science and Technology for Development (35th - 46th Session)

Supplement No. 37: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Human Settlements (HABITAT II) (49th- Session)

Supplement No. 38: Report of the Committee for Programme and Coordination (31st - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 38: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women (42nd- Session)

Supplement No. 39: Report of the High-level Meeting on the Review of Technical Co-operation among Developing Countries (35th- Session)

Supplement No. 40: Report of the Human Rights Committee

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Special Committee on Enhancing the Effectiveness of the Principle on Non-Use of Force in International Relations (33rd - 42nd Session)

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole for the Preparation of the International Development Strategy for the Fourth United Nations Development Decade (44th - 45th Session)

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole for the Final Review and Appraisal of the United Nations Programme of Action for African Economic Recovery and Development, 1986-1990(46th Session)

Supplement No. 41: Report of the Committee on the Rights of the Child (47th- Session)

Supplement No. 42: Report of the Disarmament Commission (33rd- Session)

Supplement No. 43: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy (35th Session)

Supplement No. 43: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Drafting of an International Convention against the Recruitment, Use, Financing and Training of Mercenaries (36th - 44th Session)

Supplement No. 43: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (45th - 48th Session)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Regular session

Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 43: Report of the High-level Open-ended Working Group on the Financial Situation of the United Nations (49th- Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee of Governmental Experts to Evaluate the Present Structure of the Secretariat in the Administrative, Finance and Personnel Areas (37th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee on the Development and Utilization of New and Renewable Sources of Energy (38th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (43rd - 44th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee against Torture (45th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (46th Session)

Supplement No. 44: Report of the Committee on Torture (47th- Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on the Least Developed Countries (35th - 36th Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (37th Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women (38th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply and Shipping of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (42nd Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (43rd Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to International Economic Co-operation, in Particular to the Revitalization of Economic Growth and Development of the Developing Countries (44th Session)

Supplement No. 45: Report of the Commission against Apartheid in Sports (45th - 47th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Second United Nations Conference on the Exploration and Peaceful Uses of Outer Space (37th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine (38th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Third Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (42nd Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Committee against Torture (43rd - 44th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (45th Session)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Regular session

Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 46: Report of the Committee against Torture (46th Session)

Supplement No. 46: Report of the United Nations Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (46th - Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on Subsidiary Organs (35th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on New and Renewable Sources of Energy (36th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Interim Committee on New and Renewable Sources of Energy (37th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (38th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference for the Promotion of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (39th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Commission against Apartheid in Sports (44th Session)

Supplement No. 47: Report of the Open-ended Working Group on the Question of Equitable Representation on and Increase in the Membership of the Security Council (48th- Session)

Supplement No. 48: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (35th Session)

Supplement No. 48: REport of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference for the Promotion of International Cooperation in the Peaceful Uses of Nuclear Energy (36th - 37th Session)

Supplement No. 48: Report of the Committee on the Review and Appraisal of the Implementation of the International Deveopment Strategy for the Third United Nations Development Decade (46th Session)

Supplement No. 48: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (46th Session)

Supplement No. 48: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the United Nations (47th- Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Second Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (36th Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Question of Palestine (37th Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 40th Anniversary of the United Nations (39th Session)

Supplement No. 49: Report of the Group of High-level Intergovernmental Experts to Review the Efficiency of the Administrative and Financial Functioning of the United Nations (41st Session)

Supplement No. 49: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (43rd- Session)

Supplement No. 51: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (36th - 37th, and 39th Session)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Regular session

Supplements -- Continued

Supplement No. 51: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the International Conference on the Relationship between Disarmament and Development (40th - 41st Session)

Supplement No. 52: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee to Review the Implementation of the Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of States (40th Session)

Supplement No. 53: Resolutions and Decisions Adopted by the General Assembly (40th Session)

5010.3

Special sessions

Subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes, committee meeting records and supplements

1st Special Session (28 April - 15 May 1947)

On constituting and instructing a special committee to prepare for the consideration of question of Palestine at the 2nd regular session

Plenary Meetings, 68th-79th, and Annexes (Vol. I)

General Committee: verbatim record of meetings, 28th-34th (Vol. II)

Main Committees: verbatim records of meetings (Vol. III)

2nd Special Session (16 April - 14 May 1948)

On the question of the future government of Palestine

Plenary Meetings: summary records of meetings, 129th-135th (Vol. I)

Main Committees: summary records of meetings (Vol. II)

Annex to Volumes I and II

Supplement No. 1: United Nations Palestine Commission: Report, A/532

Supplement No. 2: Resolutions (A/555)

3rd Special Session (21-25 August, 1961)

On the grave situation in Tunisia obtaining since 19 July 1961

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.996-1006) & annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/4860)

4th Special Session (14 May - 27 June 1963)

On the financial situation of the Organization

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1203-1205)

Annexes

Fifth Committee: Summary Records of Meetings (A/C.5/SR.984-1005)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/5441)

5th Special Session (21 April - 13 June 1967)

On question of South West Africa; comprehensive review of the whole question of peace-keeping operations in all their aspects

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1502-1524)

Annexes

Summary Record of the 1680th Meeting of the Fourth Committee (A/C.4/SR.1680)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/6657)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Special sessions -- Continued

6th Special Session (9 April - 2 May 1974)

To study the problems of raw materials and development

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.2207-2231)

Annexes

Summary Records of Meetings: General Committee and Ad Hoc Committee of the 6th Special Session (A/BUR/SR.217 and A/AC.166/SR.1-21)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/9559)

7th Special Session (1-16 September 1975)

On development and international economic cooperation

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.2326-2349), Summary records of the 1st to the 3rd meetings: Ad Hoc Committee of the 7th special session (A/AC.176SR.1-3) and

Annexes

List of Delegations

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/10301)

8th Special Session (20-21 April 1978)

On financing of the United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon

Plenary Meetings (A/S-8/PV.1-2), Sessional Fascicle: Fifth Committee and

Annexes

Summary Records of the 1st-3rd Meeting: Fifth Committee (A/C.5/S-8/SR.1-3)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-8/10)

9th Special Session (24 April - 3 May 1978)

On question of Namibia

Plenary Meetings (A/S09/PV.1-15) and Ad Hoc Committee of the 9th Special

Session: Sessional Fascicle and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the United Nations Council for Namibia (A/S-9/4)

10th Special Session (23 May - 30 June 1978)

i.e. 1st special session of the General Assembly on disarmament

Plenary Meetings (A/S-10/PV.1-27), Ad Hoc Committee of the 10th Special

Session: Session Fascicle and Annexes

Verbatim Records of the Ad Hoc Committee of the 10th Special Session (A/S-10/AC.1/PV.1-16)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the Special Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-10/1, Vols. I-VII)

Supplement No. 2: Special Report of the Conference of the Committee on Disarmament (A/S-10/2, Vols. I-II & Addendum)

Supplement No. 3: Special Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (A/S-10/3, Vols. I-II)

Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-10/4)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Special sessions -- Continued

11th Special Session (25 August - 15 September 1980)

On assessment of the progress made in the establishment of the new international economic order and appropriate action for the promotion of the development of developing countries and international economic cooperation

Plenary Meetings (A/S-11/PV.1-21), Ad Hoc Committee of the 11th Special

Session: Sessional Fascicle and Annexes

Summary Record of the 1st-5th Meeting (A/S-11/AC.1/SR.1-5)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Committee of the Whole Established Under General Assembly Resolution 32/174 (A/S-11/1)

Supplement No. 2: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the New International Development Strategy (A/S-11/2)

Supplement No. 3: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-11/3)

12th Special Session (7 June - 10 July 1982)

i.e. 2nd special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament: review of the implementation of the recommendations and decisions adopted by the General Assembly at its 10th Special Session; consideration and adoption of the Comprehensive Programme of Disarmament

Plenary Meetings (A/S-12/PV.1-20) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 2nd Special Session Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-12/1)

Supplement No. 2: Special Report of the Committee on Disarmament (A/S-12/2)

Supplement No. 3: Report of the Disarmament Commission (A/S-12/3)

Supplement No. 4: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament Conference (A/S-12/4)

Supplement No. 5: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (A/S-12/5)

Supplement No. 6: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-12/6)

13th Special Session (17 May - 1 June 1986)

On the critical economic situation in Africa

Plenary Meetings (A/S-13/PV.1-8) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the Special Session of the General Assembly on the Critical Economic Situation in Africa (A/S-13/4)

Supplement No. 2: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-13/16)

14th Special Session (17-20 September 1986)

On question of Namibia

Plenary Meetings (A/S-14/PV.1-7) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-14/10)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records. GAOR. By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Special sessions -- Continued

15th Special Session (31 May - 25 June 1988)

i.e. 3rd Special session of the General Assembly devoted to disarmament:

consideration and adoption of the Comprehensive Programme of

Disarmament; role of the United Nations in the field of disarmament; World

Disarmament Campaign; relationship between disarmament and development

Plenary Meetings (A/S-15/PV.1-22) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee for the 3rd Special

Session of the General Assembly Devoted to Disarmament (A/S-15/1)

Supplement No. 2: Report of the Conference on Disarmament to the 3rd Special

Session of the General Assembly of the United Nations Devoted to

Disarmament (A/S-15/2)

Supplement No. 3: Report of the Disarmament Commission (A/S-15/3)

Supplement No. 4: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the World Disarmament

Conference (A/S-15/4)

Supplement No. 5: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean (A/S-15/5)

Supplement No. 6: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-15/6)

16th Special Session (12-14 December 1989)

On Apartheid and its destructive consequences in southern Africa

Plenary Meetings (A/S-16/PV.1-6)

Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the 16th Special Session: summary records of the 1st-5th meetings (A/S-16/AC.1/SR.1-5)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Whole of the 16th Special Session (A/S-16/4)

Supplement No. 2: (mistakenly issued as Supplement No. 5): Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-16/5)

17th Special Session (20-23 February 1990)

On question of international co-operation against illicit production, supply, demand, trafficking and distribution of narcotic drugs

Plenary Meetings, etc. to be issued

18th Special Session (23 April - 1 May 1990)

On international economic co-operation, in particular to the revitalization of economic growth and development of the developing countries

Plenary Meetings (A/S-18/PV.1-11 to be issued)

Supplement No. 1: Report of the Preparatory Committee of the Whole for the 18th Special Session of the General Assembly (A/S-18/7), to be issued

Supplement No. 2: Resolutions and Decisions (A/S-18/15)

5010.5

Emergency sessions

1st Emergency Special Session (1-10 November 1956)

On question considered by the Security Council at its 749th and 750th meetings:

military operations in Egyptian territory - the Suez Canal Crisis

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.561-563, 565-567, 572) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (1/3354)

2nd Emergency Special Session (4-10 November 1956)

On situation in Hungary

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.564, 568-571, 573) and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/3355)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly Official Records (GAOR). Documents Officiels de l'Assemblée.

By session, e. g. regular, special, and emergency session

Emergency sessions -- Continued

3rd Emergency Special Session (8-21 August 1958)

On questions considered by the Security Council at its 838th meeting: situation in Lebanon and Jordan

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.732-746) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/3905)

4th Emergency Special Session (17-19 September 1960)

On question considered by the Security Council at its 906th meeting: the Congo situation

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.858963) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/4510)

5th Emergency Special Session (17 June - 18 September 1967)

1967 Israeli Arab Conflict

Plenary Meetings (A/PV.1525-1559)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (A/6798)

6th Emergency Special Session (10-14 January 1980)

On question by the Security Council at its 2185th to 2190th meetings: the situation in Afghanistan

Plenary Meetings (A/ES-6/PV.1-7) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-6/7)

7th Emergency Special Session (12-29 July 1980)

On question of Palestine

Plenary Meetings and Annexes: to be issued

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-7/14)

8th Emergency Special Session (3-14 September 1981)

On question of Namibia

Plenary Meetings (A/ES-8/PV.1-12) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-8/13)

9th Emergency Special Session (19 January - 5 February 1982)

On situation in the occupied Arab territories

Plenary Meetings (A/ES-9/PV.1-12) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (A/ES-9/7)

General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records

5020.1

Disarmament Commission. Official records, 1994-

i.e. successor body to the Disarmament Commission established in 1952 under the Security Council

Meetings (Verbatim records), 184th- (18 April 1994-); Document series symbol A/CN.10/PV.-

For the Report of the Disarmament Commission to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.3, Supplement No. 42

For earlier meeting records, not issued as Official Records (A/CN.10/PV.1-193) see JZ5160

5020.2

Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Official records

Meetings (Verbatim records): issued as official records beginning with the 406th Meeting; Document series symbol A/AC.105/PV.-

For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 20

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

General Assembly subsidiary bodies. Official records -- Continued

5020.3

Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples. Official records, 1994-

Meetings (Verbatim records); Document series symbol A/AC.109/PV.-

For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2,

Supplement No. 23

For earlier meeting records, not issued as Official Records (A/AC.109/PV.1-1430) see JZ5160

5020.4

Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People. Official records, 1994-

Meetings (Verbatim records), 210th- (29 November 1994-); UN document series symbol: A/AC.183/PV.-

For the Report of the Committee to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement 35

For earlier meeting records not issued as Official Records and later meetings issued as summary records (e. g. A/AC.183/SR.211) see JZ5160

5030

Security Council Official Records. SCOR. By year

Subarrange by meetings, supplements, special supplements, resolutions and decisions

For the Report of the Security Council to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2,

Supplement No. 2

Meetings (1946-)

Document series symbol since the 5th year S/PV.-

Supplements

Issued quarterly since the 7th year (1952)

Special supplements

Class here special supplements beginning with the 36th year, 1981

Special Supplement No. 1: Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Island

Special Supplement No. 2: Report of the Security Council Commission of Enquiry established under resolution 496 (1981) (to 37th year)

Special Supplement No. 3: Supplementary Report of the Security Council Commission of Enquiry established under resolution 496 (1981) (to 37th year)

5040

Atomic Energy Commission Official Records, 1946-1951. By year (1st-6th)

Including records of meetings, supplements, special supplements, and including Index to Documents, 1 January 1946-30 April 1951 (AEC/C.1/81/Rev.1)

Superseded in 1951 by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA)

5045

Disarmament Commission Official Records. DCOR, 1952-1959

Including records of meetings for the Commission and its 2 committees, supplements and Special Supplement No. 1 (1952)

Meetings (1952-1959), DC/PV.1-65

Committee 1: Meetings (1952), DC/C.1/PV.1-7

Committee 2: Meetings (1952), DC/C.2/PV.1-5

For the successor body see JZ5020.1

5050

Economic and Social Council Official Records. ESCOR. By year (beginning 1978)

Subarrange by plenary meetings, annexes (to 55th Session, 1973), supplements

Previously (to the 63rd Session, 1977) arranged by session

For the Report of the Economic and Social Council to the General Assembly, see JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 3

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

Economic and Social Council Official Records. ESCOR. By year (beginning 1978)

-- Continued

Plenary Meetings (1946-)

Document series symbol since 1978 E/year/SR.- (e. g. E/1978/SR.1)

Previously (from the 11th Session, 1950 to 63rd Session, 1977) E/SR.-

Supplements

Including resolutions and decisions since 8th session (1949) in Supplement No. 1.

Other supplements include sessional or annual reports of ECOSOC's functional commissions, standing committees, expert bodies and other related bodies (with supplement numbers varying from session to session)

Commission for Social Development

Commission on Crime Prevention and Criminal Justice

Commission on Human Rights

Commission on Human Settlements

Commission on Narcotic Drugs

Commission on Population and Development

Commission on Science and Technology for Development

Commission on Sustainable Development

Commission on the Status of Women

Commission on Transnational Corporations

Committee for Development Planning

Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights

Committee on Natural Resources

Committee on New and Renewable Sources of Energy and on Energy for Development

Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia

Economic Commission for Africa

Economic Commission for Europe

Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean

Population Commission

Statistical Commission

United Nations Children's Fund

United Nations Development Programme. Governing Council (to 1995)

United Nations Development Programme/United Nations Population Fund.

Executive Board (1995-)

Successor of the Governing Council of the UNDP

5060

Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

Issued separately for regular and special sessions up to 1978. Since 14th special and 46th (regular) session in 1979, regular and special session are included in combined fascicles and supplements

For the Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council, see JZ5030, Special Supplement No. 1

Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular Sessions and Special Sessions combined (46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session, 1979-)

Subarrange by meetings, sessional fascicles, annexes, supplements, special supplements, differing slightly during the first 3 sessions

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular Sessions and Special

Sessions combined (46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session, 1979-) --

Continued

Meetings: 1st-35th Session (1947-1965)

1st-2nd sessions verbatim; since 3rd session, summarized: since 7th session, meeting records bear the series symbol T/SR., followed by the meeting number. Since 36th session, meeting records are issued as masthead documents in series T/PV

Sessional Fascicles. 37th- Session (1970-)

Including agenda list of delegations, officers of the Council, check list of documents, annexes. May cover both, regular and special sessions combined

Annexes. 1st-37th Session (1947-1970)

Beginning with the 37th session, included in sessional fascicles. For the 5th-35th sessions, arranged by agenda items.

Supplements

Resolutions and decisions are included in Supplement No. 1 of the 4th-46th, 48th-50th and 52nd session. Resolutions adopted at the 47th, 51st and 53rd sessions are included in Supplement No. 3. Resolutions and decisions adopted at the 54th session are included in Supplement No. 4

Other supplements include reports on visiting missions to the following trust territories: Cameroons (West Africa) under British Administration, see 13th, 17th, 23rd sessions; Cameroons (West Africa) under French Administration, see 13th, 17th, 23rd sessions; Mariana Islands District (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 43rd session; Marshall Islands (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 46th session; Micronesia, Federated States of (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 51st session; Nauru (Trust Territory in the Pacific), see 8th, 12th, 18th, 24th, 29th, 32nd sessions; New Guinea, see 8th, 12th, 18th, 24th, 29th, 32nd, 35th, 38th sessions; Pacific Islands, see 8th, 12th, 19th, 24th, 27th, 31st, 37th, 40th, 43rd, 46th, 47th, 50th, 53rd sessions; Palau (Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands), see 47th, 50th, 53rd-54th, 56th-57th, 59th-60th sessions; Papua New Guinea, see 39th session; Rwanda-Urundi (East Africa), see 4th, 11th, 15th, 21st, 26th sessions; Somaliland (East Africa) under Italian Administration, see 11th, 16th, 22nd sessions; Tanganyika (East Africa), see 4th, 8th 15th, 21st, 26th sessions; Togoland under French Administration, see 13th, 17th sessions; Togoland under British Administration, see 13th, 17th sessions; West Africa (Trust territories in), see 7th session; West Africa: Ewe and Togoland unification Problem, see 11th session, Second Part; Western Samoa, see 8th, 12th, 18th 24th sessions

Special Supplements

Issued infrequently, including questionnaires. Usually not numbered. Listed by session

11th Session: Questionnaire as approved by the Trusteeship Council at its 414th Meeting, 11th session, on 6 June 1952 (T/1010)

22nd Session: Special Questionnaire for the Trust Territory of New Guinea approved by the Trusteeship Council at its 22nd Session (t/1010/Add.1)

26th Session: Special Questionnaire for the Trust Territory of Nauru approved by the Trusteeship Council at its 26th Session, Special Supplement No. 1 (T/1010/Add.2)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

Regular Sessions (1st-45th, 1947-1978). Regular Sessions and Special Sessions combined (46th-regular Session/17th-Special Session, 1979-)

Special Supplements -- Continued

27th Session: Questionnaire as approved by the Trusteeship Council at its 414th Meeting, 11th Session, on 6 June 1952, with amendments approved at its 1166th Meeting, 27th Session, on 7 July 1968 (T/1010/Rev.1)

Special Sessions

Since 14th special session in 1979, TCORs issued as one document, including regular sessions and special sessions

1st Special Session (27 September 1949)

On appointment of a member to the United Nations Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West Africa

Meeting and Annexes

2nd Special Session (8 December 1949)

On responsibilities of the Trusteeship Council on the question of the disposal of the former Italian colonies and on the question of an international regime for the Jerusalem area and the protection of the Holy Places

Meetings and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/433)

3rd Special Session (23 November 1950)

On question of the place of the sessions of the Trusteeship Council in 1951 Meeting (T/SR.314) and Annexes

4th Special Session (18 December 1951)

On date of the 10th session of the Trusteeship Council Meeting

5th Special Session (24 October - 14 December 1955)

On the Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration; arrangements for a periodic visiting mission to Trust Territories in the Pacific in 1956

Summary Records (T/SR.648-652) and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1217)

Supplement No. 2: Special Report on the Togoland unification problem and the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under British administration (T/1218)

6th Special Session (19 December 1956 - 31 January 1957)

On the future of the Trust Territory of Togoland under French administration

Meetings (T/SR.746-751) and Annex

7th Special Session (12 - 20 September 1957)

On the future of Togoland under French administration: report of the United Nations Commission on Togoland under French administration

Summary Records (T/SR.841-847) and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1341)

Supplement No. 2: Report of the United Nations Commission on Togoland under French Administration (T/1343)

8th Special Session (13-17 October 1959)

On the future of Togoland under French administration, etc.

Summary Records (T/Sr.937-939) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1420)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

Special Sessions -- Continued

9th Special Session (6-7 November 1958)

On terms of reference of the United Nations Visiting Mission to Trust Territories in West Africa, 1958

Meetings (T/SR.940-941) and Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1421)

10th Special Session (2-14 December 1959)

On the future of the Trust Territory of the Cameroons under United Kingdom administration: report of the United Nations Plebiscite Commissioner on the plebiscite in the northern part of the Territory

Summary Records (T/SR.1042-1043) and Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1498)

11th Special Session (10 April 1961)

On the future of the Trust Territory of the Cameroons under United Kingdom administration: report of the United Nations Plebiscite Commissioner for the Cameroons under United Kingdom Administration on the plebiscites in the southern and northern parts of the Territory

Meeting (T/SR.1135)

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1580)

12th Special Session (2 March 1965)

On arrangements for the dispatch of a periodic visiting mission to the Trust Territories of Nauru and New Guinea in 1965

Meeting (T/SR.1244)

13th Special Session (22-23 November 1967)

On the future of the Trust Territory of Nauru; terms of reference of the United Nations Visiting Mission to the Trust Territories of Nauru and New Guinea, 1968

Meetings: T/SR.1323-1324

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1678)

14th Special Session (12 and 15 February 1979)

On Marshall Islands: constitutional referendum on 1 March 1979; terms of reference of the United Nations Visiting Mission to the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 1979

Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1812)

Fascicle and supplement include 46th (regular) and the 14th special sessions

15th Special Session (16-20 December 1982)

On missions to observe plebiscites in Palau, the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia and related petitions

Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions (T/1859)

Fascicle and supplement include the 50th (regular) and the 15th special sessions

16th Special Session (4-6 February 1986)

On February 1986 plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free Associations and related petitions

Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 1: Resolutions and Decisions (T/1901)

Fascicle and supplement include the 16th special and 53rd (regular) sessions

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

Trusteeship Council Official Records. TCOR. 1947-

Special Sessions -- Continued

17th Special Session (20-26 November 1986)

On December 1986 plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free Association and related petitions

Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (T/1921)

Fascicle and supplement include 17th special, 54th (regular) and 18th special sessions

18th Special Session (13 August 1987)

Plebiscite in Palau on the Compact of Free Association

Sessional Fascicle

Supplement No. 4: Resolutions and Decisions (T/1921)

Fascicle and supplement combined coverage of 17th special, 54th (regular) and 18th special sessions

Trade and Development Board Official Records. TDBOR. 1965- . By session

From the 1st-29th session, TDBORs consisted of records of meetings, annexes to those records, and supplement. Beginning with the 30th session (1965), the Board dispensed with summary records for its plenary meetings

For the Report of the Trade and Development Board (to the General Assembly), see

JZ5010.2, Supplement No. 15

5070.2

Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965-)

Beginning with the 9th session (1969), held in one, two or three parts

Meetings (1968-1984)

Issued for the 1st-29th session (TD/B/SR.1-653)

For a report on the work of each session, see Supplement No. 1A

Annexes. By agenda item

First published for the 2nd session (1965)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

Trade and Development Board Official Records. TDBOR. 1965- . By session

Regular sessions, 1st- (April 1965-) -- Continued

Supplements

Resolutions and decisions (occasionally "agreed conclusions") regularly included in Supplement No. 1

Since 26th session (1983), Supplement No. 1A regularly includes full version of the session report by the Trade and Development Board

Other supplements include reports of the following subsidiary bodies (with supplement numbers varying from session to session): Committee on Commodities, see 2nd- session (1965-) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Economic Co-operation Among Developing Countries, see 17th- session (1977/78-) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Invisibles and Financing Related to Trade, see 3rd- session (1966-) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Manufactures, see 2nd- Session (1965-) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Shipping, see 3rd- session (1966-) of the Trade and Development Board; Committee on Transfer of Technology, see 7th- special session (1976-) and later (regular) sessions of the Trade and Development Board; Inter-governmental Group on Supplementary Financing, see 9th session (1970) of the Trade and Development Board; Permanent Group on Synthetics and Substitutes, see 5th-11th session (1967-1971) of the Trade and Development Board; Special Committee on Preferences, see 8th- session (1969-) of the Trade and Development Board; Working Party on the Medium-Term Plan and the Programme Budget, see 20th- session (1979-) of the Trade and Development Board

5070.3

Special sessions

1st Special Session (28-29 October 1965)

Recommendation on the location of the secretariat of UNCTAD pursuant to resolution 17 (II) of the Trade and Development Board

Meeting (TD/B/SR.56)

Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolution (TD/B/72)

2nd Special Session (21 December 1966)

On review of the calendar of meetings of UNCTAD for 1967

Meeting (TD/B/SR.119)

Annex

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/117)

3rd Special Session (16 November 1967)

On the possibility of concerted action to deal with problems arising in international trade in rubber

Meeting (TD/B/SR.153)

Annex

Supplement No. 1: Resolution (TD/B/170; originally (mistakenly) symbolled TD/B/162)

4th Special Session (12-13 October 1970)

On report of the Special Committee on Preferences on the second part of its 4th session

Meetings (TD/B/SR. 266-267)

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/332)

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

Trade and Development Board Official Records. TDBOR. 1965- . By session

Special sessions -- Continued

5th Special Session (24 April - 9 May 1973)

Review of the implementation of the policy measures within UNCTAD's competence as agreed upon within the context of the International Development Strategy; dissemination of information on mobilization of public opinion relative to problems of trade and development

Meetings (TD/B/SR.343-SR.352; SR.357)

Supplement No. 1: Resolution and Decision (TD/B/445)

6th Special Session (10-22 March 1975)

On implementation of the International Development Strategy; implementation of the Declaration and Program of Action on the Establishment of a New International Economic Order

Meetings (TD/B/SR.413-525)

7th Special Session (8-20 March 1976)

On consideration of proposals for action by the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 4th session

Meetings (TD/B/SR.444-447)

Annexes

Supplements Nos. 2-6; no Supplement No. 1

8th Special Session (25 April - 4 May 1977)

On review and appraisal of the implementation of the International Development Strategy, the Declaration and Programme of Action on the Establishment of a New International Economic Order, the Charter of Economic Rights and Duties of states, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.457-461; 463-464)

Supplement No. 1: Agreed Conclusion and Decision (TD/B/669)

9th Special Session (First part 5-10 September 1977; Second part 23-27 January 1978; Third part 6-11 March 1978)

On UN Conference on Trade and Development resolutions 90 (IV) and 94 (IV), etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.478-494)

Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Resolution and Decisions (TD/B/701)

10th Special Session (19-17 March 1979)

On consideration of proposals for action by the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 5th session, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.511-517)

Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/745)

Supplements Nos. 2-4

11th Special Session (14 and 30 March 1980)

On contribution of UNCTAD to the preparation of the new International Development Strategy for the Third United Nations Development Decade, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.527 and SR.532)

Annexes

No supplements

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Official records

Trade and Development Board Official Records. TDBOR. 1965- . By session

Special sessions -- Continued

12th Special Session (25-30 April and 6 May 1983)

On consideration of proposals to be submitted to the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 6th session, etc.

Meetings (TD/B/SR.610-614, SR.616 and SR.617)

Supplement No. 1: Decisions (TD/B/958, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/958, Vol. II)

13th Special Session (2-6 April 1984)

On contribution of the UN Conference on Trade and Development to the review and appraisal by the General Assembly of the implementation of the International Development Strategy for the Third UN Development Decade

Meetings (TD/B/SR.637 and SR.640)

Annexes

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/996, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/996, Vol. II)

14th Special Session (10-15 and 27 June 1985)

On compensatory financing of export earnings shortfalls; report of the Expert Group convened pursuant to UN Conference on Trade and Development resolution 157 (VI)

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1062, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1062, Vol. II)

15th Special Session (18-20 May 1987)

On consideration of proposals to be submitted to the UN Conference on Trade and Development at its 7th session, etc.

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1140, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1140, Vol. II)

16th Special Session (8-9 and 16 March 1990)

On compensatory financing of export earnings shortfalls: report of the Intergovernmental Group of Experts

Supplement No. 1: Decision (TD/B/1256, Vol. I)

Supplement No. 1A: Report on the session (TD/B/1256, Vol. II)

17th Special Session (2-13 December 1991 and 15-24 January 1992)

On preparations for the 8th session of the UN Conference on Trade and Development

Supplement No. 1 (Part I): Report on the 1st part of the session (TD/B/1319)

Supplement No. 1, Part II to be issued

5080

Meeting of States Parties. Official Records

On UN human rights treaties consisting solely of decisions adopted at the meetings

5080.2

International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination. Meeting of States Parties. Official Records, 1969-1992

Decisions adopted at the 1st-14th Meeting, 1969-1992, (CERP/SP/-)

5080.4

International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. Meeting of States Parties. Official Records, 1976

Decisions adopted at the 1st Meeting, 1976 (CCPR/SP/7)

Sales publications

Class here United Nations publications identified by a UN sales number, e. g. E.94.V.13

5090

United Nations Conferences

Subarrange by UN Document Numbers/Symbols

Including Final Acts, Reports, Proceedings, Official Records, etc.

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Sales publications

United Nations Conferences -- Continued

.A/CONF.1/9 United Nations Conference on Declaration of Death of Missing Persons (1950)

.A/CONF.2/108 United Nations Conference of Plenipotentiaries on the Status of Refugees and Stateless Persons (1951)

.A/CONF.6/1 First United Nations Congress on the Prevention of Crimes and the Treatment of Offenders (1955)

.A/CONF.8/1 International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy (1955)

.A/CONF.13/38 United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1958)

.A/CONF.19/8-9 Second United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (1960)

.A/CONF.62 Third United Nations Conference on the Law of the Sea (Official Records, issued in 17 vols.; 1973-1982)

.A/CONF.39/11 United Nations Conference on the Law of Treaties (1st Session, 1968)

Addendum 1: 2nd Session, 1969

.E/CONF.2/78 United Nations Conference on Trade and Employment (1948)

.E/CONF.7/7 United Nations Scientific Conference on the Conservation and Utilization of Resources (1949)

.E/CONF.12/12 United Nations Tin Conference (1950 and 1953)

.E/CONF.13/413 World Population Conference (1954)

.E/CONF.15/15 United Nations Sugar Conference (1953)

.E/CONF.16/23 United Nations Conference on Customs Formalities for the Temporary Importation of Private Road Motor Vehicles and for Tourism (1954)

.E/CONF.17/5/Rev United Nations Conference on the Status of Stateless Persons (1954)

Other sales publications. By UN sales number categories

Within each category, subarrange by UN sales number

5100

Category 0: UN materials printed in Geneva

Including publications of the Advisory Committee for the Co-ordination of Information Systems (ACCIS), United Nations Institute for Disarmament Research (UNIDIR) and miscellaneous publications

5101

Category I: General information and reference

Class here publications issued in this category beginning with the year 1994

Yearbook of the United Nations (Vol. 48) see JZ4947

.94.I.3 Jerusalem: Visions of Reconciliation: An Israeli-Palestinian Dialogue

.94.I.4 United Nations Regional Cartographic Conference for the Americas

5102.01

Category II.A: Business, economics, science and technology

5102.02

Category II.B: Economic development

5102.03

Category II.C: World economy

5102.04

Category II.D: Trade, finance and commerce

5102.05

Category II.E: Economic Commission for Europe (ECE) publications

Serials

.E Economic Bulletin for Europe

.E Economic Survey of Europe

.T Transport Information

Monographs

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Sales publications

Other sales publications. By UN sales number categories

Category II.E: Economic Commission for Europe (ECE) publications

Monographs -- Continued

94.II.E.3 Programme of Current Housing and Building Statistics for countries in the UN/ECE Region

94.II.E.4 Trade Data Elements Directory (UNITED 1993)

5102.06 Category II.F: Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific (ESCAP) publications

5102.07 Category II.G: Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean (ECLAC/CEPAL) publications

5102.08 Category II.H: Public Administration

5102.10 Category II.K: Economic Commission for Africa (ECA) publications

5102.11 Category II.L: Economic and Social Commission for Western Asia (ESCWA) publications

5103.01 Category III.A: United Nations University (UNU) publications

5103.02 Category III.B: United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) publications

5103.03 Category III.C: International Research and Training Institute for the Advancement of Women (INSTRAW) publications

5103.04 Category III.D: United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) publications

5103.05 Category III.E: United Nations Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO) publications

5103.08 Category III.H: United Nations Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) publications

5103.10 Category III.K: United Nations Institute for Training and Research (UNITAR) publications

5103.13 Category III.N: UNSDRI publications

5104 Category IV: Social questions

5105 Category V: International law

5107 Category VII: Security Council and peace-keeping operations

5108 Category VIII: Transport and communications

5109 Category IX: Disarmament and atomic energy

5110 Category X: International administration

5111 Category XI: Narcotic drugs

5113 Category XIII: Demography

5114 Category XIV: Human rights

5116 Category XVI: Public finance and fiscal questions

5117 Category XVII: International statistics

5120 Category XX: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF) publications

5125 Category XXV: United Nations Postal Administration

5160 Masthead documents. Working documents. Mimeographed documents

Arrange here UN bodies by their series symbols as represented by the UNDOC: Current Index. Arrange series symbols alphabetically

.A/AC.86/- General Assembly. Committee on Applications for Review of Administrative Tribunal Judg(e)ments

.A/AC.96/- General Assembly. Executive Committee of the High Commissioner's Programme

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 12

.A/AC.105/- General Assembly. Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 20

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Masthead documents. Working documents. Mimeographed documents -- Continued

- .A/AC.105/C.2/- General Assembly. Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space. Legal Subcommittee
- .A/AC.109/- Special Committee on the Situation with Regard to the Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 23
- .A/AC.115/- General Assembly. Special Committee against Apartheid
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 22
- .A/AC.159/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Committee on the Indian Ocean
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 29
- .A/AC.172/- General Assembly. Committee on Conferences
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 32
- .A/AC.182/- General Assembly. Special Committee on the Charter of the UN and on the Strengthening of the Role of the Organization
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 33
- .A/AC.237/- General Assembly. Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for a Framework Convention on Climate Change
- .A/AC.240/- General Assembly. Preparatory Committee for the Fiftieth Anniversary of the UN
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 48
- .A/AC.241/- General Assembly. Intergovernmental Negotiating Committee for the Elaboration of an International Convention to Combat Desertification in those Countries Experiencing Serious Drought and/or Desertification, particularly in Africa
- .A/AC.242/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Committee on the Elaboration of an International Convention Dealing with the Safety and Security of UN and Associated Personnel
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 22
- .A/AC.243/- General Assembly. Ad Hoc Intergovernmental Working Group of Experts Established pursuant to General Assembly Resolution 48/218
- .A/BUR/- General Assembly. General Committee
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.1/- General Assembly. First Committee (Disarmament and International Security)
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.2/- General Assembly. Second Committee (Economic and Financial)
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.3/- General Assembly. Third Committee (Social, Humanitarian and Cultural)
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.4/- General Assembly. Fourth Committee (Special Political and Decolonization. Previously Trusteeship)
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.5/- General Assembly. Fifth Committee (Administrative and Budgetary)
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/C.6/- General Assembly. Sixth Committee (Legal)
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records
- .A/CN.4/- General Assembly. International Law Commission
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 10
- .A/CN.9/- General Assembly. UN Commission on International Trade Law
 - Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 17

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Masthead documents. Working documents. Mimeographed documents -- Continued

.A/CN.10/- General Assembly. Disarmament Commission

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 42

.A/CN.9/WG.II/- General Assembly. UN Commission on International Trade Law.

Working Group on International Contract Practices

.A/CONF.151/- General Assembly. UN Conference on Environment and Development

.A/CONF.157/- General Assembly. World Conference on Human Rights

.A/CONF.162/- Conference of Plenipotentiaries on a Draft Convention on Maritime Liens and Mortgages

.A/CONF.164/- General Assembly. UN Conference on Straddling Fish Stocks and Highly Migratory Fish Stocks

.A/CONF.165/- General Assembly. UN Conference on Human Settlements (Habitat II)

.A/CONF.166/- General Assembly. World Summit for Social Development

.A/CONF.167/- General Assembly. Global Conference on the Sustainable Development of Small Island Developing States

.A/CONF.169/- General Assembly. UN Congress on the Prevention of Crime and the Treatment of Offenders (9th)

.A/CONF.171/- General Assembly. International Conference on Population and Development

.A/CONF.172/- General Assembly. World Conference on Natural Disaster Reduction

.A/SPC/- General Assembly. Special Political Committee

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Committee Meeting Records

.ACC/- Administrative Committee on Coordination

.ACC/ACCIS/- Administrative Committee on Coordination. Advisory Committee for Coordination of Information Systems

.ACC/SCN/- Administrative Committee on Coordination. Subcommittee on Nutrition

.ACC/DEC/- UN Administrative Tribunal. Judgements of the UN Administrative Tribunal (distribution limited; not for deposit)

.BWC/CONF.III/- Review Conference of the Parties to the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction (3rd)

.CAT/C/- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment. Committee Against Torture

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 44 and No. 46

.CCPR/C/- International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. Human Rights Committee

.CCPR/SP/- International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights. Meeting of the States Parties

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 40

.CD/- Conference on Disarmament

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 27

.CD/NTB/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on a Nuclear Test Ban

.CD/OS/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Prevention of an Arms Race in Outer Space

International organizations and associations

Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs

Universal

United Nations

United Nations documents and publications

Masthead documents. Working documents. Mimeographed documents -- Continued

Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Effective International Arrangements to Assure Non-Nuclear Weapon States against the Use or Threat of Use of Nuclear Weapons

.CD/TIA/- Conference on Disarmament. Ad Hoc Committee on Transparency in Armaments

.CEDAW/C/- Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Discrimination against Women. Committee on the Elimination of Discrimination against Women

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 38 and No. 45

.CERD/C/- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 18

.CRC/C/- Convention on the Rights of the Child. Committee on the Rights of the Child

Cf. JZ5010, General Assembly Official Records. Supplement No. 41

.DP/- UN Development Programme. Governing Council

.DP/CP/- UN Development Programme. Governing Council. Country and Inter-country Programs and Projects

.DP/ID/SER.A/- UN Development Programme/UN Industrial Development Organization. Technical Report

.DP/ID/SER.B/- UN Development Programme/UN Industrial Development Organization. Terminal Report

.DP/ID/SER.C/- UN Development Programme/UN Industrial Development Organization. Report of the Evaluation Mission

Other intergovernmental organizations. Official records

5180 Food and Agriculture Organization. FAO

5185 General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. GATT

From January 1, 1995, World Trade Organization. WTO

5190 International Atomic Energy Agency. IAEA

5195 International Civil Aviation Organization. ICAO

5200 International Labour Organisation. ILO

5220 United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Unesco

For works about Unesco see JZ5009.5.U553

5225 United Nations Industrial Development Organization. UNIDO

5230 World Health Organization. WHO

Regional organizations. Regionalism

5330 General works (Collective)

By region or country

Americas

5331 General works

5331.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

Europe

5332 General works

5332.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

Asia

5333 General works

5333.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

Africa

5334 General works

5334.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z

Arab countries

- International organizations and associations
 - Intergovernmental organizations. IGOs
 - Regional organizations. Regionalism
 - By region or country
 - Arab countries -- Continued
 - 5335 General works
 - 5335.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z
 - Pacific Area
 - 5336 General works
 - 5336.5.A-Z By name of organization, A-Z
 - Official records
 - The Americas
 - Including North, Central and Latin America
 - 5340 Organization of American States (OAS)
 - 5360 Commission of the Cartagena Agreement. Andean Group
 - 5370 Latin American Integration Association
 - 5375 Caribbean Community
 - 5380 Central American Common Market
 - 5390 Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR)
 - Europe
 - 5400 Council of Europe
 - 5420 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe
 - 5425 European Community (EC). European Union (EU)
 - 5448 Western European Union (WEU)
 - Asia
 - Association of South East Asian States see JZ5490
 - 5450 Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization
 - Africa
 - 5454 African Economic Community
 - 5455 Central African Customs and Economic Union
 - 5456 East African Community
 - 5458 Economic Community of Central African States
 - 5459 Economic Community of West African States
 - 5460 African Union
 - 5464 Southern African Customs Union
 - 5466 West African Customs Union
 - Arab organizations
 - 5468 Arab Common Market
 - 5470 Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization
 - 5473 Arab Maghreb Union
 - 5475 Council for Arab Economic Unity
 - 5480 League of Arab States
 - Pacific Area organizations
 - 5485 South Pacific Commission
 - 5490 Association of South East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
 - Other international organizations limited in jurisdiction by subject
 - see the subject, e. g. Organization for Economic Development (OECD), see K3824
 - Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
 - Bibliography see Z6464.Z9
 - Periodicals
 - Bibliography of periodicals see JZ5.5
 - By language
 - European
 - 5511.2 English
 - 5511.3 French

Promotion of peace. Peaceful change

Periodicals

By language

European -- Continued

5511.4

German

5511.5

Italian

5511.6

Spanish. Portuguese

Including all Latin American journals

5511.7

Other European (not A-Z)

Asian

Including works in original script or transliterated inb Roman characters

5512

Japanese

5512.7

African/Middle Eastern

Including Arabic, Hebrew, etc.

Societies, associations, academies, institutes, etc., for peace promotion, research and education

For substantive publications authored by such societies, see the subject

For publications relating to conferences of such societies, see the conference

5514

Directories (General)

5518.A-Z

International associations. By name, A-Z

e. g.

5518.A77

Association for International Conciliation

5518.C46

Central Organization for a Durable Peace

5518.C47

Chemin des enfants (Organization)

5518.C66

Commonwealth of World Citizens

5518.I58

International Institute for Peace

5518.I62

International Peace Bureau

5518.I64

International Peace Research Institute

5518.I66

International Society for Research on Aggression

5518.N48

New Commonwealth Society

5518.S86

Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance

War Resisters International see JZ5576

5518.W65

World Council of Peace

5518.W66

World Federation Society

5518.W67

World Future Studies Federation

National associations

American (North and South America)

5520

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace

5520.5.A-Z

Individual chapters or divisions, A-Z

e. g.

<5520.5.D585>

Division of international law

see KZ5520.5.D585

5521

Nuclear Age Peace Foundation

5524.A-Z

Other societies and associations. By name, A-Z

5526.A-Z

Other nations. By name or association, A-Z

e. g.

5526.G47

German Peace Research Association. Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung

Congresses and conferences

International congresses and conferences

5527

General works

5527.5

International Peace Research Association. Conference

<5528>

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see KZ5528

5530.A-Z

Congresses with permanent organization. By name, A-Z

e.g.

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
- Congresses and conferences
 - International congresses and conferences
 - Congresses with permanent organization. By name, A-Z -- Continued
 - Inter-Parliamentary Union. IPU see JZ4842.I68
 - Union des associations internationales (Brussels)
 - Universal peace congress
 - National congresses
 - United States. By name of congress, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - National Security Affairs Conference
 - Other countries. By name of congress, A-Z
- Encyclopedias. Dictionaries
- Peace research. Education for peace. Study and teaching
 - Cf. LC1090+ International education
- Illustrative materials
 - Including fiction (e. g. imaginary wars, including picture books)
- Museums and exhibitions devoted to the subject
- Celebrations. Festivals. "Peace day", etc.
- General works
- Biography
 - Collective
 - Individual, A-Z
- Manuals and other works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- History and theory of pacificism. By period
 - Ancient
 - Modern
 - General works
 - 17th century
 - 18th century
 - 19th century
 - World peace
 - General works
 - International arbitration see KZ6115+
 - International organization (General)
 - 20th century
 - General works
 - Renunciation of war as an instrument of national politics
 - International organization (General)
 - For IGOs see JZ4850+
 - 21st century
 - Militarism and pacifism
 - For the just war theory, see KZ6396
 - General works
 - By region or country see JZ5584.A+
 - Peace movements. Antiwar movements. Nonviolence
 - Including antinuclear movements
 - General works
 - Peaceful resistance
 - General works
 - War Resisters International
 - Societies, associations see JZ5518.A+
 - Conscientious objectors
 - Role of mass media
 - Role of women
 - General works

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
- Peace movements. Anti-war movements. Nonviolence
- Role of women -- Continued
- 5578.2.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- 5579 Role of youth
- By region or country see JZ5584.A+
- 5581 Peace ethics
 - Including popular ethical peace literature
 - For ethics of war see JZ6392
- Peace research. Education for peace. Study and teaching see JZ5534
- Societies. Associations. Academies. Institutes, etc. for peace promotion, research and education see JZ5514+
- 5584.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- International security. Disarmament. Global survival
 - Cf. BL65.S375 International security and religion
- <5586> Bibliography
 - see KZ5586
- 5587 Annuals. Yearbooks
 - e. g. Yearbook of World Armaments and Disarmaments
- 5588 General works
- International tension and conflict. Cold wars
- 5595 General works
- 5595.5 Sociology of international tensions
- 5596 Responsibility of statesmanship. Moral choice
- Peace politics. Reduction of tension. International reconciliation
- 5597 General works
- 5599 World peace promotion through detente. Detente diplomacy
- 5600 Detente management. Policy aims
- 5601 Collaboration of nations. International cooperation
 - Including concepts of military cooperation
- 5603 International organization
- Non-diplomatic (voluntary) methods of dispute resolution see KZ6009+
- Arbitration and adjudication. The courts see KZ6115+
- International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament.
 - Disengagement
 - Cf. UA12.5 Disarmament inspection
- 5615.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences, A-Z
- 5625 General works
- 5630 Intelligence activities (General)
- Conventional arms control
 - Class here works on land mines, booby traps, incendiary weapons (napalm, flame throwers, etc.), and fragments not detectible in the human body
- <5640.2> Treaties and other international agreements
 - see KZ5637+
- 5645 General works
- Nuclear weapons and weapon systems
 - Including manufacture, testing, and possession
 - For anti-nuclear movements (Peace movements) see JZ5574+
- <5650.2> Treaties and other international agreements
 - see KZ5650+
- 5665 General works
- Nonproliferation. Abolition
- <5670.2> Nuclear nonproliferation treaties
 - see KZ5670+
- 5675 General works
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
- International security. Disarmament. Global survival
- International tension and conflict. Cold wars
- International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament.
- Disengagement
- Nuclear weapons and weapon systems
 - Cessation of nuclear weapons tests -- Continued
- <5680.2>
 - Treaties and other international agreements
 - see KZ5680+
- 5681
 - General works
- Particular nuclear weapons and weapon systems
- 5685
 - Anti-ballistic missile systems
- 5686
 - Neutron weapons
- Arms control and arms limitation with regard to international commons
- 5687
 - General works
- Outer space. International security dimensions in the space age
 - Treaties and other international agreements see KZD1118+
- 5695
 - General works
- 5700
 - Satellites in outer space
- 5710
 - Space militarization. Arms race in outer space
 - Including particular weapons and weapon systems
- The Oceans
 - Including sea-bed, ocean floor and subsoil
- <5715.2>
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - see KZ5715.2
- 5720
 - General works
- Nuclear-weapon-free zones. Zones of peace
- 5725
 - General works
- By region
 - Latin America
- <5730.2>
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - see KZ5730.2
- 5735
 - General works
- Europe
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - see KZ5740.2
- 5745
 - General works
- 5760
 - Scandinavia
- Middle East
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - see KZ5765.2
- <5765.2>
 - General works
- 5770
 - General works
- Africa
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - see KZ5780.2
- <5780.2>
 - General works
- 5785
 - South Asia
- 5786
 - South Pacific
- 5787
 - Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
- 5788
 - Indian Ocean Zone of Peace
- Chemical arms control
 - Including chemical and biological (bacterial) weapons, and including binary weapons and gases
 - Cf. UG447+ Military science
- <5825.2>
 - Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
 - see KZ5825+
- 5830
 - General works

- Promotion of peace. Peaceful change
- International security. Disarmament. Global survival
- International tension and conflict. Cold wars
- International politics in arms control, limitation and prohibition of armament.
- Disengagement
- Chemical arms control -- Continued
- 5832 Chemical-weapon-free zones
- Gas (Asphyxiating and poisonous). Nerve gas
- Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- see KZ5825+
- General works see JZ5830
- Directed-energy weapons
- <5840.2> Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- see KZ5840.2
- 5855 General works
- Incendiary weapons see JZ5640.2+
- 5865.A-Z Other types of weapon systems, A-Z
- 5865.B56 Biological weapons
- 5865.R35 Radiological weapons
- Military pact systems
- 5900 General works
- Supra-regional and regional defense organizations
- North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), 1949-
- Including the North Atlantic Council and Military Commission
- Cf. D845.2 Twentieth century history
- <5925.2> Treaties and other international agreements. Conventions
- see KZ5925+
- 5930 General works
- European Defense Community (Proposed)
- <5955.2> Draft treaty
- see KZ5955
- 5957 General works
- Warsaw Treaty Organization, 1955
- <5965.2> Warsaw Treaty, 1955
- see KZ5965
- 5967 General works
- 5980 Central Treaty Organization. Baghdad Pact
- International peacekeeping forces see KZ6374+
- 6005 Post-Cold War security
- 6009.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- Pacific settlement of international disputes
- 6010 General works
- 6045 General diplomatic negotiations and consultations. Mediation and good offices
- For prior consultation in international law see KZ6047
- Preliminary processes other than arbitration
- 6060 Fact finding and inquiry
- Cf. KZ6060+ Law of nations
- <6144-6184> Arbitration tribunals and Permanent Court of Arbitration
- see KZ6144+
- <6250-6299> Judicial settlement of international disputes
- see KZ6250+
- 6300 Nation-building
- For works on nation-building activities in specific regions or countries see classes D-F
- Non-military coercion
- 6360 General works
- 6362 Reprisals. Retorsion. Retaliation

- Non-military coercion -- Continued
- 6365 Embargo
- 6366 Blockade
- Intervention. Preventive diplomacy and other preventive measures
 - Including intervention by states or intergovernmental organization in civil wars
- 6368 General works
- 6369 Humanitarian intervention
- 6373 Sanctions
 - Including economic sanctions
- Threat of force. Enforced peacekeeping measures short of war
 - Including use of international military forces
- 6374 General works
- 6377.A-Z By country providing peacekeeping forces, A-Z
- Specific wars
 - For historical works about the war or conflict, see classes D, E, F
 - For legal works about the war or conflict, see KZ6795.A-Z
- The armed conflict. War and order
- <6378> Law of war
 - see KZ6378+
- 6385 General works
- History
- 6387 General works
- History of particular wars
 - see classes D - F
- Peace treaties see KZ184+
- Theoretical/political interpretation of a particular international conflict see JZ1329.5+
- 6388 Capitulations
 - For particular wars, see the war in classes D - F
- Sociology and philosophy of war
- 6390 General works
- 6392 Ethics of war
 - Including religious-ethical aspects of force
- Just war theory
 - see KZ6396
- 6400 Diplomacy. Effects of outbreak of war on diplomacy
- Economic aspects. Economic exploitation
- 6401 General works
- 6402 Occupation of enemy territory
- Arms and instruments of war (General)
 - see class U
- 6405.A-Z Works on diverse concepts and aspects of the subject, A-Z
- 6405.L33 Labor and war
- 6405.M37 Mass media
- 6405.M68 Moving pictures
- The press see JZ6405.M37
- Psychological warfare. Propaganda see UB275+
- Radio broadcasting see JZ6405.M37
- 6405.W66 Women and war
- Neutrality. Non-participation in wars. Norms of neutrality
 - Class here social-scientific studies on norm theory, policy and standards of neutrality
- 6422 General works
- 6422.5.A-Z By region or country, A-Z
- <6440-6530> Law of war and humanitarian law
 - see KZ6440+
- 6530 Humanitarian aspects of war

	Governors' messages and other executive papers
	For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
.xA15	Collections covering more than one administration
.xA17	Collections covering one administration
	Veto messages
.xA18	Collections covering more than one administration
.xA19	Collections covering one administration
.xA2	Individual messages. By date (year) of message
.xA25	Lieutenant Governors' messages
	Administrative papers
.xA3	Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
.xA4	Secretary of State
(.xA5)	Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject see the subject

	Governors' messages and other executive papers
	For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
.A15	Collections covering more than one administration
.A17	Collections covering one administration
	Veto messages
.A18	Collections covering more than one administration
.A19	Collections covering one administration
.A2	Individual messages. By date of message
.A25	Lieutenant Governors' messages
	Administrative papers
.A3	Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
.A4	Secretary of State
(.A5)	Other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject
	see the subject

.C2	General works
	Legislative papers
	For official gazettes, see class K
.G3	Joint sessions
.H	Papers of a unicameral legislative body. Combined papers of a bicameral legislature
.H2	Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals
	Including calendars
.H5	Bills
.H7	Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
	For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
.J	Upper House
.J2	Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals
	Including calendars
.J5	Bills
.J7	Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
	For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
.K	Lower House
.K2	Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals
	Including calendars
.K5	Bills
.K7	Committee hearings, proceedings, reports
	For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic
.M5	Indexes
.N	Messages of heads of state (or heads of government) and other executive papers
	Class here official messages and documents only
	For the collected works of individual heads of state, see D-F
	For messages on a specific subject, see the subject
.N15	Collections
.N3	Individual messages. By date of message
(.N5)	Executive orders
	see class K
.R	Administrative papers
	Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined
.R1	Collected
(.R3)	Department of the Interior
	see JL-JQ
(.R7)	Other departments or agencies
	see the subject
(.T3)	State, provincial documents
	see JL-JS

J2a	TABLE FOR GENERAL LEGISLATIVE AND EXECUTIVE PAPERS (CUTTER NUMBER)	J2a
.xC2	General works	
	Legislative papers	
	For official gazettes, see class K	
.xG3	Joint sessions	
.xH	Papers of a unicameral legislative body. Combined papers of a bicameral legislature	
.xH2	Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals	
	Including calendars	
.xH5	Bills	
.xH7	Committee hearings, proceedings, reports	
	For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic	
.xJ	Upper House	
.xJ2	Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals	
	Including calendars	
.xJ5	Bills	
.xJ7	Committee hearings, proceedings, reports	
	For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic	
.xK	Lower House	
.xK2	Debates. Proceedings. Sessional papers. Journals	
	Including calendars	
.xK5	Bills	
.xK7	Committee hearings, proceedings, reports	
	For committee papers on a special topic, see the topic	
.xM5	Indexes	
.xN	Messages of heads of state and other executive papers	
	Class here official messages and documents only	
	For the collected works of individual heads of state, see D-F	
	For messages on a specific subject, see the subject	
.xN15	Collections	
.xN3	Individual messages. By date of message	
(.xN5)	Executive orders	
	see class K	
.xR	Administrative papers	
	Collections. Documents of several departments or agencies combined	
.xR1	Collected	
(.xR3)	Department of the Interior	
	see JL-JQ	
(.xR7)	Other departments or agencies	
	see the subject	
(.xT3)	State, provincial documents	
	see JL-JS	

J3	TABLES FOR POLITICAL PARTIES (UNITED STATES)	J3
1	Periodicals. Serials	
2	Handbooks, manuals, etc.	
3	Conventions. Congresses. By date	
4	Associations and clubs (National)	
6	General works. History	
	Local	
	Including political clubs	
8.A-.W	By state	
9.A-Z	By city	

J4	TABLES FOR POLITICAL PARTIES (UNITED STATES)	J4
2	General works. History Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions, congresses, and national associations and clubs	
	Local Including political clubs	
4.A-.W	By state	
5.A-Z	By city	

J5	TABLES FOR POLITICAL PARTIES (UNITED STATES)	J5
.A6A-.A6Z	General works. History Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions, congresses, and national associations and clubs	
	Local Including political clubs	
.A8A-.A8W	By state	
.A9A-.A9Z	By city	

.xA5-.xZ	General works. History
	Including periodicals, serials, handbooks, manuals, conventions, congresses, and national associations and clubs
	Local
	Including political clubs
.x2A-.x2W	By state
.x3A-.x3Z	By city

1	Periodicals. Serials
2	Societies
2.5	Museums. Exhibitions
(3)	Colonial period
	see JK99.A+
(5-6)	Constitution
	see KFC-KFZ
16	General works
	For Colonial period, see JK99
	Public administration
	Directories. Registers
30	Serials
31	Monographs
35	History
41	General works
45	Political corruption
49.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
49.A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
	Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
	Benchmarking see J7 49.T67
49.C65	Communication systems
49.C7	Consultants. Executive advisory bodies
49.E84	Ethics. Political ethics
49.M37	Marketing
49.O4	Ombudsman
49.P36	Paperwork
	Political ethics see J7 49.E84
49.P64	Political planning. Public policy
	Public policy see J7 49.P64
49.P8	Publicity. Public relations
49.R4	Records. Public records management
49.S43	Secret and confidential information. Government information
49.T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
49.W45	Whistle blowing
	Executive branch
50	General works
	Governor
51	General works
53.A-Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
53.L5	Lieutenant governor
53.S8	Staff
53.V4	Veto
	Civil service
55	General works
	Lists of officials. Registers see J7 30+
57	Salaries. Fringe benefits
	Class here works dealing with service under the state in all branches; not limited to civil service proper
	Cf. J7 60.P4 Pensions
58	Appointments and removals
60.A-Z	Special. By subject, A-Z
60.A3	Accidents
60.A33	Affirmative action programs
60.A35	Alcoholism
60.C53	Charitable contributions by employees
60.D5	Discipline

Public administration

Executive branch

Civil service

Special. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

60.E57 Employee assistance programs
 60.F54 Flexitime. Hours of labor
 60.F87 Furloughs
 60.G7 Grievance procedures
 60.H4 Health insurance
 60.H68 Housing
 60.I5 In-service training
 60.I53 Interns
 60.J63 Job sharing
 60.L3 Labor productivity
 60.L43 Leave
 60.L5 Life insurance
 60.P4 Pensions. Retirement
 60.P44 Personnel management
 60.P6 Political activity
 60.P65 Positions
 60.P7 Promotions
 60.R3 Rating of employees
 60.R4 Resignations
 60.S5 Sick leave
 60.S8 Suggestion awards. Incentive awards
 60.T45 Temporary employment
 60.T7 Travel
 60.W6 Workers' compensation

Cf. KFA-KFZ, Law

60.5.A-Z Special classes of officials and employees, A-Z
 60.5.A34 African Americans. Blacks
 60.5.A43 Aged. Older employees. Age and employment
 60.5.E9 Executives
 60.5.H3 Handicapped. People with disabilities
 60.5.H35 Mental disabilities, People with
 60.5.M5 Minorities
 Older employees see J7 60.5.A43
 People with disabilities see J7 60.5.H3
 60.5.V47 Veterans
 60.5.V64 Volunteer workers
 60.5.W6 Women

60.6.A-Z Special departments or agencies, A-Z

For departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject

60.6.C65 Community Affairs
 60.6.E94 Executive Department
 60.6.S43 Secretary of State

Legislative branch

66 Directories. Registers see J7 30+
 History
 For Colonial period, see JK83
 68 Representation. Election districts
 (69) Powers
 see KFA-KFZ
 71 Organization. Administration
 74 Legislative reference bureaus
 74.4 Legislative internships

	Public administration
	Legislative branch -- Continued
74.5	Lobbying. Pressure groups
74.7	Ethics
(74.8)	Investigations
	see KFA-KFZ
75	Term of office. Term limits
76	Upper House
78	Lower House
(79-80)	Contested elections
	see KFA-KFZ
(81-85)	Judiciary
	see KFA-KFZ
87	Capital. Seat of government. Site of the capital
	Public buildings
	see JK1651.A2+
	Supplies. Government property. Government purchasing
88.A1	General
88.A2-Z	Special articles, A-Z
88.A4	Aircraft
88.C64	Computers
88.M7	Motor vehicles
88.P36	Paper
89	Political participation. Citizenship
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
90	General works
91	Registered voters. Voter registration
	Election returns. Statistics. Voting behavior
92	General works
93	By date of election
	Subarrange by main entry
	Campaign funds. Election finance. Political action committees. Campaign contributions
	see JK1991.5.A+
	Political parties
	see JK2295.A+

	History see J8 31
1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Directories. Registers
5	Dictionaries
(9-17)	Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K
	Treatises see J8 31
19	Separation of powers
20.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
20.C58	Civil-military relations Federal and state relations see J8 20.S8 Language question see P119.32
20.M5	Minorities
20.R43	Regionalism
20.S43	Secularism
20.S8	State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations
	Government. Public administration
	Directories. Registers see J8 2
	History see J8 31
29.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
29.A33	Accountability
29.A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
	Benchmarking see J8 29.T67
29.B79	Bureaucracy
	Business and politics. Pressure groups see J8 69.P7
29.C54	Communication systems
	Confidential information see J8 29.S4
29.C55	Consultants
29.C57	Correspondence
29.C6	Corruption. Political corruption
29.C75	Crisis management
29.D42	Decentralization
29.D45	Decision making
	Electronic data processing see J8 29.A8
29.E8	Ethics. Political ethics
29.I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
29.I63	Investigations
29.M37	Marketing
29.O35	Office practice
29.O4	Ombudsman
29.O73	Organizational change
29.P37	Paperwork
29.P64	Political planning. Public policy
29.P75	Productivity
29.P85	Purchasing. Government purchasing
29.R4	Records. Public records
29.R46	Report writing. Government report writing
29.S4	Secret and confidential information. Government information. Transparency
29.T4	Telecommunication systems
29.T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
	Transparency see J8 29.S4
29.T7	Transportation
29.W55	Whistle blowing

Government. Public administration -- Continued

(30)	Administrative law see class K
31	General works
	Executive branch
40	General works
(41)	The chief executive see J8 40
	Departments. Ministries
42	General works
	Civil service
(45)	Documents see J8 47
(46)	Treatises see J8 47
47	General works
49.A-.Z1	Special topics, A-Z
49.A25	Accidents
49.A4	Alcoholism
49.A6	Appointments and removals
49.C53	Charitable contributions
49.C55	Classification
49.D4	Details. Transfers
49.D5	Discipline
49.D77	Drug abuse. Drug testing
49.E48	Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
49.E87	Examinations
49.E9	Executives. Government executives
49.F55	Financial disclosure
49.H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
49.H39	Health and hygiene. Medical care
49.H4	Health insurance
49.H6	Homosexual men and women
49.H65	Hours of labor
49.H68	Housing
49.I52	Incentive awards
49.I6	In-service training. Interns
49.J66	Job satisfaction
49.L53	Life insurance
49.M35	Mental disabilities, People with
49.M54	Minorities
49.O4	Older employees. Age and employment
49.P35	Part-time employment Pensioners see J8 49.Z2 People with disabilities see J8 49.H35 People with mental disabilities see J8 49.M35
49.P44	Personnel management
49.P64	Political activity Problem employees see J8 49.E48
49.P7	Promotions Propaganda see J8 49.P85 Public relations see J8 49.P85
49.P85	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
49.R3	Rating of employees
49.R47	Relocation of employees

	Government. Public administration
	Executive branch
	Departments. Ministries
	Civil service
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
	Removals see J8 49.A6
	Selection and appointment see J8 49.A6
49.S45	Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
49.S56	Shift systems
49.T57	Titles of officials
49.T67	Total quality management
49.T7	Travel
49.T85	Turnover of employees
49.V35	Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
49.V64	Volunteer workers
49.W6	Women in the civil service
49.W68	Work sharing
49.Z2	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
	Individual departments or ministries
50	Department of the Interior
	Other departments or ministries
	see the subject
	Legislative branch
51	Directories. Registers
54	General works
(56)	Constitution. Prerogatives. Powers
	see class K
(59)	Procedure
	see class K
59.5	Legislative reference bureaus
	Upper house
61.A4	Directories. Registers
61.A5	General works
	Lower house
63.A4	Directories. Registers
65	General works
67	Election districts
69.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
69.B74	Broadcasting of proceedings
69.C65	Committees
69.E45	Employees
69.E85	Ethics
69.F34	Filibusters
(69.L39)	Legislative power
	see class K
(69.L4)	Legislative process
	see class K
	Lobbying see J8 69.P7
69.O6	Opposition
69.P53	Political planning. Public policy
	Presiding officer see J8 69.S65
69.P7	Pressure groups. Lobbying
69.P8	Publication of proceedings
	Reporters and reporting see J8 69.P8
69.S65	Speaker. Presiding officer

Government. Public administration -- Continued

(70-76)

Judiciary

see class K

79

Government property. Public buildings

Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics

81

General works

83

Citizenship

(86)

Naturalization

see class K

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote

92

General works

93.A-Z

Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z

94

Election statistics. Election returns

(95)

Election law

see class K

96

Transnational voting

97

Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties

98.A1

General works

98.A2-Z

Special parties, A-Z

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

98.8

General works

99.A-Z

By state, province, prefecture, A-Z

For local government, see JS

	History see J9 10.A4+
1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A11-.A19	Directories. Registers
1.A25	Dictionaries
(1.A3-3)	Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K
	Treatises see J9 10.A4+
5	Separation of powers
6.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
6.C58	Civil-military relations Federal and state relations see J9 6.S8 Language question see P119.32
6.M5	Minorities
6.R43	Regionalism
6.S8	State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations
	Government. Public administration
	Directories. Registers see J9 1.A11+
	History see J9 10.A4+
9.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
9.5.A33	Accountability
9.5.A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services Benchmarking see J9 9.5.T67 Business and politics. Pressure groups see J9 14.P7
9.5.C53	Commissions
9.5.C54	Communication systems Confidential information see J9 9.5.S4
9.5.C55	Consultants
9.5.C57	Correspondence
9.5.C6	Corruption. Political corruption
9.5.C75	Crisis management
9.5.D42	Decentralization
9.5.D45	Decision making Electronic data processing see J9 9.5.A8
9.5.E8	Ethics. Political ethics
9.5.I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
9.5.I63	Investigations
9.5.M37	Marketing
9.5.O35	Office practice
9.5.O4	Ombudsman
9.5.O73	Organizational change
9.5.P37	Paperwork
9.5.P64	Political planning. Public policy
9.5.P75	Productivity
9.5.R4	Records. Public records
9.5.S4	Secret and confidential information. Government information
9.5.T4	Telecommunication systems
9.5.T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
9.5.T69	Transparency
9.5.T7	Transportation
9.5.W55	Whistle blowing
(10.A3)	Administrative law see class K
10.A4-Z	General works

Government. Public administration -- Continued

	Executive branch
11	General works
	Chief executive see J9 11
	Civil service
12.A-.Z1	General works
12.Z13A-.Z13Z	Special topics, A-Z
12.Z13A25	Accidents
12.Z13A4	Alcoholism
12.Z13A6	Appointments and removals
12.Z13C53	Charitable contributions
12.Z13C55	Classification
12.Z13D4	Details. Transfers
12.Z13D5	Discipline
12.Z13D77	Drug abuse. Drug testing
12.Z13E48	Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
12.Z13E87	Examinations
12.Z13E9	Executives. Government executives
12.Z13F55	Financial disclosure
12.Z13H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
12.Z13H39	Health and hygiene. Medical care
12.Z13H4	Health insurance
12.Z13H6	Homosexual men and women
12.Z13H65	Hours of labor
12.Z13H68	Housing
12.Z13I52	Incentive awards
12.Z13I6	In-service training. Interns
12.Z13J66	Job satisfaction
12.Z13L53	Life insurance
12.Z13M35	Mental disabilities, People with
12.Z13M54	Minorities
12.Z13O4	Older employees. Age and employment
12.Z13P35	Part-time employment
	Pensioners see J9 12.Z2
	People with disabilities see J9 12.Z13H35
	People with mental disabilities see J9 12.Z13M35
12.Z13P44	Personnel management
12.Z13P64	Political activity
	Problem employees see J9 12.Z13E48
12.Z13P7	Promotions
	Propaganda see J9 12.Z13P85
	Public relations see J9 12.Z13P85
12.Z13P85	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
12.Z13R3	Rating of employees
12.Z13R47	Relocation of employees
	Removals see J9 12.Z13A6
	Selection and appointment see J9 12.Z13A6
12.Z13S45	Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
12.Z13S56	Shift systems
12.Z13T57	Titles of officials
12.Z13T7	Travel
12.Z13T85	Turnover of employees
12.Z13V35	Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
12.Z13V64	Volunteer workers
12.Z13W6	Women in the civil service

	Government. Public administration
	Executive branch
	Civil service
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
12.Z13W68	Work sharing
12.Z2	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement. Fringe benefits
	Including legislators' salaries and pensions
	Individual departments or ministries
12.Z3	Department of the Interior
	Other departments or ministries
	see the subject
	Legislative branch
13	General works
13.5	Legislative reference bureaus
13.7	Upper house
13.8	Lower house
14.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
14.B74	Broadcasting of proceedings
14.C65	Committees
14.E45	Employees
14.E85	Ethics
14.F34	Filibusters
(14.L39)	Legislative power
	see class K
(14.L4)	Legislative process
	see class K
	Lobbying see J9 14.P7
14.O6	Opposition
14.P53	Political planning. Public policy
14.P7	Pressure groups. Lobbying
14.P8	Publication of proceedings
	Reporters and reporting see J9 14.P8
14.S65	Speaker. Presiding officer
14.W65	Women legislators
(15.A-.Z2)	Judiciary
	see class K
15.Z3-.Z7	Government property. Public buildings
	Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
16	General works
17.A2	Citizenship
(17.A3)	Naturalization
	see class K
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
18	General works
18.5.A-Z	Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
19.A15	Election statistics. Election returns
(19.A2)	Election law
	see class K
19.A3	Campaign funds. Election finance
19.A4	Election fraud. Corrupt practices
	Political parties
19.A45	General works
19.A5-.A59	Special parties
	Assign one Cutter to each party
	State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

Government. Public administration

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative) -- Continued

19.A598

General works

19.A6-.Z8

By state, province, prefecture, A-Z

For local government, see JS

J10	TABLE FOR POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (9 NUMBERS)	J10
	History see J10 5.A7+	
1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials	
1.A11-.A19	Directories. Registers	
1.A25	Dictionaries	
(1.A3-3)	Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K	
3.2	Separation of powers	
3.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z	
3.5.C58	Civil-military relations	
	Federal and state relations see J10 3.5.S8	
3.5.I67	Internal security	
	Language question see P119.32	
3.5.M5	Minorities	
3.5.P65	Political development	
3.5.R43	Regionalism	
3.5.R45	Religion and politics	
3.5.S8	State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations	
3.5.W38	War and emergency powers	
	Government. Public administration	
	Directories. Registers see J10 1.A11+	
	History see J10 5.A7+	
5.A55A-.A55Z	Special topics, A-Z	
5.A55A33	Accountability	
5.A55A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services	
	Benchmarking see J10 5.A55T67	
	Business and politics. Pressure groups see J10 7.9.P7	
5.A55C37	Capital. Seat of government. Site of the capital	
5.A55C54	Communication systems	
	Confidential information see J10 5.A55S4	
5.A55C55	Consultants	
5.A55C57	Correspondence	
5.A55C6	Corruption. Political corruption	
5.A55C75	Crisis management	
5.A55D42	Decentralization	
5.A55D45	Decision making	
	Electronic data processing see J10 5.A55A8	
5.A55E8	Ethics. Political ethics	
	Government purchasing see J10 5.A55P85	
5.A55I6	Intelligence service. Espionage	
5.A55I63	Investigations	
5.A55L44	Leadership	
5.A55M37	Marketing	
5.A55O35	Office practice	
5.A55O4	Ombudsman	
5.A55O73	Organizational change	
5.A55P37	Paperwork	
5.A55P64	Political planning. Public policy	
5.A55P75	Productivity	
5.A55P85	Purchasing. Government purchasing	
5.A55R4	Records. Public records	
5.A55S4	Secret and confidential information. Government information	
5.A55T4	Telecommunication systems	
5.A55T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking	

	Government. Public administration
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
5.A55T7	Transportation
5.A55W55	Whistle blowing
(5.A6)	Administrative law
	see class K
5.A7-Z	General works
	Executive branch
6	General works
	Departments. Ministries
	Civil service
6.Z1	General works
6.Z13A-.Z13Z	Special topics, A-Z
6.Z13A25	Accidents
6.Z13A4	Alcoholism
6.Z13A6	Appointments and removals
6.Z13C53	Charitable contributions
6.Z13C55	Classification
6.Z13D4	Details. Transfers
6.Z13D5	Discipline
6.Z13D77	Drug abuse. Drug testing
6.Z13E48	Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
6.Z13E87	Examinations
6.Z13E9	Executives. Government executives
6.Z13F55	Financial disclosure
6.Z13H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
6.Z13H39	Health and hygiene. Medical care
6.Z13H4	Health insurance
6.Z13H6	Homosexual men and women
6.Z13H65	Hours of labor
6.Z13H68	Housing
6.Z13I52	Incentive awards
6.Z13I6	In-service training. Interns
6.Z13J66	Job satisfaction
6.Z13L53	Life insurance
6.Z13M35	Mental disabilities, People with
6.Z13M54	Minorities
6.Z13O4	Older employees. Age and employment
6.Z13P35	Part-time employment
	Pensioners see J10 6.Z2
	People with disabilities see J10 6.Z13H35
	People with mental disabilities see J10 6.Z13M35
6.Z13P44	Personnel management
6.Z13P64	Political activity
	Problem employees see J10 6.Z13E48
6.Z13P7	Promotions
	Propaganda see J10 6.Z13P85
	Public relations see J10 6.Z13P85
6.Z13P85	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
6.Z13R3	Rating of employees
6.Z13R47	Relocation of employees
	Removals see J10 6.Z13A6
6.Z13S36	Scholars
	Selection and appointment see J10 6.Z13A6
6.Z13S45	Sexual activity. Sexual harassment

	Government. Public administration
	Executive branch
	Departments. Ministries
	Civil service
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
6.Z13S56	Shift systems
6.Z13T57	Titles of officials
6.Z13T67	Total quality management
6.Z13T7	Travel
6.Z13T85	Turnover of employees
6.Z13V35	Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
6.Z13V64	Volunteer workers
6.Z13W6	Women in the civil service
6.Z13W68	Work sharing
6.Z2	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
	Individual departments or ministries
6.Z3	Department of the Interior
	Other departments or ministries
	see the subject
	Legislative branch
7	General works
7.5	Legislative reference bureaus
7.7	Upper house
7.8	Lower house
7.9.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
7.9.B74	Broadcasting of proceedings
7.9.E45	Employees
7.9.E85	Ethics
7.9.F34	Filibusters
(7.9.L39)	Legislative power
	see class K
(7.9.L4)	Legislative process
	see class K
	Lobbying see J10 7.9.P7
7.9.O6	Opposition
7.9.P53	Political planning. Public policy
7.9.P7	Pressure groups. Lobbying
7.9.P8	Publication of proceedings
	Reporters and reporting see J10 7.9.P8
7.9.S65	Speaker. Presiding officer
7.9.W66	Women legislators
(8)	Judiciary
	see class K
9.A13	Government property. Public buildings
	Political rights
	Including political culture, political participation, practical politics
9.A15	General works
9.A2	Citizenship
(9.A3)	Naturalization
	see class K
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
9.A5	General works
9.A53A-.A53Z	Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
9.A55	Election statistics. Election returns

Government. Public administration

Political rights

Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote -- Continued

(9.A6)

Election law

see class K

9.A79

Election fraud. Corrupt practices

Political parties

9.A795

General works

9.A8A-.A8Z

Special parties, A-Z

State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

9.A88

General works

9.A9-.Z8

By state, province, prefecture, A-Z

For local government, see JS

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A12	Directories. Registers
.A127	Dictionaries
(.A13-.A32)	Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions see class K
	Treatises see J11 .A58
.A36	Separation of powers
.A38A-.A38Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A38C58	Civil-military relations Federal and state relations see J11 .A38S8 Language question see P119.32
.A38M5	Minorities
.A38R43	Regionalism
.A38S8	State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations
	Government. Public administration
	Directories. Registers see J11 .A12
	History see J11 .A58
.A56A-.A56Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A56A35	Accountability
.A56A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services Benchmarking see J11 .A56T67 Business and politics. Pressure groups see J11 .A792P7
.A56C54	Communication systems Confidential information see J11 .A56S4
.A56C55	Consultants
.A56C57	Correspondence
.A56C6	Corruption. Political corruption
.A56C75	Crisis management
.A56D42	Decentralization
.A56D45	Decision making
	Electronic data processing see J11 .A56A8
.A56E8	Ethics. Political ethics Government publicity see J11 .A56P77 Government purchasing see J11 .A56P87
.A56I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
.A56I63	Investigations
.A56M37	Marketing
.A56O35	Office practice
.A56O4	Ombudsman
.A56O73	Organizational change
.A56P37	Paperwork
.A56P64	Political planning. Public policy
.A56P75	Productivity Propaganda see J11 .A56P77
.A56P77	Public relations. Propaganda. Government publicity
.A56P87	Purchasing. Government purchasing
.A56R4	Records. Public records
.A56S4	Secret and confidential information. Government information
.A56T4	Telecommunication systems
.A56T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
.A56T676	Transparency
.A56T7	Transportation
.A56W55	Whistle blowing

Government. Public administration -- Continued

(.A57)	Administrative law see class K
.A58	General works
	Executive branch
.A61	General works
	Departments. Ministries
.A63	General works
	Civil service
.A67	General works
.A69A-.A69Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A69A25	Accidents
.A69A4	Alcoholism
.A69A6	Appointments and removals
.A69C53	Charitable contributions
.A69C55	Classification
.A69D4	Details. Transfers
.A69D5	Discipline
.A69D77	Drug abuse. Drug testing
.A69E48	Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
.A69E87	Examinations
.A69E9	Executives. Government executives
.A69F55	Financial disclosure
.A69H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
.A69H39	Health and hygiene. Medical care
.A69H4	Health insurance
.A69H6	Homosexual men and women
.A69H65	Hours of labor
.A69H68	Housing
.A69I52	Incentive awards
.A69I6	In-service training. Interns
.A69J66	Job satisfaction
.A69L53	Life insurance
.A69M35	Mental disabilities, People with
.A69M54	Minorities
.A69O4	Older employees. Age and employment
.A69P35	Part-time employment
	Pensioners see J11 .A691
	People with disabilities see J11 .A69H35
	People with mental disabilities see J11 .A69M35
.A69P44	Personnel management
.A69P64	Political activity
	Problem employees see J11 .A69E48
.A69P7	Promotions
	Propaganda see J11 .A69P85
	Public relations see J11 .A69P85
.A69P85	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
.A69R3	Rating of employees
.A69R47	Relocation of employees
	Removals see J11 .A69A6
	Selection and appointment see J11 .A69A6
.A69S45	Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
.A69S56	Shift systems
.A69T57	Titles of officials
.A69T67	Total quality management

	Government. Public administration
	Executive branch
	Departments. Ministries
	Civil service
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
.A69T7	Travel
.A69T85	Turnover of employees
.A69V35	Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
.A69V64	Volunteer workers
.A69W6	Women in the civil service
.A69W68	Work sharing
.A691	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
	Individual departments or ministries
.A693	Department of the Interior
	Other departments or ministries
	see the subject
	Legislative branch
.A7	Directories. Registers
.A71	General works
(.A72)	Constitution. Prerogatives. Powers
	see class K
(.A75)	Procedure
	see class K
.A76	Legislative reference bureaus
.A77	Upper house
.A78	Lower house
.A792A-.A792Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A792B74	Broadcasting of proceedings
.A792E45	Employees
.A792E85	Ethics
.A792F34	Filibusters
(.A792L39)	Legislative power
	see class K
(.A792L4)	Legislative process
	see class K
	Lobbying see J11 .A792P7
.A792O6	Opposition
.A792P53	Political planning. Public policy
.A792P7	Pressure groups. Lobbying
.A792P8	Publication of proceedings
	Reporters and reporting see J11 .A792P8
.A792S65	Speaker. Presiding officer
(.A8-.A87)	Judiciary
	see class K
.A9	Government property. Public buildings. Government purchasing
	Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
.A91	General works
.A92	Citizenship
(.A93)	Naturalization
	see class K
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
.A95	General works
.A953A-.A953Z	Local results of national elections. By place, A-Z
.A956	Election statistics. Election returns

	Government. Public administration
	Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote -- Continued
(.A96)	Election law
	see class K
.A975	Election fraud. Corrupt practices
	Political parties
.A979	General works
.A98A-.A98Z	Special parties, A-Z
	State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)
.A988	General works
.A99-.Z8	By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
	For local government, see JS

	Apply this table to regions that are larger than a single country
.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A12	Directories. Registers
.A127	Dictionaries
(.A13-.A32)	Constitutional history. Constitutional law. Constitutions
	see class K
	Treatises see J11a .A58
.A36	Separation of powers
.A38A-.A38Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A38C58	Civil-military relations
	Federal and state relations see J11a .A38S8
	Language question
	see P119.32
.A38M5	Minorities
.A38R43	Regionalism
.A38S8	State rights. Federal-state relations. Central-local government relations
	Government. Public administration
	Directories. Registers see J11a .A12
	History see J11a .A58
.A56A-.A56Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A56A33	Accountability
.A56A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
	Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
	Benchmarking see J11a .A56T67
	Business and politics. Pressure groups see J11a .A792P7
.A56C54	Communication systems
	Confidential information see J11a .A56S4
.A56C55	Consultants
.A56C57	Correspondence
.A56C6	Corruption. Political corruption
.A56C75	Crisis management
.A56D42	Decentralization
.A56D45	Decision making
	Electronic data processing see J11a .A56A8
.A56E8	Ethics. Political ethics
.A56I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
.A56I63	Investigations
.A56M37	Marketing
.A56O35	Office practice
.A56O4	Ombudsman
.A56O73	Organizational change
.A56P37	Paperwork
.A56P64	Political planning. Public policy
.A56P75	Productivity
.A56R4	Records. Public records
.A56S4	Secret and confidential information. Government information
.A56T4	Telecommunication systems
.A56T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
.A56T7	Transportation
.A56W55	Whistle blowing
(.A57)	Administrative law
	see class K
.A58	General works
	Executive branch
.A61	General works

Government. Public administration

Executive branch -- Continued

Departments. Ministries

.A63	General works
	Civil service
.A67	General works
.A69A-.A69Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A69A25	Accidents
.A69A4	Alcoholism
.A69A6	Appointments and removals
.A69C53	Charitable contributions
.A69C55	Classification
.A69D4	Details. Transfers
.A69D5	Discipline
.A69D77	Drug abuse. Drug testing
.A69E48	Employee assistance programs. Problem employees
.A69E87	Examinations
.A69E9	Executives. Government executives
.A69F55	Financial disclosure
.A69H35	Handicapped. People with disabilities
.A69H39	Health and hygiene. Medical care
.A69H4	Health insurance
.A69H6	Homosexual men and women
.A69H65	Hours of labor
.A69H68	Housing
.A69I52	Incentive awards
.A69I6	In-service training. Interns
.A69J66	Job satisfaction
.A69L53	Life insurance
.A69M35	Mental disabilities, People with
.A69M54	Minorities
.A69O4	Older employees. Age and employment
.A69P35	Part-time employment
	Pensioners see J11a .A69I
	People with disabilities see J11a .A69H35
	People with mental disabilities see J11a .A69M35
.A69P44	Personnel management
.A69P64	Political activity
	Problem employees see J11a .A69E48
.A69P7	Promotions
	Propaganda see J11a .A69P85
	Public relations see J11a .A69P85
.A69P85	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
.A69R3	Rating of employees
.A69R47	Relocation of employees
	Removals see J11a .A69A6
	Selection and appointment see J11a .A69A6
.A69S45	Sexual activity. Sexual harassment
.A69S56	Shift systems
.A69T57	Titles of officials
.A69T67	Total quality management
.A69T7	Travel
.A69T85	Turnover of employees
.A69V35	Vacations. Annual leave. Sick leave
.A69V64	Volunteer workers

	Government. Public administration
	Executive branch
	Departments. Ministries
	Civil service
.A69W6	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
.A69W68	Women in the civil service
.A691	Work sharing
	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
	Individual departments or ministries
.A693	Department of the Interior
	Other departments or ministries
	see the subject
	Legislative branch
.A7	Directories. Registers
.A71	General works
(.A72)	Constitution. Prerogatives. Powers
	see class K
(.A75)	Procedure
	see class K
.A76	Legislative reference bureaus
.A77	Upper house
.A78	Lower house
.A792A-.A792Z	Special topics, A-Z
.A792B74	Broadcasting of proceedings
.A792E45	Employees
.A792E85	Ethics
.A792F34	Filibusters
(.A792L39)	Legislative power
	see class K
(.A792L4)	Legislative process
	see class K
	Lobbying see J11a .A792P7
.A792O6	Opposition
.A792P53	Political planning. Public policy
.A792P7	Pressure groups. Lobbying
.A792P8	Publication of proceedings
	Reporters and reporting see J11a .A792P8
.A792S65	Speaker. Presiding officer
(.A8-.A87)	Judiciary
	see class K
.A9	Government property. Public buildings
	Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
.A91	General works
.A92	Citizenship
(.A93)	Naturalization
	see class K
	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
.A95	General works
.A956	Election statistics. Election returns
(.A96)	Election law
	see class K
.A975	Election fraud. Corrupt practices
	Political parties
.A979	General works
.A98A-.A98Z	Special parties, A-Z

J11a

TABLE FOR POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (1
NUMBER - REGIONS)

J11a

.A988

Government. Public administration -- Continued
State, provincial, prefecture government (General and comparative)

.xA1-.xA3	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA4-.xA49	History
	General works see J12 .x2
	Public administration
.x2	General works
.x25A-.x25Z	Special topics, A-Z
.x25A8	Automatic data processing. Electronic data processing
	Including use of the Internet for the delivery of government services
	Benchmarking see J12 .x25T67
.x25C54	Communication
	Confidential information see J12 .x25S43
.x25C58	Consultants
.x25C59	Correspondence
.x25C6	Corruption. Political corruption
.x25D42	Decentralization
	Electronic data processing see J12 .x25A8
	Government information see J12 .x25S43
	Government report writing see J12 .x25R46
.x25I6	Intelligence service. Espionage
.x25M37	Marketing
.x25O4	Ombudsman
.x25P37	Paperwork
.x25P64	Political planning. Public policy
.x25P75	Productivity
	Public relations see J12 .x25P95
.x25P95	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations
.x25R43	Records. Public records
.x25R46	Report writing. Government report writing
.x25S43	Secret and confidential information. Government information
.x25T67	Total quality management. Benchmarking
.x25T7	Transportation
.x25W55	Whistle blowing
	Executive branch
.x3	General works
.x4	Civil service
.x5	Legislative branch
.x58	Government property. Public buildings
	Political rights. Political participation. Practical politics
.x59	General works
.x6	Civics. Citizenship
.x65	Elections. Voting. Suffrage. Right to vote
	Political parties
.x7	General works
.x73A-.x73Z	Special parties, A-Z
.x8A-.x8Z	Other topics, A-Z
.x8C58	Civil-military relations
.x8D4	Decentralization
	Federal and State relations see J12 .x8S8
	Military power see J12 .x8C58
.x8M56	Minorities
.x8S8	State rights. Federal and State relations. Central-local government relations. Regionalism
.x9A-.x9Z	By state, province, prefecture, A-Z
	For local government, see subclass JS

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
12	Directories. Registers
(18)	Laws, ordinances, codes see class K
	History
20	General works
	By period
23	To 1800
25	19th century
27	20th century
28	21st century
33	General works
35	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance see HJ9011+
37.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
37.A56	Annexation
37.C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J13 37.R42
37.E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J13 35
(37.I3)	Incorporation. Charters see class K
(37.L2)	Land use. Public land see HD166+
37.L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
37.P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
37.P8	Punched card systems
37.R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
38	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
40	General works
41.A-Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
47	General works
(48)	Rules see class K
49	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
50	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(60)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K
69	Government property. Government purchasing
70	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(83-85)	Election law see class K
86	General works
87	Statistics. Election returns
90	Political corruption

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Directories. Registers
(4)	Laws, ordinances, codes
	see class K
	History
5.A5-Z	General works
	By period
6	To 1800
7	19th century
8	20th century
9	21st century
10	General works
11	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance
	see HJ9011+
12.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
12.A26	Accountability
12.A56	Annexation
12.C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J14 12.R42
12.E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J14 11
(12.I3)	Incorporation. Charters
	see class K
(12.L2)	Land use. Public land
	see HD166+
12.L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
12.O4	Ombudsman
12.P64	Political planning. Public policy
	Public policy see J14 12.P64
12.P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
12.P8	Punched card systems
12.R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
13	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
14.A1	General works
14.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
	For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
14.A2	General works
(14.A3)	Rules
	see class K
14.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
15	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(16)	Judiciary. Municipal courts
	see class K
16.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
17.A2	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(18.A2-.A5)	Election law
	see class K
18.3	General works
18.5	Statistics. Election returns
19	Political corruption
20.A-Z	Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z

1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
2	Directories. Registers
(4)	Laws, ordinances, codes
	see class K
	History
5.A5-Z	General works
	By period
6	To 1800
7	19th century
8	20th century
9	21st century
10	General works
11	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance
	see HJ9011+
12.A-Z	Other special, A-Z
12.A56	Annexation
12.C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J14a 12.R42
12.E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J14a 11
(12.I3)	Incorporation. Charters
	see class K
(12.L2)	Land use. Public land
	see HD166+
12.L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
12.O4	Ombudsman
12.P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
12.P8	Punched card systems
12.R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
12.T73	Transparency
13	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
14.A1	General works
14.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
	For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
14.A2	General works
(14.A3)	Rules
	see class K
14.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
15	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(16)	Judiciary. Municipal courts
	see class K
16.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
17.A2	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(18.A2-.A5)	Election law
	see class K
18.3	General works
18.5	Statistics. Election returns
19	Political corruption

1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A3	Directories. Registers
(1.A9)	Laws, ordinances, codes see class K
	History
2.A2	General works By period
2.A3	To 1800
2.A5	19th century
2.A8-Z	20th century
2.2	21st century
3.A2	General works
3.A3	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations Local finance see HJ9011+
3.A6A-.A6Z	Other special, A-Z
3.A6A56	Annexation
3.A6C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission Correspondence see J15 3.A6R42
3.A6E4	Electronic data processing Federal and city relations see J15 3.A3
(3.A6I3)	Incorporation. Charters see class K
(3.A6L2)	Land use. Public land see HD166+
3.A6L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
3.A6P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
3.A6P8	Punched card systems
3.A6R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
3.A8	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
4.A1	General works
4.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
4.A2	General works
(4.A3)	Rules see class K
4.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
5	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(6)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K
6.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
7.A15	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7.A7-.A8)	Election law see class K
7.3	General works
7.5	Statistics. Election returns
8	Political corruption
9.A-Z	Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z

1.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
1.A3	Directories. Registers
(1.A9)	Laws, ordinances, codes see class K
	History
2.A2	General works By period
2.A3	To 1800
2.A5	19th century
2.A8-Z	20th century
2.2	21st century
3.A2	General works
3.A3	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
	Local finance see HJ9011+
3.A6A-.A6Z	Other special, A-Z
3.A6A56	Annexation
3.A6C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission
	Correspondence see J15a 3.A6R42
3.A6E4	Electronic data processing
	Federal and city relations see J15a 3.A3
(3.A6I3)	Incorporation. Charters see class K
(3.A6L2)	Land use. Public land see HD166+
3.A6L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
3.A6P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
3.A6P8	Punched card systems
3.A6R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
3.A8	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
	Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
4.A1	General works
4.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
	Civil service
4.A2	General works
(4.A3)	Rules see class K
4.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
5	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(6)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K
6.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
7.A15	Political participation
	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(7.A7-.A8)	Election law see class K
7.3	General works
7.5	Statistics. Election returns
8	Political corruption

.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.A12	Directories. Registers
(.A3)	Laws, ordinances, codes see class K
	History
.2.A2	General works By period
.2.A3	To 1800
.2.A5	19th century
.2.A8-Z	20th century
.25	21st century
.3.A2	General works
.3.A3	Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations Local finance see HJ9011+
.3.A6A-.A6Z	Other special, A-Z
.3.A6A56	Annexation
.3.A6C7	Commission government. Municipal government by commission Correspondence see J16 .3.A6R42
.3.A6E4	Electronic data processing Federal and city relations see J16 .3.A3
(.3.A6I3)	Incorporation. Charters see class K
.3.A6I55	Information resources management
(.3.A6L2)	Land use. Public land see HD166+
.3.A6L7	Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
.3.A6P7	Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
.3.A6P8	Punched card systems
.3.A6R42	Records and correspondence. Public records
.3.A6W55	Whistle blowing
.3.A8	Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
.4.A1	General works
.4.A13A-.A13Z	Individual departments and agencies, A-Z For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject Civil service
.4.A2	General works
(.4.A3)	Rules see class K
.4.A4	Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
.45.A-Z	Other topics, A-Z
.45.A33	Affirmative action programs
.45.E56	Employee training facilities
.5	Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
(.6)	Judiciary. Municipal courts see class K
.6.A9	Government property. Government purchasing
.7.A15	Political participation Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
(.7.A7-.A8)	Election law see class K
.73	General works
.75	Statistics. Election returns
.8	Political corruption

J16	TABLE FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT (1 NUMBER)	J16
.9.A-Z	Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z	

This table is used for countries that have been assigned a decimal number. Append the appropriate number from the table to the base number assigned to the country. For example, Lebanon has been assigned the base number JS7501.5. For general works, append 3.A2 to JS7501.5, resulting in the number JS7501.53.A2.

History

- 2.A2 General works
- By period
 - 2.A3 To 1800
 - 2.A5 19th century
 - 2.A8-.Z8 20th century
 - 2.Z9 21st century
- 3.A2 General works
- 3.A3 Local government and the state. Home rule. Central-local government relations
- Local finance
 - see HJ9011+
- 3.A6A-.A6Z Other special, A-Z
- 3.A6A56 Annexation
- 3.A6C7 Commission government. Municipal government by commission
- Correspondence see J16a 3.A6R42
- 3.A6E4 Electronic data processing
- Federal and city relations see J16a 3.A3
- (3.A6I3) Incorporation. Charters
 - see class K
- (3.A6L2) Land use. Public land
 - see HD166+
- 3.A6L7 Limits, Territorial. Administrative and political divisions
- 3.A6P7 Publicity and propaganda. Public relations. Government publicity
- 3.A6P8 Punched card systems
- 3.A6R42 Records and correspondence. Public records
- 3.A8 Local government other than municipal. County government. Township government. Village government
- Executive branch. Mayor. Administration
- 4.A1 General works
- 4.A13A-.A13Z Individual departments and agencies, A-Z
 - For other departments or agencies limited to a particular subject, see the subject
- Civil service
- 4.A2 General works
- (4.A3) Rules
 - see class K
- 4.A4 Salaries. Pensions. Retirement
- 5 Legislative branch. Aldermen. City councils
- (6) Judiciary. Municipal courts
 - see class K
- 6.A9 Government property. Government purchasing
- 7.A15 Political participation
- Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
- 7.A73 General works
- 7.A75 Statistics. Election returns
- 8 Political corruption
- 9.A-Z Local. By city, borough, parish, district, ward, etc., A-Z

.xA1-.xA19	Periodicals. Societies. Serials
.xA2	Directories. Registers
.xA6-.xZ	General works
.x3A3-.x3A39	Executive branch. Mayor
.x3A4-.x3A49	Civil service
.x3A5-.x3A59	Legislative branch. City councils
.x3A7-.x3A79	Political participation
.x3A8-.x3A89	Elections. Local elections. Municipal elections
.x3A9-.x3A99	Political corruption. Corruption
.x4A-.x4Z	Local, A-Z

1	Periodicals. Serials
2	Societies
3	Congresses
3.5	Museums. Exhibitions
7	Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
(8)	Atlases
	see G1000+
	Study and teaching
	see JV57
	Biography
9.A2	Collective
9.A3-Z	Individual
	History
11	General works
	By period
14	Early to 1600
15	17th century
16	18th century
17	19th century
18	20th century
27	General works
(29)	Colonial companies
	see HF481+
35	Relations with indigenous peoples
	Relation to central government
41	General works
43	Colonial Office
45	Relation to legislature
(53-59)	Law
	see class K
	Administration. Colonial administration
60	General works
(63)	Economic policy
	see HC94+
	Executive
	Including viceroy, governor
71	General works
75	Civil service
85	Legislative bodies
(91-95)	Judiciary
	see class K
96	Political rights. Political participation. Citizenship
97	Elections

J19	TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY U.S. STATE (3 NUMBERS)	J19
1.A2	Societies	
1.A3-.Z7	General works	
3.A-Z	Local, A-Z	

J19a

TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY U.S. STATE (1
NUMBER)

J19a

.A2

Societies

.A3-.Z7

General works

J20	TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY (95 NUMBERS)	J20
2	Periodicals. Societies. Serials For immigrant relief societies, see HV4013 Serial documents see J20 2	
(5)	Laws see class K	
10	Emigration General works	
12	History. By period To 1800	
14	19th century	
15	20th century	
(18)	Emigration to individual countries, regions, etc. see classes D, E, F	
19	Aid to emigrants. Information bureaus. Manuals	
20	Immigration General works	
22	History. By period To 1800	
24	19th century	
25	20th century	
25.2	21st century	
25.5	Statistics	
33	Immigration policy. Government policy	
(41-45)	Regulation and control. Legislation see class K	
(51-55)	Restriction and exclusion see class K	
(71-75)	Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants see HV4013	
81	Special groups of immigrants Children	
82	Refugees	
84	Women	
(85)	By ethnic group see classes D, E, F	
90.A-Z	Local By state or province, A-Z	
95.A-Z	Other local, A-Z	

J21	TABLE FOR EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY (9 NUMBERS)	J21
0.A1	Periodicals. Societies. Serials For immigrant relief societies, see HV4013 Serial documents see J21 0.A1	
(0.A7-.A8)	Laws see class K	
1	Emigration	
(1.Z79)	General works Emigration to individual countries see classes D, E, F	
1.Z8	Aid to emigrants. Information bureaus. Manuals	
2.A-.Z2	Immigration	
2.Z5	General works	
3	Statistics	
(4)	Immigration policy. Government policy Regulation and control. Legislation see class K	
(5)	Restriction and exclusion see class K	
6	Return migration	
(7)	Services for immigrants. Social work with immigrants see HV4013	
8	Special groups of immigrants (children, refugees, women, etc.) By ethnic group see classes D, E, F	
9.A2-.Z5	Local	
9.Z6A-.Z6Z	By state or province, A-Z Other local, A-Z	

- (.A1-.A19) General collections
 - Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
 - Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- (.A2-.A29) Reports
 - Including bureau reports and documents
- (.A3) Diplomatic correspondence
 - Class here general collections, routine correspondence
 - For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.
- (.A4-.A48) Legislative documents
 - Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
- (.A5) Other documents
- Treaties and Conventions
- (.A58) Official serials
- (.A6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume
- (.A7) Separate treatises. By date
- (.A75) Indexes
- Cases, claims, etc.
 - (a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+ (b) Prefer JX238 and (.A8) using JX239 and (.A85) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)
- (.A8A-.A8Z) By name, A-Z
- (.A85) By date
- (.A9-.Z) States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
 - e. g. Under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.
 - e. g. Under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.

- (1) General collections
 - Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
 - Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- (2) Reports
 - Including bureau reports and documents
 - Diplomatic correspondence
 - Class here general collections, routine correspondence
 - For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.
- (3.A1-.A4) Serial
- (3.A5) Special (not limited to special countries). By date
- (3.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries
- (4) Legislative documents
 - Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
- Other documents
- (5.A1-.A5) Administrative
- (5.A6) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
- Treatises and Conventions
- (5.8) Official serials
- (6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume
- (7) Separate treaties. By date
- (7.5) Indexes
- Cases, claims, etc.
 - (a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+ (b) Prefer JX238 and (8) using JX239 and (9) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)
- (8.A-Z) By name, A-Z
- (8.A2) General collections
- (9) By date
- (10) States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
 - e. g. Under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.
 - e. g. Under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.

- (1) General collections
 - Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
 - Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- (2) Reports
 - Including bureau reports and documents
- Diplomatic correspondence
 - Class here general collections, routine correspondence
 - For correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc., see classes D, E, F, etc.
- (3.A1-.A4) Serial
- (3.A5) Special (not limited to special countries). By date
- (3.A6-Z) Relations with particular countries
- (4) Legislative documents
 - Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and Other
- Other documents
- (5.A1-.A5) Administrative
- (5.A6) Digests of decisions, opinions, etc.
- Treatises and Conventions
- (5.8) Official serials
- (6) Collections, by imprint date of first volume
- (7) Separate treaties. By date
- (7.5) Indexes
- Cases, claims, etc.
 - (a) Place claims under defendant nation, unless the United States or an American citizen is a party, in which case prefer JX238+ (b) Prefer JX238 and (8) using JX239 and (9) only for claims which can not be otherwise disposed of; (c) Group claims under name of plaintiff nation, e. g. .C5 Chilean claims, .C7 Colombian claims, .M5 Mexican claims, etc.; (d) Under each claim subarrange using successive Cutter numbers (for material not dealing with a particular claim, arrange in a single chronological series)
- (8.A-Z) By name, A-Z
- (8.A2) General collections
- (9) By date

(.A2)	Collections
(.A28)	History of the science
	History and other general works
(.A3)	To 1800
(.A4-.Z4)	1800-
(.Z5)	Contemporary works. By date
(.Z6A-.Z6Z)	Special topics, A-Z
(.Z7A-.Z7Z)	Relations with particular powers, A-Z

(.A2-.A4)

Collections

(.A5)

Organization. Administration

(.A6-.Z)

General works. By author

- (1) Collections
- (2) Organization. Administration
- (3) General works. By author

	Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists
(1.A15-.A19)	Serials
(1.A2)	Nonserials. By date
	Periodicals
	see JX1+
	General works
(1.A3)	Early, to 1860. By date
(1.A5A-Z)	1860- . By author, A-Z
	Organization and administration
	Documents
(2.A2)	Serial
	Including budget, estimates and appropriations, and other general special
	For the annual reports of the State Department with or without diplomatic correspondence, and
	other general serial documents, see JX200+ subdivisions 1, 2, 3, etc. under each country
(2.A3)	Special. By date
(2.A33)	Upper House (Senate). By date
(2.A34)	Lower House (Representatives, etc.). By date
(2.A37)	Other. By date
(2.A4)	Department of foreign affairs, Minister of state, etc. By date
	Legations, etc.
(2.A5)	General
	Legations, etc. in particular regions
(2.A52)	North America
(2.A53)	South America
(2.A54)	Europe
(2.A55)	Asia
(2.A56)	Other
(2.A58A-.A58Z)	By place, A-Z
(2.A585)	Foreign legations
(2.A59)	Ambassadors, ministers, envoys, etc.
	Consular service
	Documents
(2.A6)	Serial
	Cases
(2.A65)	Collections
(2.A65Z5)	Particular cases. By date
(2.A7)	Organization, duties, regulations, forms, etc.
(2.A75)	Special. By date (inspection, etc.)
(2.A8-.Z3)	General works. By author, A-Z
(2.Z4)	Consular courts
	see class K
(2.Z5)	Civil service
	For lists, see JX6 1.A15+
(2.Z55)	Messengers, interpreters, etc.
(2.Z6)	Examinations for diplomatic and consular service
(2.Z7A-.Z7Z)	Other works. By author, A-Z
(2.Z8)	States
(2.Z9)	Miscellaneous uncataloged material

- (1) Collections and selections
(3-8) Separate works
 Separate works are to have separate numbers, 3-8, arranged by alphabetical order of original titles
 Texts in original language: .A1 and date
 Translations to be arranged alphabetically by language: .E5, English; .F5, French; .G5, German; .I5, Italian; .S5, Spanish
(9) Criticism

(1.A1)

Collections and selections

(1.A3-Z)

Separate works

Arrange using successive Cutter numbers for translations, e. g. JX2542.P3 1915 Lawrence, Principles
of international law, 1915; JX2542.P35 1920 a French translation, 1920

(2)

Criticism

Table JX9 has been discontinued

(0)	Preliminaries. By date Proceedings
(0.2)	Indexes and digests
(0.3)	General. By editor
(0.4)	Statements by participants. By author Including indictments, speeches by prosecution and defense, proceedings in chambers
(0.5)	Evidence. By date
(0.6)	Judgments and minority opinions. By author
(0.7)	Post-trial. By author
(0.8)	General works on the trial. By author

(.xA15)	Preliminaries. By date
	Proceedings
(.xA2-.xA29)	Indexes and digests
(.xA3-.xA39)	General. By editor
(.xA4-.xA49)	Statements by participants. By author
	Including indictments, speeches by prosecution and defense, proceedings in chambers
(.xA5)	Evidence. By date
(.xA6-.xA69)	Judgments and minority opinions. By author
(.xA7-.xA79)	Post-trial. By author
(.xA8-.Z)	General works on the trial. By author

The numbers <5>-<10> are provided in this table as an alternative arrangement for libraries using this classification. At the Library of Congress, the material indicated by these numbers is classed in KZ

- 1 General collections
- Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
 - Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- 2 Reports. Memoranda. Correspondence
 - Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.
 - Diplomatic correspondence and papers (General)
 - Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.
 - Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.
- 3 Serials
- 3.5 Monographs. By date
- 3.6.A-Z Relations with particular countries. By country, A-Z
- 3.7 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc.
- 4 General legislative papers. By date
 - Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other
- General administrative and executive papers
 - see subclass J
- Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date
 - see "Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date," below
- Treaties and conventions
 - see subclass KZ
- <5> Indexes. Registers
- Collections
- <5.3> Serials
 - Including official and non-official
- <6> Monographs. By date
- <6.3.A-Z> By country, A-Z
- <7> Individual treaties
- Indexes. Registers see JZ1 5
- <7.7> Digests of decisions, opinions, etc. By date
- <8> Cases, claims, etc.,
 - see subclass KZ
- <8.A2> General collections
- <8.A4-Z> By name of plaintiff nation, A-Z
- <9> By date
 - Including private claims
- <10.A-Z> States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc.
 - e. g. under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.; under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc.
 - see subclass KZ

- 1 General collections
 - Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence
 - Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
- 2 Reports. Memoranda. Correspondence
 - Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.
 - Diplomatic correspondence and papers (General)
 - Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc.
 - Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.
- 3 Serials
- 3.5 Monographs. By date
- 3.6.A-Z Relations with particular countries. By country, A-Z
- 3.7 Indexes. Lists of documents, etc.
- 4 General legislative papers. By date
 - Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other
- General administrative and executive papers
 - see subclass J

The numbers <.A5>-<.A9-.Z> are provided in this table as an alternative arrangement for libraries using this classification. At the Library of Congress, the material indicated by these numbers is classed in KZ

.A1-.A19	General collections Foreign relations and diplomatic correspondence Secretary of State, Minister of Foreign Affairs
.A2-.A29	Reports. Memoranda Including bureau reports and documents, press releases, etc.
.A3	Diplomatic correspondence and papers Class here general collections, routine correspondence, etc. Cf. Classes D, E, F, etc. for correspondence covering special affairs, negotiations, wars, etc.
.A4-.A48	General legislative papers Including Senate (Upper house), House (Lower house), and other General administrative and executive papers see subclass J Treaties and conventions see subclass KZ
<.A5>	Indexes. Registers Collections
<.A58>	Serials Including official and non-official
<.A6>	Monographs. By date
<.A7>	Individual treaties Indexes. Registers see JZ2 .A5 Cases, claims, etc. see subclass KZ
<.A82>	General collections
<.A84A-.A84Z>	By name of plaintiff nation, A-Z
<.A85>	By date Including private claims
<.A9-.Z>	States which at some time maintained independent foreign relations, treaty rights, etc. e. g. under German Empire: Bavaria, Hanover, Saxony, Wurttemberg, etc.; under Italy: Venice, Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, etc. see subclass KZ

- Periodicals
 - see JZ5.5+
- Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists
- .A15 Serials
- .A19 Monographs. By date
- General works. History see JZ3 .A9+
- Organization and administration
- General collections
- .A2 Serials
 - Including budget, estimates and appropriations, etc.
 - For the annual reports of the State Department with or without diplomatic correspondence, and other general serial documents, see JZ200+
- .A3 Monographs. By date
- .A33 Upper House (Senate). By date
- .A34 Lower House (Representatives, etc.). By date
- .A4 Department of foreign affairs, Minister of state, etc. By date
- Foreign relations and legations
- .A5 General works
- Particular regions and countries
- .A52 North America
- .A53 South America
 - Including Latin America in general
- .A54 Europe
- .A545 Mediterranean Region
- .A55 Asia and Pacific area
 - Including Middle East
- .A56 Africa
- .A57A-.A57Z By country, A-Z, and date
 - Do not subarrange by main entry
- .A58 Foreign legations
- .A59 Ambassadors, ministers, envoys, etc.
- Consular service
- Documents
- .A6 Serials
- Cases
- .A65 Collections. By date
- .A65A-.A65Z Particular cases. By first named defendant or best known name
- .A7 Organization, duties, regulations, forms, etc.
- .A8 Messengers, interpreters, etc.
- .A82 Examinations for diplomatic and consular service
- .A9-.Z General works. History
 - Including early (contemporary) works

Periodicals

see JZ5.5+

Manuals, yearbooks, diplomatic lists, etc. see JZ4 .xA6+

.xA2

Collections. By date

History (including all periods) of foreign relations and diplomacy see JZ4 .xA6+

Contemporary works see JZ4 .xA6+

.xA5

Organization. Administration

Including foreign service and consular service

.xA6-.xZ6

General works

Relations with particular powers see JZ4 .xA6+

INDEX

NUMERALS

- 753
 Executives
 Civil service: JF1659.E94
- A
- Aargau (Switzerland)
 Government: JN9100+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J418
- Abbreviations
 Political science: JA65
- Abdication
 Monarchy: JC392
- Abgeordnetenhaus
 Prussia: JN4597
- Abolition of nuclear weapons
 International relations: JZ5670.2+
- Absentee voting: JF1033
 United States: JK1873+
- Absolute monarchy: JC381
- Abstention
 Voting: JF1047
 United States: JK1987
- Abyssinia
 Government: JQ3750+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J861
 Local government: JS7755+
 Municipal government: JS7755+
- Accidents
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Civil service: J8 49.A25, J9 12.Z13A25, J10 6.Z13A25, J11 .A69A25
 Regions of the world
 Civil service: J11a .A69A25
 States (United States)
 Civil service: J7 60.A3
 United States
 Civil service: JK850.A3
- Accountability
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Government: J8 29.A33, J9 9.5.A33, J10 5.A55A33
 Local government: J14 12.A26
 Public administration: JF1525.A26
 Regions of the world
 Government: J11a .A56A33
- Adams, John
 Messages and papers: J82.A2+
- Adams, John Quincy
 Messages and papers: J82.A6+
- Aden (Colony and Protectorate)
 Emigration and immigration: JV8750.55
- Administration
 States (United States)
 Legislative branch: J7 71
- Administration
 United States
 House of Representatives: JK1410+
 Senate: JK1220+
 State government
 Legislative branch: JK2495
 Administration, Colonial: JV412+
 Administration, Public
 United States: JK401+
 State government: JK2443+
- Administrative divisions
 Great Britain
 Local government: JS3152.L5
 Local government: J13 37.L7, J14 12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7, J15a 3.A6L7, J16 .3.A6L7, J16a 3.A6L7
- Administrative papers (Federal and state)
 United States: J83+
- Advertising
 Political campaigns: JF2112.A4
 United States
 Public administration: JK468.A3
 State government: JK2445.A4
- Aesthetics
 International relations: JZ1306.5
- Affirmative action programs
 Local government: J16 .45.A33
 States (United States)
 Civil service: J7 60.A33
 United States
 Civil service: JK766.4
 Local government
 Civil service: JS362.5
- Afghanistan
 Emigration and immigration: JV8752.3
 Government: JQ1760+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J685
 Local government: JS7441+
 Municipal government: JS7441+
- Africa
 Colonies and colonization: JV246
 Emigration and immigration: JV8790+
 Government: JQ1870+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J704+
 Local government: JS7525+
 Municipal government: JS7525+
- African American suffrage: JK1924+
- African American voters: JK1924+
- African Americans
 States (United States)
 Civil service: J7 60.5.A34
 Suffrage: JK1924+
 United States
 Civil service: JK723.A34
 House of Representatives: JK1321.A37
- African Economic Community: JZ5454
- African Union: JZ5460

INDEX

- Age and employment
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.O4, J9 12.Z13O4, J10 6.Z13O4, J11 .A69O4
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69O4
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.5.A43
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.O4
- Agra
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J596+
- Aircraft
 - States (United States)
 - Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.A4
- Ajmere-Merwara
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J507
- Albania
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8296
 - Government: JN9680+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J450
 - Local government: JS6900+
 - Municipal government: JS6900+
- Alberta
 - Government: JL320+
- Alcoholism
 - Canada
 - Civil service: JL111.A4
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.A4, J9 12.Z13A4, J10 6.Z13A4, J11 .A69A4
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69A4
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.A35
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.A4
- Aldermen
 - Local government: J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5
- Algeria
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8980
 - Government: JQ3200+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J763
 - Local government: JS7661+
 - Municipal government: JS7661+
- Aliens
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.A4
- Allegiance
 - State: JC328
 - Medieval state: JC116.H7
- Alliance formation and management
 - International relations: JZ1314
- Alliance of Civilizations
 - United Nations: JZ5009.5.A44
- Alliance politics
 - International relations: JZ1314
- Alsace-Lorraine
 - Government: JN4000+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J354
- Altruism
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.A48
- Ambassadors: JZ1418+
- America
 - Colonies and colonization: JV221+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV6350+
- American Party: JK2341
- American Republican Party: JK2341
- American Samoa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9466
 - Government: JQ6220+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J958
 - Local government: JS8481+
 - Municipal government: JS8481+
- Americanization
 - United States
 - Citizenship: JK1758
- Americas
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J9.7+
- Amnesty
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.A5
- Amnesty International: JZ4842.A66
- Amter
 - Germany
 - Local government: JS5421
- Anambra State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.A53
- Ancien Régime (France)
 - Government: JN2320+
- Ancient colonies and colonization: JV71+
- Ancient history of pacificism: JZ5544
- Ancient local and municipal governments: JS58
- Ancient state: JC51+
- Andaman and Nicobar Islands
 - Government: JQ620.A66+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J511
- Andean Group: JZ5360
- Andhra Pradesh
 - Government: JQ620.A7+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J512
- Andorra
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8259.5
 - Government: JN3100+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J343
- Andra Kammaren
 - Sweden: JN7928
- Angola
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9011
 - Government: JQ3651
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J841
 - Local government: JS7723+
 - Municipal government: JS7723+

INDEX

- Anguilla
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.6
 - Government: JL609.2
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J139.13
 - Local government: JS1871
 - Municipal government: JS1871
- Anhalt
 - Government: JN4020+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J355
- Anhalt-Bernburg
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J355.4
- Anhalt-Dessau-Kothen
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J355.6
- Annexation
 - Local government: J13 37.A56, J14 12.A56, J14a 12.A56, J15 3.A6A56, J15a 3.A6A56, J16 3.A6A56, J16a 3.A6A56
 - United States
 - Local government: JS344.A5+
- Annual leave
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9 12.Z13V35, J10 6.Z13V35, J11 .A69V35
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69V35
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK770
- Antarctica
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9475
 - International relations: JZ3876
 - Local government: JS8499+
 - Municipal government: JS8499+
- Anti-ballistic missile systems
 - Arms control: JZ5685
- Antigua and Barbuda
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.7
 - Government: JL649.2
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J135
 - Local government: JS1871.5
 - Municipal government: JS1871.5
- Antinuclear movements: JZ5574+
- Antiquity, Political theory in: JC51+
- Antiwar movements: JZ5574+
- Appenzell-Ausser Rhoden (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9120+
- Appenzell Ausserrhoden (Switzerland)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J419
- Appenzell Inner Rhoden (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9140+
- Appenzell Innerrhoden (Switzerland)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J420
- Appointment of ambassadors: JZ1420
- Appointments
 - Civil service: JF1651
 - France: JN2738.A66
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A69A6
- Appointments
 - Civil service
 - Italy, United: JN5519.A6
 - United States: JK731+
 - Local government: JS364
 - State government: JK2471
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9 12.Z13A6, J10 6.Z13A6, J11 .A69A6
 - Heads of state: JF274
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69A6
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 58
- Aqaba, Gulf of
 - International waters: JZ3875.A68
- Arab Common Market: JZ5468
- Arab countries
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8760
 - Government: JQ1850
 - Local government: JS7510
 - Municipal government: JS7510
- Arab League Educational, Cultural and Scientific Organization: JZ5470
- Arab Maghreb Union: JZ5473
- Arabia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
 - Government: JQ1840+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J692
 - Local government: JS7504+
 - Municipal government: JS7504+
- Arabian Peninsula
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
 - Government: JQ1840+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J692
 - Local government: JS7504+
 - Municipal government: JS7504+
- Aragon
 - Old kingdom
 - Government: JN8137
- Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Friedens- und Konfliktforschung: JZ5526.G47
- Arctic regions
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9472+
 - Local government: JS8495+
 - Municipal government: JS8495+
- Argentina
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7440+
 - Government: JL2000+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J201+
 - Local government: JS2301+
 - Municipal government: JS2301+
- Armed conflict
 - International relations: JZ6378+
- Armenia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8739.6
 - Government: JQ1759.3

INDEX

- Armenia
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J690
 - Local government: JS7437+
 - Municipal government: JS7437+
- Arms race in outer space: JZ5710
- Arrondissements
 - France: JS4912
- Arthur, Chester A.
 - Messages and papers: J82.C4+
- Artificial boundaries
 - International law: JX4145
- Aruba
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7356.2
 - Government: JL769.3
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153.15
 - Local government: JS1913
 - Municipal government: JS1913
- Arunāchal Pradesh
 - Government: JQ620.A792+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J513
- Ascension
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J753
- ASEAN: JZ5490
- Asia
 - Colonies and colonization: JV241
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8490+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
 - Local government: JS6950+
 - Municipal government: JS6950+
 - Political institutions and public administration: JQ1+
- Assam
 - Government: JQ320+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J527+
- Assembleia da República
 - Portugal: JN8565+
- Assemblies, Colonial: JV461
- Assembly
 - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.A77
 - Official records: JZ4895
- Assimilation of immigrants: JV6342
- Association for International Conciliation: JZ5518.A77
- Association of South East Asian Nations: JZ5490
- Assyro-Babylonian Empire
 - Ancient state: JC61
- Asturias
 - Spain
 - Government: JN8130
- Atlantic Ocean islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9029+
 - Local government: JS7820+
 - Municipal government: JS7820+
- Atomic Energy Commission
 - United Nations
 - Official records: JZ5040
- Attachés
 - International relations: JZ1452
- Auctions, Government
 - Public administration: JF1525.P7
 - United States: JK1663
- Australasia
 - Government: JQ3995
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J903
- Australia
 - Colonizing nation: JV5300+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9100+
 - Government: JQ4000+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J905+
 - Local government: JS8001+
 - Municipal government: JS8001+
- Australian ballot: JF1107
 - United States: JK2215
- Australian Capital Territory
 - Government: JQ4400+
- Austria
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7800+
 - Government: JN2011+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J311+
 - Local government: JS4501+
 - Municipal government: JS4501+
- Austria-Hungary
 - Government: JN1601+
- Austria, Lower
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J314
- Austria, Upper
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J315
- Austrian Empire
 - Government: JN1601+
- Austrian Parliament
 - Austrian Empire: JN1815+
- Austro-Hungarian Monarchy
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J310
- Austro-Hungarian Parliament: JN1792
- Authoritarianism: JC480+
- Automatic data processing
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.A8
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.A8, J9 9.5.A8, J10 5.A55A8, J11 .A56A8
 - Public administration: J12 .x25A8
 - Italy: JN5477.A8
 - Local government: J13 37.E4, J14 12.E4, J14a 12.E4, J15 3.A6E4, J15a 3.A6E4, J16 .3.A6E4, J16a 3.A6E4
- Netherlands
 - Government: JN5810.A8
 - Public administration: JF1525.A8
- Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56A8
- Spain
 - Government: JN8237.A87
- States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.A8

INDEX

Automatic data processing
 United States
 Public administration: JK468.A8
 State government: JK2445.A8

Automation
 Germany
 1945-
 Government: JN3971.A56A8

Automotive spare parts
 United States
 Government supplies: JK1677.A8

Autonomous communities
 Spain
 Government: JN8231

Awards
 Civil service
 Local government
 United States: JS362.3

Azerbaijan
 Emigration and immigration: JV8739.7
 Government: JQ1759.5
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J690.2
 Local government: JS7438+
 Municipal government: JS7438+

Azores
 Emigration and immigration: JV9030
 Government: JN8661, JQ3982
 Local government: JS7820+
 Municipal government: JS7820+

B

Bacterial weapons
 Arms control: JZ5825.2+

Baden
 Government: JN4040+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J356

Baden-Württemberg
 Government: JN4139.5
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.B3

Baghdad Pact
 International security: JZ5980

Bahamas
 Emigration and immigration: JV7329.3
 Government: JL610+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J136
 Local government: JS1841
 Municipal government: JS1841

Bahrain
 Emigration and immigration: JV8750.75
 Government: JQ1846
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J694
 Local government: JS7507+
 Municipal government: JS7507+

Balance of power
 World politics: JZ1313

Balkan Peninsula
 Political institutions: JN97

Balkan States
 Emigration and immigration: JV8295+
 Government: JN9600+
 Local government: JS6899.5+
 Municipal government: JS6899.5+

Ballot: JF1091+
 United States: JK2214+

Ballot counting: JF1161

Baltic States
 Emigration and immigration: JV8192.5+
 Government: JN6729+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J401+

Baltic Straits
 International waters: JZ3810

Bangalore
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J567

Bangladesh
 Emigration and immigration: JV8753.5
 Government: JQ630+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J603
 Local government: JS7100+
 Municipal government: JS7100+

Barbados
 Emigration and immigration: JV7341
 Government: JL620+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J137
 Local government: JS1869.5
 Municipal government: JS1869.5

Barbary States
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J762+

Barbuda
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J135

Baroda
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J523

Basel-Stadt (Switzerland)
 Government: JN9180+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J422

Baselland (Switzerland)
 Government: JN9160+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J421

Basutoland
 Emigration and immigration: JV9006.7
 Government: JQ2740
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J722
 Local government: JS7639+
 Municipal government: JS7639+

Batavian Republic
 Netherlands
 Government: JN5758

Bauchi State (Nigeria)
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B38

Bavaria
 Government: JN4140+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J357

INDEX

- Bayelsa State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B39
- Bays
 - International waters: JZ3870+
- Bechuanaland
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.2
 - Government: JQ2760
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J723
 - Local government: JS7638+
 - Municipal government: JS7638+
- Behavioral sciences and international relations: JZ1249
- Belarus
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8195.2
 - Government: JN6640+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J400
 - Local government: JS6114+
 - Municipal government: JS6114+
- Belgian Congo
 - Government: JQ3600+
 - Local government: JS7715+
 - Municipal government: JS7715+
- Belgium
 - Colonizing nation: JV2800+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8160+
 - Government: JN6101+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J393
 - Local government: JS6001+
 - Municipal government: JS6001+
- Belize
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7412.5
 - Government: JL670+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J176
 - Local government: JS2151+
 - Municipal government: JS2151+
- Benchmarking
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.T67
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.T67, J9 9.5.T67, J10 5.A55T67, J11 .A56T67
 - Public administration: J12 .x25T67
 - Public administration: JF1525.T67, JK468.T67
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56T67
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.T67
 - United States
 - State government: JK2445.T67
- Benelux Countries
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8149+
 - Government: JN5700
 - Local government: JS5928+
 - Municipal government: JS5928+
- Bengal
 - Government: JQ360+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J527+
- Benin
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.5
 - Government: JQ3376
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J768
 - Local government: JS7672+
 - Municipal government: JS7672+
- Benue State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B464
- Berlin West Africa Conference, 1884-1885
 - International relations: JZ1385
- Bermuda
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7310+
 - Government: JL590+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J131
 - Local government: JS1830, JS7821+
 - Municipal government: JS1830, JS7821+
- Bern (Canton) (Switzerland)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J423
- Bern (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9200+
- Bhutan
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8752.8
 - Government: JQ628.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J626
 - Local government: JS7090.5+
 - Municipal government: JS7090.5+
- Bicameral systems: JF541+
- Bihar
 - Government: JQ620.B52+
- Bihar and Orissa
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J530
- Binary weapons and gases
 - Arms control: JZ5825.2+
- Biological weapons
 - Arms control: JZ5825.2+, JZ5865.B56
- Black Sea Straits
 - International waters: JZ3780
- Blacks
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.5.A34
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.A34
- Blockade
 - Maritime war
 - International law: JX5225
 - Non-military coercion
 - International relations: JZ6366
- Blue collar workers
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.B58
- Bohemia
 - Government: JN2210+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J316
 - Local government: JS4721+
 - Municipal government: JS4721+
- Bolivia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7450+

INDEX

- Bolivia
 - Government: JL2200+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J204
 - Local government: JS2351+
 - Municipal government: JS2351+
- Bombay
 - Government: JQ400+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J531
- Bonaire
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7356.3
 - Government: JL769.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153.2
 - Local government: JS1915
 - Municipal government: JS1915
- Booby traps
 - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Bophuthatswana
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J706
- Borno State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.B67
- Borough government
 - Great Britain: JS3265
- Bosnia and Hercegovina
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8339.5
 - Government: JN2203
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.2
 - Local government: JS6949.2+
 - Municipal government: JS6949.2+
- Bosphorus
 - International waters: JZ3780
- Bosses, Party: JF2111
- Botswana
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.2
 - Government: JQ2760
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J723
 - Local government: JS7638+
 - Municipal government: JS7638+
- Boulē
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.V6
- Boundaries
 - France
 - Local government: JS4965.5.B6
 - Geopolitics: JC323
 - International relations: JZ3684+
- Boundary questions (older and general)
 - United States: JZ1483
- Brabant, North
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.B7
- Brandenburg
 - Government: JN4239.3
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J357.5
- Brandenburg (State)
 - Government: JN4239.5
- Brazil
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7460+
 - Government: JL2400+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J207+
- Brazil
 - Local government: JS2401+
 - Municipal government: JS2401+
- Bremen
 - Government: JN4240+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J358
- Bribery
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.B7
- British Central African Protectorate
 - Government: JQ2780+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725
 - Local government: JS7641+
 - Municipal government: JS7641+
- British Columbia
 - Government: JL420+
- British Guiana
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.3
 - Government: JL680+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J146
- British Honduras
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7412.5
- British New Guinea
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N4
- British Solomon Islands
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.S6
- British West Indies
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7330+
 - Government: JL600+
 - Local government: JS1851+
 - Municipal government: JS1851+
- Broadcasting of proceedings
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.B74, J9 14.B74, J10 7.9.B74, J11 .A792B74
 - Legislative bodies: JF539
 - Germany: JN3971.A785B74
 - Great Britain: JN611
 - United States: JK1129
 - Regions of the world
 - Legislative branch: J11a .A792B74
- Brunei
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8755.7
 - Government: JQ1064
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J609.5
 - Local government: JS7185+
 - Municipal government: JS7185+
- Brunswick
 - Government: JN4260+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J359
- Brussels Conference, 1874
 - International relations: JZ1381
- Buchanan, James
 - Messages and papers: J82.B7+
- Buildings, Public
 - Austrian Empire: JN1941
 - Belgium: JN6290

INDEX

Buildings, Public
 Denmark: JN7279
 Germany: JN3759
 1945-: JN3971.A9
 Great Britain: JN851+
 Hungary: JN2163
 Italy, United: JN5589
 Netherlands: JN5933
 Norway: JN7606
 Portugal: JN8600
 Public administration: JF1525.P7
 Spain: JN8340
 Sweden: JN7943

Bukovina
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J317

Bulgaria
 Emigration and immigration: JV8300+
 Government: JN9600+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J451+
 Local government: JS6901+
 Municipal government: JS6901+

Bundesrat
 Austrian Republic: JN2022
 Germany: JN3623+
 1945-: JN3971.A77
 Switzerland: JN8812

Bundestag
 Germany: JN3971.A7752+

Bundestagspräsident
 Germany
 1945-: JN3971.A785S65

Bundesversammlung
 Switzerland: JN8845+

Bureau International d'assistance
 League of Nations: JZ4887.5.B87

Bureaucracy: JF1501
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Government: J8 29.B79
 Italy, United: JN5503+

Burgenland
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J317.5

Burkina Faso
 Emigration and immigration: JV9021.6
 Government: JQ3398
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J780
 Local government: JS7679+
 Municipal government: JS7679+

Burma
 Emigration and immigration: JV8752.5
 Government: JQ751
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J648
 Local government: JS7111+
 Municipal government: JS7111+

Burundi
 Emigration and immigration: JV9001.7
 Government: JQ3566
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J815

Burundi
 Local government: JS7694+
 Municipal government: JS7694+

Bush, George
 Messages and papers: J82.E6+

Business and politics: JK467

Byzantine Empire
 Ancient state: JC91+

C

Cabinet
 Canada: JL97+
 Confederate States of America: JK9919
 Great Britain: JN401+
 Ireland: JN1444
 United States: JK610+

Cabinet and Congress
 United States: JK616

Cabinet Office
 Great Britain: JN452

Cabinet system of government: JF331+

Cabo Verde
 Emigration and immigration: JV9033
 Government: JQ3661
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J844
 Local government: JS7725+
 Municipal government: JS7725+

Camara dos Deputados
 Portugal: JN8585

Camara dos Pares
 Portuguese: JN8581

Cambodia
 Emigration and immigration: JV8754
 Government: JQ930+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J642
 Local government: JS7150+
 Municipal government: JS7150+

Cameroon
 Emigration and immigration: JV9018
 Government: JQ3520+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J805
 Local government: JS7692+
 Municipal government: JS7692+

Campaign contributions
 United States: JK1991+

Campaign debates: JF2112.D43

Campaign funds: JF2112.C28
 Countries subarranged by tables: J9 19.A3
 Great Britain: JN1039
 United States: JK1991+

Campaign management: JF2112.C3
 United States: JK2281

Campaign methods: JF2085+

Campaign promises: JF2112.C37

Canada
 Emigration and immigration: JV7200+

INDEX

- Canada
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J100+
 - Local government: JS1701+
 - Municipal government: JS1701+
 - Political institutions and public administration: JL1+
- Canadian Confederation: JL65
- Canals, Interocenic
 - International waters: JZ3710+
- Canary Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9032
 - Government: JQ3984
 - Local government: JS7823+
 - Municipal government: JS7823+
- Cantonal-federal relations
 - Switzerland: JN8788
- Cantonal government
 - France: JS4917
 - Switzerland: JN9015+
- Cape of Good Hope
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J707
- Capital
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J10 5.A55C37
 - States (United States): J7 87
 - United States: JK1606
- Capitals
 - Public administration: JF1900
- Capitol
 - United States: JK1616
- Capitol pages
 - United States
 - Congress: JK1084
- Capitulations, Military: JZ6388
- Cardenas doctrine: JZ1520.3
- Caribbean Area
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7320+
 - Government: JL599.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J133+
- Caribbean Community: JZ5375
- Carinthia
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J318
- Carnegie Endowment for International Peace: JZ5520
- Carolingian period
 - France: JN2334
 - Crown: JN2365
- Carter, Jimmy
 - Messages and papers: J82.E4+
- Carthage
 - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV85
- Castile and Leon
 - Old kingdom
 - Government: JN8140
- Caucasus
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8739.5+
 - Government: JQ1759+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J690+
 - Local government: JS7436+
- Caucus
 - Municipal government: JS7436+
- Caucus
 - Political parties: JF2085
 - United States
 - Elections: JK2071+
- Cayman Islands
 - Government: JL629.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J137.5
- Celestial bodies
 - International relations: JZ3877
- Central Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9010+
 - Government: JQ2720+
 - Local government: JS7637+
 - Municipal government: JS7637+
- Central African Customs and Economic Union: JZ5455
- Central African Empire
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J784
- Central African Republic
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.8
 - Government: JQ3404
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J784
 - Local government: JS7682+
 - Municipal government: JS7682+
- Central America
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7412+
 - Government: JL1400+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J175+
 - Local government: JS2145+
 - Municipal government: JS2145+
- Central American Common Market: JZ5380
- Central Asia
 - Government: JQ1070+
 - Local government: JS7261+
 - Municipal government: JS7261+
- Central Australia
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J907
- Central Europe
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7596
 - Political institutions: JN96
- Central India
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J541
- Central Intelligence Agency: JK468.I6
- Central-local government relations: J13 35, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a 3.A3, J16 .3.A3, J16a 3.A3
- Ancient Greece: JC75.C44
- Belgium: JN6175
- Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8
- Government: J12 .x8S8
- France: JS4895
- Germany: JS5409+
- Great Britain: JS3134+
- Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
- Sweden: JN7835
- Central Organization for a Durable Peace: JZ5518.C46

INDEX

- Central Provinces and Bera (India)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J543
- Central Provinces (India)
 - Government: JQ480+
- Central Tibet Administration
 - Government: JQ1519.3
- Central Treaty Organization
 - International security: JZ5980
- Centuriate Assembly
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.C73
- Ceremonials
 - Ambassadors: JZ1436
- Cessation of nuclear weapons tests
 - International relations: JZ5680.2+
- Ceylon
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8752.7
 - Government: JQ650+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J611
 - Local government: JS7121+
 - Municipal government: JS7121+
- Chad
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9017
 - Government: JQ3405
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J785
 - Local government: JS7683+
 - Municipal government: JS7683+
- Chamber of Deputies
 - France: JN2858+
 - Italy, United: JN5564+
- Chamber of Representatives
 - Belgium: JN6271
- Chancellor
 - Austrian Republic: JN2021.3
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945: JN3961.3
 - 1945-: JN3971.A61+
- Chandigarh
 - Government: JQ620.C48+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J543.5
- Change of form of the state: JC489+
- Channel Islands
 - Europe
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.8.A+
 - Government: JN1573
- Charitable contributions
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.C53, J9 12.Z13C53, J10 6.Z13C53, J11 .A69C53
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69C53
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.C53
- Charitable contributions by employees
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.C53
- Checks and balances
 - Organs and functions of government: JF229
- Chemical arms control: JZ5825.2+
- Chemical-weapon-free zones: JZ5832
- Chemical weapons
 - Arms control: JZ5825.2+
- Chemin des enfants (Organization): JZ5518.C47
- Child immigrants
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 81, J21 8
- Children
 - Immigration: JV6344
 - United States
 - Immigrants: JV6600
- Chile
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7470+
 - Government: JL2600+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J211
 - Local government: JS2451+
 - Municipal government: JS2451+
- China
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8700+
 - Government: JQ1500+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J671
 - Local government: JS7351+
 - Municipal government: JS7351+
- China (Republic, 1949-)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J672
- Christianity and colonization: JV321
- CIA: JK468.I6
- CINTERFOR (Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training): JZ5390
- Ciskei
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J708
- Citizens abroad, Diplomatic protection of: JZ1427
- Citizens' associations
 - United States: JS303.5
- Citizenship: JF801
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.C5
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.C5
 - Austrian Empire: JN1951+
 - Austrian Republic: JN2026+
 - Belgium: JN6301+
 - Canada: JL187
 - Colonies: J18 96
 - Confederate States of America: JK9981+
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 83, J9 17.A2, J10 9.A2, J11 .A92, J12 .x6
 - Denmark: JN7295+
 - France: JN2919
 - Germany: JN3771+
 - 1918-1945: JN3966+
 - 1945-: JN3971.A92
 - Great Britain: JN906
 - Greece: JN5147+
 - Hungary: JN2165+
 - International relations: JZ1320.4
 - Ireland: JN1491
 - Italy, United: JN5591+
 - Netherlands: JN5935+

INDEX

Citizenship

Norway: JN7615+
 Portugal: JN8605+
 Prussia: JN4623+
 Regions of the world: J11a .A92
 Scotland: JN1291
 Spain: JN8343
 States (United States): J7 89
 Sweden: JN7945+
 Switzerland: JN8901+
 United States: JK1756+

Citizenship test

United States: JK1758

City councils: J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5, J17 .x3A5+

Germany: JS5441
 Great Britain: JS3185
 United States: JS371

City-federal relations: JS113

United States: JS348+

City manager

United States
 Local government: JS344.C5+

City-state: JC352

Civics

Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x6
 Germany
 1945-: JN3971.A92

Civil disobedience: JC328.3

Civil-military relations

Asia: JQ26
 Canada: JL67.C58
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.C58, J9 6.C58, J10 3.5.C58, J11 .A38C58, J12 .x8C58
 France: JN2610.C58
 Germany
 1945-: JN3971.A38C58
 Great Britain: JN297.C58
 Hungary: JN2081
 Portugal: JN8514
 Public administration: JF195
 Regions of the world: J11a .A38C58
 Spain: JN8230
 United States: JK330

Civil rights: JC571+

Ancient Rome: JC85.C55

Civil service: JF1411+, JF1601+

Asia: JQ32
 Austrian Empire: JN1715+
 Austrian Republic: JN2021.5
 Belgium: JN6215+
 Canada: JL105+
 Colonies: JV443, J18 75
 Confederate States of America: JK9925
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 45+, J9 12.A+, J11 .A67+, J12 .x4
 Denmark: JN7207+

Civil service

European Community: JN35
 France: JN2716.2+
 Germany: JN3525+
 1918-1945: JN3961.5
 1945-: JN3971.A66+
 Great Britain: JN425+
 Local government: JS3169+
 Greece: JN5081+
 Hungary: JN2107
 Ireland: JN1448+
 Italy, United: JN5503+
 Local government: JS148+, J13 47+, J14 14.A2+, J14a 14.A2+, J15 4.A2+, J15a 4.A2+, J16 .4.A2+, J16a 4.A2+, J17 .x3A4+
 Netherlands: JN5841+
 Norway: JN7513+
 Portugal: JN8547+
 Prussia: JN4527+
 Regions of the world: J11a .A67+
 Scotland: JN1243
 Spain: JN8273+
 States (United States): J7 55+
 Sweden: JN7888+
 Switzerland: JN8825+
 United States: JK631+
 Local government: JS358+
 State government: JK2465+

Civil Service Commission (U.S.): JK631+

Civil service examinations

Great Britain: JN431
 United States
 State government: JK2480.E4

Civil service reform

Great Britain: JN428
 United States: JK681

Civil service schools

United States: JK716+

Civil society (State): JC337

Civil war

Philosophy: JC328.5

Classification

Countries subarranged by tables
 Civil service: J8 49.C55, J9 12.Z13C55, J10 6.Z13C55, J11 .A69C55

Regions of the world

Civil service: J11a .A69C55

Classification of civil service

Germany: JN3971.A69C55

Clerical ability

United States

Civil service examinations: JK717.C54

Clerk of the House

United States

House of Representatives: JK1432

INDEX

- Clerks
 - United States
 - Civil service examinations: JK717.C54
- Cleveland, Grover
 - Administration, 1885-1889
 - Messages and papers: J82.C5+
 - Administration, 1893-1897
 - Messages and papers: J82.C7+
- Clinton, Bill
 - Messages and papers: J82.E7+
- Coal
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1677.C6
- Cold War (Post) security: JZ6005
- Cold wars
 - International relations: JZ5595+
- Collaboration of nations
 - Reduction of tension: JZ5601
- College students
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.S8
- Colombia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7480+
 - Government: JL2800+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J214+
 - Local government: JS2501+
 - Municipal government: JS2501+
- Colonial administration: JV412+
- Colonial assemblies: JV461
- Colonial period
 - United States
 - Local government: JS311+
 - Political administration: JK54+
- Colonies: JV1+
- Colonization: JV1+
- Colonization and Christianity: JV321
- Colonization and economics: JV341
- Colonization and education: JV331
- Colonizing nations: JV500+
- Comitia
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.C7+
- Comitia Centuriata
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.C73
- Commerce Department building
 - United States: JK1637.C6
- Commissaire de la République
 - France: JS4905
- Commission government
 - Local government: J13 37.C7, J14 12.C7, J14a 12.C7, J15 3.A6C7, J15a 3.A6C7, J16 3.A6C7, J16a 3.A6C7
 - United States
 - Local government: JS342+
- Commission of the Cartagena Agreement: JZ5360
- Commission of the European Communities: JN33.5
- Commission on Global Governance: JZ1317.5.C655
- Commissions
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J9 9.5.C53
 - Legislative bodies: JF533
 - Public administration: JF1525.C58
- Commissions, Royal
 - Great Britain: JN407
- Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People
 - United Nations
 - Official records: JZ5020.4
- Committee on the Peaceful Uses of Outer Space
 - United Nations
 - Official records: JZ5020.2
- Committees
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.C65, J9 14.C65
 - Legislative bodies: JF533
 - United States
 - House of Representatives: JK1426+
 - Senate: JK1236+
- Common good
 - State: JC330.15
- Commonwealth of Nations
 - Political institutions: JN248
- Commonwealth of World Citizens: JZ5518.C66
- Communes
 - France: JS4922
- Communication
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Public administration: J12 .x25C54
- Communication in politics: JA85+
- Communication systems
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.C54, J9 9.5.C54, J10 5.A55C54, J11 .A56C54
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56C54
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56C54
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.C65
 - United States
 - State government: JK2445.C58
- Communications
 - Public administration: JF1525.C59
- Communist Party of Great Britain: JN1129.C62
- Communist state: JC474
- Communists
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.C6
- Community Affairs
 - States (United States)
 - Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.C65

INDEX

- Comoros
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9043
 - Government: JQ3494
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J792
 - Local government: JS7902+
 - Municipal government: JS7902+
- Comparative government: JF20+
- Compulsory voting: JF1031
- Computers
 - States (United States)
 - Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.C64
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1677.C65
- Concert of nations
 - World politics: JZ1313
- Confederate States of America: JK9663+
- Confederation of states
 - Forms of the state: JC357
- Conference committees, Congressional
 - United States: JK1111
- Confidential information
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.S43
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11 .A56S4
 - Public administration: J12 .x25S43
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.S43
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56S4
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.S4
 - Italy: JN5477.S33
 - Netherlands
 - Government: JN5810.S4
 - Portugal
 - Government: JN8520.S43
 - Public administration: JF1525.S4
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56S4
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.S43
 - Sweden
 - Government: JN7850.S4
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.S4
- Conflict of interest
 - Great Britain
 - Civil service: JN450.C6
- Congo (Brazzaville)
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.5
 - Government: JQ3406
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J786
 - Local government: JS7684+
 - Municipal government: JS7684+
- Congo (Democratic Republic)
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9015
 - Government: JQ3600+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J831
 - Local government: JS7715+
 - Municipal government: JS7715+
- Congreso de los Diputados
 - Spain: JN8319+
- Congress and the Cabinet
 - United States: JK616
- Congress and the Executive
 - United States: JK585+
- Congress of Berlin, 1878
 - International relations: JZ1383
- Congress of Laibach, 1821
 - International relations: JZ1363
- Congress of Panama, 1826
 - International relations: JZ1367
- Congress of Rastatt
 - International relations: JZ1346
- Congress of Troppau, 1820
 - International relations: JZ1361
- Congress of Verona, 1822
 - International relations: JZ1365
- Congress of Vienna, 1815
 - International relations: JZ1355
- Congress, United States: JK1001+
- Congresses
 - Political science (General): JA35.5
- Congressional Black Caucus: JK1415
- Congressional Caucus for Women's Issues: JK1417
- Congressional committees
 - United States: JK1029+
- Congressional districts
 - United States: JK1341+
- Congressional employees
 - United States: JK1083+
- Conscientious objectors
 - Peaceful resistance: JZ5577
- Consecration
 - Monarchy: JC391
- Conseil d'Etat
 - France: JN2701
- Conseil-Général
 - France: JS4907
- Consejo de estado
 - Spain: JN8266
- Consensus
 - State: JC328.2
- Consent of the governed: JC328.2
- Conservatism
 - State and the individual: JC573+
- Conservative Party
 - Great Britain: JN1129.C7
- Consiglio di Stato
 - Italy, United: JN5497

INDEX

- Constantine I
 - Greece: JN5056
- Constituent communication
 - United States
 - Congress: JK1131
- Constitutional monarchy: JC405
- Consular service: JZ1400+, JZ1444+
- Consuls
 - Diplomatic officials: JZ1444+
- Consultants
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.C55, J9 9.5.C55, J10 5.A55C55, J11 .A56C55
 - Public administration: J12 .x25C58
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.C58
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56C55
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.C7
 - Public administration: JF1525.C6
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56C55
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.C7
 - United States
 - Local government: JS362
 - Public administration: JK468.C7
 - State government: JK2445.C7
- Continental Congress, 1774-1788
 - History: JK1031+
- Contributions, Charitable
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.C53
- Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Conventions, Political: JF2091
 - United States: JK2255
- Cook Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9462
 - Government: JQ6340
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.C6
 - Local government: JS8475+
 - Municipal government: JS8475+
- Coolidge, Calvin
 - Messages and papers: J82.D4+
- Cooperation, International
 - Reduction of tension: JZ5601
 - World order: JZ1317.5+
- Coorg
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J547
- Copying machines
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1677.C67
- Coronation
 - Monarchy: JC391
- Corporate state: JC478
- Correspondence
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.C57, J9 9.5.C57, J10 5.A55C57, J11 .A56C57
 - Public administration: J12 .x25C59
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56C57
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.C74
 - Local government: J13 37.R42, J14 12.R42, J14a 12.R42, J15 3.A6R42, J15a 3.A6R42, J16 .3.A6R42, J16a 3.A6R42
 - Public administration: JF1525.C65
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56C57
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.C75
- Corrupt practices
 - Great Britain
 - Elections: JN1088
 - Greece: JN5181
 - Ireland: JN1561
 - Italy
 - Government: JN5641
 - Political corruption: JF1083
 - United States: JK1994
- Corruption
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.C67
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25C6
 - Government: J8 29.C6, J9 9.5.C6, J10 5.A55C6, J11 .A56C6
 - Denmark
 - Government: JN7170.C67
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.C6
 - Local government: J17 .x3A9+
 - Public administration: JF1525.C66
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56C6
- Corruption, Political: JF1081+
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
 - Asia: JQ29.5
 - Belgium: JN6355
 - Denmark: JN7355
 - France: JN2988+
 - Local government: JS4981
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945: JN3969.9
 - 1945-: JN3971.A56C6
 - Local government: JS5463
 - Great Britain
 - Local government: JS3225
 - Greece: JN5183

INDEX

- Corruption, Political
 - Local government: JS231, J13 90, J14 19, J14a 19, J15 8, J15a 8, J16 .8, J16a 8
 - Municipal government: JS231
 - Netherlands: JN5810.C67, JN5971
 - Norway: JN7480.C67
 - Scotland: JN1361
 - Spain: JN8386
 - States (United States): J7 45
 - Sweden: JN7985
 - Switzerland: JN8961
 - United States: JK2249
 - Local government: JS401
- Corsica
 - Early government: JN5291
- Cortes
 - Portugal: JN8565+
 - Spain: JN8293+
- Cosmopolitanism: JZ1308+
- Costa Rica
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7413
 - Government: JL1440+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J177
 - Local government: JS2161+
 - Municipal government: JS2161+
- Costs, Election: JF2112.C28
- Côte d'Ivoire
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9021
 - Government: JQ3386
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J773
 - Local government: JS7674+
 - Municipal government: JS7674+
- Council for Arab Economic Unity: JZ5475
- Council, League of Nations: JZ4887.5.C68
 - Official records: JZ4910
- Council of Europe: JZ5400
 - Political institutions: JN18
- Council of Ministers
 - France: JN2681+
- Council of Ministers (European Union): JN34
- Council of State
 - France: JN2701
 - Italy, United: JN5497
 - Netherlands: JN5837
 - Spain: JN8266
 - Sweden: JN7877
- Council of States
 - Switzerland: JN8855
- Council of the European Communities: JN34
- Council of the European Union: JN34
- Counterrevolutions: JC492
- County government: JS261, J13 38, J14 13, J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16 .3.A8, J16a 3.A8
 - Great Britain: JS3260
 - United States: JS411
- Coupon ballot
 - United States: JK2217
- Coups d'état: JC494
- Couriers, Diplomatic: JZ1440
- Covenant of the League of Nations: JZ4872+
- Credentials of ambassadors: JZ1422
- Crimes against employees
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.E49
- Crisis management
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.C75, J9 9.5.C75, J10 5.A55C75, J11 .A56C75
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.C74
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56C75
 - Public administration: JF1525.C74
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56C75
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.C82
- Croatia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8339.4
 - Government: JN2202
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460
 - Local government: JS6949.5+
 - Municipal government: JS6949.5+
- Crown
 - Austrian Empire: JN1713+
 - France
 - Ancien Régime: JN2358+
 - Great Britain
 - Executive branch: JN331+
 - Greece: JN5065+
 - Portugal: JN8525+
 - Prussia: JN4487+
 - Scotland: JN1233+
 - Spain
 - Government: JN8246+
- Cuba
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7370+
 - Government: JL1000+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J162+
 - Local government: JS2001+
 - Municipal government: JS2001+
- Culture and political science: JA75.7
- Curaçao
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7356.4
 - Government: JL770+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J154
 - Local government: JS1918
 - Municipal government: JS1918
- Customer relations
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.C87
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.C87

INDEX

- Customer services
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.C87
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.C87
 - Cyprus
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8746
 - Government: JQ1811
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J691.5
 - Local government: JS7500+
 - Municipal government: JS7500+
 - Czech Republic
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.15
 - Government: JN2210+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.3
 - Local government: JS4721+
 - Municipal government: JS4721+
 - Czech Socialist Republic
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.C97
 - Czechoslovakia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.15
 - Government: JN2210+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338+
 - Local government: JS4721+
 - Municipal government: JS4721+
- D
- Dadra and Nagar Haveli
 - Government: JQ620.D2+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J548
 - Dahomey
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.5
 - Government: JQ3376
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J768
 - Local government: JS7672+
 - Municipal government: JS7672+
 - Dalmatia
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J320
 - Daman
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J550
 - Daman and Diu
 - Government: JQ620.D225+
 - Danzig
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J359.5
 - Dardanelles
 - International waters: JZ3780
 - Data processing
 - Netherlands
 - Government: JN5810.A8
 - Data tapes
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1677.D3
 - DCOR
 - United Nations: JZ5045
 - Deaf
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.D4
 - Debating
 - Campaign methods: JF2112.D43
 - Debrett
 - Great Britain: JN671
 - Decentralization
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x8D4
 - Government: J8 29.D42, J9 9.5.D42, J10 5.A55D42, J11 .A56D42
 - Public administration: J12 .x25D42
 - Denmark: JN7170.D42
 - France: JN2610.D43
 - Civil service: JN2738.D43
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56D42
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.D43
 - Italy: JN5477.D4
 - Netherlands
 - Government: JN5810.D43
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56D42
 - Spain
 - Government: JN8237.D43
 - Sweden: JN7850.D43
 - Decision making
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.D42
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.D45, J9 9.5.D45, J10 5.A55D45, J11 .A56D45
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56D45
 - Public administration: JF1525.D4
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56D45
 - Sweden
 - Government: JN7850.D45
 - Declaration of Paris
 - Treaty of Paris, 1856: JZ1369
 - Delegation of powers
 - France: JN2606
 - Italy, United
 - Government: JN5460
 - Organs and functions of government: JF225
 - Delhi
 - Government: JQ620.D4+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J549
 - Delta State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.D44
 - Democracy: JC421+
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.D36
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.D3

INDEX

- Democracy
 - Ancient state: JC55.D36
- Democratic Party
 - United States: JK2311+
- Democratic Party and civil service reform: JK699
- Denmark
 - Colonizing nation: JV3300+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8200+
 - Government: JN7101+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J403
 - Local government: JS6151+
 - Municipal government: JS6151+
- Department of the Interior
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 50, J9 12.Z3, J10 6.Z3, J11 .A693
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A693
 - United States: JK864+
 - Administrative papers: J84+
- Department of the Secretary of State
 - Canada: JL103
- Départemental government: JS251
 - France: JS4903+
- Departments, Government
 - Austrian Republic: JN2021.4
 - Belgium: JN6205
 - Canada: JL95+
 - Denmark: JN7191
 - Germany: JN3501
 - 1918-1945: JN3961.4
 - 1945-: JN3971.A63+
 - Great Britain
 - Civil service: JN451+
 - Greece: JN5075
 - Italy, United: JN5493+
 - Netherlands: JN5828+
 - Norway: JN7501
 - Portugal: JN8536
 - Prussia: JN4508
 - Spain: JN8258+
 - Sweden: JN7875
- Dependent states: JZ4059
- Deposition
 - Monarchy: JC392
- Desks
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1677.D4
- Despotism
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.D4
- Details
 - Civil service
 - Canada: JL111.D4
 - United States: JK850.D4
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.D4, J9 12.Z13D4, J10 6.Z13D4, J11 .A69D4
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69D4
- Detente diplomacy: JZ5599
- Detente management
 - Reduction of international tension: JZ5600
- Developing countries
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9480
 - Local government: JS8500
 - Municipal government: JS8500
 - Public administration: JF60
- Dictatorships: JC495
- Diplomacy: JZ1305+
- Diplomacy and the outbreak of war: JZ6400
- Diplomacy, Preventive
 - Non-military coercion
 - International relations: JZ6368+
- Diplomatic couriers: JZ1440
- Diplomatic envoys: JZ1442
- Diplomatic etiquette: JZ1436
- Diplomatic gifts: JZ1443
- Diplomatic language, style, etc.: JZ1434
- Diplomatic protection of citizens abroad: JZ1427
- Diplomatic protection of interests abroad: JZ1428
- Diplomatic registers: JZ1424
- Diplomatic service: JZ1400+
- Direct legislation: JF491+
- Directed-energy weapons
 - Arms control: JZ5840.2+
- Disability
 - United States
 - President: JK609
- Disarmament Commission
 - United Nations
 - Official records: JZ5045
- Discipline
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.D5, J9 12.Z13D5, J10 6.Z13D5, J11 .A69D5
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69D5
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.D5
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK768.7
- Disengagement
 - International tension and conflict: JZ5615+
- Dismissal
 - Civil service: JF1651
 - United States
 - Local government: JS364
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK744
- Dissolution
 - Legislative bodies: JF513
 - Lower House: JF619
 - Upper House: JF549
- District government
 - Great Britain: JS3270
 - Portugal: JN8660

INDEX

- Diu
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J550
 - Diversity in the workplace
 - Civil service: JF1659.M56
 - Divine right of kings: JC389
 - Djibouti
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8998.5
 - Government: JQ3421
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J788
 - Local government: JS7687+
 - Municipal government: JS7687+
 - Dniester Moldovan Republic
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J400.3
 - Dominica
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7345.3
 - Government: JL669.2
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.2
 - Local government: JS1875
 - Municipal government: JS1875
 - Dominican Republic
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7395
 - Government: JL1120+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J168
 - Local government: JS2055+
 - Municipal government: JS2055+
 - Dominion of Canada: JL65
 - Donau Canal
 - International waters: JZ3740
 - Dover, Strait of
 - International waters: JZ3825
 - Drago doctrine
 - International relations: JZ1546.3
 - Drenthe
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.D7
 - Dress, Diplomatic: JZ1438
 - Drug abuse
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.D77, J9 12.Z13D77, J10 6.Z13D77, J11 .A69D77
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69D77
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.D77
 - Drug testing
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.D77, J9 12.Z13D77, J10 6.Z13D77, J11 .A69D77
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69D77
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.D77
 - Drugs
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1677.D7
 - Dual Empire
 - Austria-Hungary: JN1635
 - Dumbarton Oaks Conversations
 - United Nations: JZ4988
 - Dutch Guiana
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.5
 - Government: JL780+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J228
 - Local government: JS2575
 - Municipal government: JS2575
 - Dutch West Indies
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7356+
 - Government: JL760+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153+
 - Local government: JS1911+
 - Municipal government: JS1911+
 - Duties of kings and rulers: JC393
- E
- East Africa
 - Government: JQ2945+
 - Local government: JS7647+
 - East Africa Protectorate (British)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J730+
 - East African Community: JZ5456
 - East Asia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8756.5+
 - Government: JQ1499+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J665+
 - Local government: JS7350+
 - Municipal government: JS7350+
 - East Bengal
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J529
 - East Germany
 - Local government: JS5472+
 - East Timor
 - Government: JQ790
 - Local government: JS7207+
 - Municipal government: JS7207+
 - Eastern Europe
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7597
 - Local government: JS3000.7
 - Municipal government: JS3000.7
 - Political institutions: JN96
 - Eastern hemisphere
 - Colonies and colonization: JV236+
 - Eastern policy
 - United States: JZ1484
 - Eastern Rumelia
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J452
 - EC (European Community): JZ5425
 - Ecology and political science: JA75.8
 - Economic and Social Council
 - United Nations: JZ5007.A+
 - Economic and Social Council Official Records (ESCOR)
 - United Nations: JZ5050
 - Economic aspects
 - Armed conflict: JZ6401+

INDEX

- Economic aspects
 - Immigration: JV6217
 - United States
 - Immigration: JV6471
- Economic Community of Central African States: JZ5458
- Economic Community of West African States: JZ5459
- Economic effects of emigration: JV6118
- Economic exploitation
 - Armed conflict: JZ6401+
- Economic groups, Representation of: JF1057+
- Economic policies, International, and international relations: JZ1252
- Economic policy
 - Colonies and colonization: JV420
- Economic sanctions
 - Non-military coercion: JZ6373
- Economics and colonization: JV341
- Economics and political science: JA77
- Ecuador
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7490+
 - Government: JL3000+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J225
 - Local government: JS2551+
 - Municipal government: JS2551+
- Edo State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.E34
- Education and colonization: JV331
- Education of princes: JC393
- Eerste Kamer
 - Netherlands: JN5887+
- Egypt
 - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV75
 - Ancient state: JC66
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8989
 - Government: JQ3800+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J866
 - Local government: JS7761+
 - Municipal government: JS7761+
- Egyptian Sudan
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J868
- Eisenhower, Dwight David
 - Messages and papers: J82.D8+
- Ekiti State
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.E35
- El Salvador
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7423
 - Government: JL1560+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J185
 - Local government: JS2191+
 - Municipal government: JS2191+
- Election
 - Heads of state: JF285
 - Legislative bodies: JF513
 - Lower House: JF619
 - United States
 - President: JK524+
 - Upper House: JF549
- Election costs: JF2112.C28
- Election districts
 - States (United States)
 - Legislative branch: J7 68
 - United States: JK1341+
 - State government: JK2493
- Election finance: JF2112.C28
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J9 19.A3
 - Great Britain: JN1039
 - United States: JK1991+
- Election forecasting: JF1048
 - United States: JK2007
- Election fraud: JF1083
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 97, J9 19.A4, J10 9.A79, J11 .A975
 - France: JN2988.5
 - Germany: JN3901
 - 1945-: JN3971.A975
 - Great Britain: JN1088
 - Greece: JN5181
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A975
 - United States: JK1994
- Election, Indirect: JF1177
- Election returns: JF1005
 - Austrian Republic: JN2029.5
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945: JN3969.5
 - 1945-: JN3971.A956
 - Great Britain: JN1037
 - Greece: JN5166
 - Italy, United: JN5609
 - Local government: J13 87, J14 18.5, J14a 18.5, J15 7.5, J15a 7.5, J16 .75, J16a 7.A75
 - Norway: JN7653
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A956
 - States (United States): J7 92+
 - Sweden: JN7958.2
 - United States: JK1967+
- Election statistics
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A956
 - Great Britain: JN1037
 - Greece: JN5166
 - Italy, United: JN5609
 - Norway: JN7653
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A956
 - Sweden: JN7958.2
- Electioneering: JF2112.C3
 - United States: JK2281
- Elections: JF1001+
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.E4
 - Asia: JQ38
 - Austrian Empire: JN1993+

INDEX

Elections

Austrian Republic: JN2029+
 Belgium: JN6331+
 Canada: JL193
 Colonies: J18 97
 Confederate States of America: JK9993
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
 Denmark: JN7321+
 European Community: JN45
 France: JN2959+
 Local government: JS4975
 Germany: JN3838
 1918-1945: JN3969+
 1945-: JN3971.A95+
 Local government: JS5457+
 Great Britain: JN945+
 Local government: JS3215+
 Greece: JN5165+
 Hungary: JN2183
 Ireland: JN1541
 Italy, United: JN5607+
 Local government: JS221+, J13 83+, J14 18.A2+, J14a 18.A2+, J15 7.A7+, J15a 7.A7+, J16 .7.A7+, J16a 7.A7+, J17 .x3A8+
 Municipal government: JS221+
 Netherlands: JN5951+
 Norway: JN7651+
 Portugal: JN8623+
 Prussia: JN4653+
 Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
 Scotland: JN1341
 Spain: JN8371+
 States (United States): J7 90+
 Sweden: JN7958+
 Switzerland: JN8931+
 United States: JK1961+
 Colonial period: JK97.A3+
 Local government: JS395+
 Electoral coalitions
 Campaign methods: JF2112.E44
 Electoral college: JF1177
 United States: JK529
 Electoral system: JF1001+
 Canada: JL193
 Confederate States of America: JK9993
 France: JN2959+
 United States: JK1961+
 Electron tubes
 United States
 Government supplies: JK1677.E4
 Electronic data processing
 Belgium
 Government: JN6184.E4
 Canada
 Government: JL86.A8

Electronic data processing

Countries subarranged by tables
 Government: J8 29.A8, J9 9.5.A8, J10 5.A55A8, J11 .A56A8
 Public administration: J12 .x25A8
 Denmark
 Government: JN7170.E4
 France
 Civil service: JN2738.E4
 Germany
 1945-
 Government: JN3971.A56A8
 Great Britain
 Government: JN329.E4
 Local government: JS3152.E4
 Italy: JN5477.A8
 Local government: JS100, J13 37.E4, J14 12.E4, J14a 12.E4, J15 3.A6E4, J15a 3.A6E4, J16 .3.A6E4, J16a 3.A6E4
 Municipal government: JS100
 Norway
 Government: JN7480.E4
 Portugal
 Government: JN8520.E43
 Public administration: JF1525.A8
 Regions of the world
 Government: J11a .A56A8
 Spain
 Government: JN8237.A87
 States (United States)
 Public administration: J7 49.A8
 Sweden
 Government: JN7850.E4
 United States
 Local government: JS344.E4+
 Public administration: JK468.A8
 State government: JK2445.A8
 Electronic voting: JF1032
 Ellice Islands
 Emigration and immigration: JV9456
 Government: JQ6313
 Local government: JS8469+
 Municipal government: JS8469+
 Ellis Island Immigration Station: JV6484
 Ellis Island Museum: JV6484
 Embargo
 Non-military coercion
 International relations: JZ6365
 Emergency sessions
 United Nations: JZ5010.5
 Emigration: JV6001+
 Countries subarranged by tables: J20 10+, J21 1+
 Economic causes: JV6098
 Political causes: JV6104
 Religious causes: JV6107
 Social causes: JV6101
 United States: JV6435

INDEX

- Emilia (Italy)
 - Early government: JN5271
- Empire: JC359
 - Ancient Rome: JC89
- Empire of 1871
 - Germany
 - Government: JN3388+
- Employee assistance programs
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.E48, J9 12.Z13E48, J10 6.Z13E48, J11 .A69E48
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69E48
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.E57
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.E48
- Employee crimes
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.E49
- Employee suggestions
 - Canada
 - Civil service: JL111.I5
- Employee theft
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.E49
- Employee training facilities
 - Local government: J16 .45.E56
- Employees
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.E45, J9 14.E45, J10 7.9.E45, J11 .A792E45
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785E45
 - Legislative bodies: JF514
 - Regions of the world
 - Legislative branch: J11a .A792E45
 - United States
 - House of Representatives: JK1083+
 - Senate: JK1255+
- Employees, Parliamentary
 - Great Britain: JN555
- Employees, Rating of
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK766.6
- Employers' liability
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.E5
- Employment tests
 - United States
 - Civil service
 - State government: JK2480.E4
- Enemy territory, Occupation of
 - Economic aspects
 - Armed conflict: JZ6402
- England
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7600+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J301+
 - Local government: JS3001+
 - Municipal government: JS3001+
- English rule
 - Canada: JL48
- English-speaking Africa
 - Government: JQ1880+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J705+
 - Local government: JS7528+
 - Municipal government: JS7528+
- English-speaking Caribbean
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7330+
 - Government: JL600+
- Environmental diplomacy: JZ1324
- Envoys, Diplomatic: JZ1442
- Ephors
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.E6
- Epirus (Greece and Albania)
 - International waters: JZ3835
- Equality
 - Confederate States of America: JK9887
 - State and the individual: JC575
- Equality before the law: JC578
- Equatorial Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9010+
- Equatorial Guinea
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9015.3
 - Government: JQ3702
 - Local government: JS7736+
 - Municipal government: JS7736+
- Eritrea
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8996.5
 - Government: JQ3583
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J823
- ESCOR
 - United Nations: JZ5050
- Espionage
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.I58
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.I58
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.I6, J9 9.5.I6, J10 5.A55I6, J11 .A56I6
 - Public administration: J12 .x25I6
- France
 - Civil service: JN2738.I58
- Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56I6
- Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.I6
- Greece
 - Government: JN5064.I67
- Hungary: JN2084.I58
- Italy: JN5477.I6

INDEX

- Espionage
 - Public administration: JF1525.I6
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56I6
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.I6
- Estonia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8191
 - Government: JN6615
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J401
 - Local government: JS6130.2+
 - Municipal government: JS6130.2+
- Eswatini
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9007
 - Government: JQ2721
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J720
 - Local government: JS7640+
- Etats Généraux
 - France
 - Ancien Régime: JN2413+
- Ethics
 - Canada
 - Civil service: JL111.E84
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.E8, J9 9.5.E8, J10 5.A55E8, J11 .A56E8
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.E85, J9 14.E85, J10 7.9.E85, J11 .A792E85
 - France: JN2610.E45
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56E8
 - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785E85
 - International relations: JZ1306
 - Portugal
 - Government: JN8520.E87
 - Public administration: JF1525.E8
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56E8
 - Legislative branch: J11a .A792E85
 - Spain
 - Government: JN8237.E84
 - States (United States)
 - Legislative branch: J7 74.7
 - Public administration: J7 49.E84
 - United States
 - Congress: JK1121
 - House of Representatives: JK1379
 - Public administration: JK468.E7
 - State government: JK2445.E8
- Ethics and political science: JA79
- Ethics, Peace: JZ5581
- Ethiopia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8997
 - Government: JQ3750+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J861
 - Local government: JS7755+
- Ethiopia
 - Municipal government: JS7755+
- Etiquette, Diplomatic: JZ1436
- Europe
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7590+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J290+
 - Local government: JS3000+
 - Municipal government: JS3000+
- European Commission: JN33.5
- European communities
 - Political institutions: JN26+
- European Community: JZ5425
 - Diplomacy: JZ1570+
 - Political institutions: JN26+
- European Community countries
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7595
 - Local government: JS3000.3
 - Municipal government: JS3000.3
- European Council: JN33
- European Defense Community (Proposed)
 - International security: JZ5955.2+
- European Economic and Social Committee: JN34.3
- European federation and integration
 - Political institutions: JN15
- European Movement
 - Political institutions: JN16.5
- European Parliament: JN36
- European Union: JZ5425
 - Diplomacy: JZ1570+
 - Political institutions: JN26+
- European Union countries
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7590
 - Local government: JS3000
 - Municipal government: JS3000
- Evolutionary theories of the state: JC336+
- Ex-Presidents
 - United States: JK606
- Examinations
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.E87, J9 12.Z13E87, J10 6.Z13E87, J11 .A69E87
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2741
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Civil service: JN3971.A69E87
 - Great Britain
 - Civil service: JN431
 - Italy, United
 - Civil service: JN5519.E87
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69E87
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK716+
- Executive
 - Canada
 - Government: JL87+

INDEX

Executive

- Colonies: JV431+, J18 71+
- France: JN2625+
 - Ancien Régime: JN2358+
- Greece: JN5065+
- Organs and functions of government: JF251+
- Executive advisory bodies
 - Great Britain: JN409
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.C7
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.C7
- Executive and the Congress
 - United States: JK585+
- Executive branch: J17 .x3A3+
 - Asia: JQ31+
 - Austrian Empire: JN1713+
 - Austrian Republic: JN2021+
 - Belgium: JN6189+
 - Confederate States of America: JK9909+
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 40+, J9 11+, J10 6+, J11 .A61+, J12 .x3+
 - Denmark: JN7178+
 - European Community: JN32
 - France
 - Local government: JS4947
 - Germany: JN3463+
 - 1918-1945: JN3961+
 - 1945-: JN3971.A61+
 - Local government: JS5437
 - Great Britain: JN331+
 - Local government: JS3158+
 - House of Savoy: JN5405
 - Hungary: JN2085+
 - Ireland: JN1435+
 - Italy, United: JN5483+, JN5483
 - Local government: JS141+, J13 40+, J14 14.A1+, J14a 14.A1+, J15 4.A1+, J15a 4.A1+, J16 .4.A1+, J16a 4.A1+
 - Municipal government: JS141+
 - Netherlands: JN5813+
 - Norway: JN7483+
 - Portugal: JN8525+
 - Prussia: JN4487+
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A61+
 - Sardinia (Kingdom): JN5405
 - Scandinavia (General): JN7051
 - Scotland: JN1233+
 - Spain: JN8246+
 - States (United States): J7 50+
 - Sweden: JN7853+
 - Switzerland: JN8801+
 - United States: JK501+
 - Local government: JS356+
 - State government: JK2446.5+

Executive Department

- States (United States)
 - Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.E94
- Executive Office of the President
 - United States: JK552
- Executive papers (General): J1+
- Executive papers, State
 - United States: J86+
- Executive session
 - United States
 - Senate: JK1251
- Executives
 - Canada
 - Civil service: JL111.E93
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.E9, J9 12.Z13E9, J10 6.Z13E9, J11 .A69E9
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.E95
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Civil service: JN3971.A69E9
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69E9
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.5.E9
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.E9
 - State government
 - Civil service: JK2482.E94
- Executives, Government
 - Italy, United
 - Civil service: JN5519.E9
- Exiles
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.E9
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.E95
- Exit polling: JF1005
- Extraterritoriality
 - Ambassadors: JZ1432

F

Failed states

- Political theory: JC328.7
- Falkland Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9036
 - Government: JL690+, JQ3986.7
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J227
 - Local government: JS7827+
 - Municipal government: JS7827+
- Far East
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8756.5+
 - Government: JQ1499+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J665+
 - Local government: JS7350+
 - Municipal government: JS7350+

INDEX

- Faroe Islands
 - Government: JN7367
- Fascism: JC481
- Fealty
 - Medieval state: JC116.H7
- Federal and State relations
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x8S8
- Federal Assembly
 - Germany: JN3971.A7752+
 - Switzerland: JN8845+
- Federal buildings
 - United States: JK1613
- Federal-cantonal relations
 - Switzerland: JN8788
- Federal-city relations: JS113
 - Great Britain: JS3134+
 - United States: JS348+
- Federal Congress, 1789-
 - History: JK1036+
- Federal Council
 - Austrian Republic: JN2022
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A77
 - Switzerland: JN8812
- Federal districts
 - Public administration: JF1900
- Federal government: JC355
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.F3
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
 - United States: JK311+
- Federal Party
 - United States: JK2301+
- Federal-provincial relations
 - Canada: JL27
- Federal state: JC355
- Federal-state relations
 - Austrian Republic: JN2015
 - Belgium: JN6175
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945: JN3955
 - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
 - United States: JK311+
- Federalism: JC355
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.F3
 - Austrian Republic: JN2015
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945: JN3955
 - Great Britain: JN297.F43
 - Italy: JN5477.F43
 - Switzerland: JN8788
 - United States: JK311+
- Federalist: JK155
- Federation of Malay States
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
- Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland
 - Government: JQ2780+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725
 - Local government: JS7641+
 - Municipal government: JS7641+
- Federation of the West Indies, 1958-1962
 - International relations: JZ1534+
- Fees
 - United States
 - Immigration: JV6487
- Feminist political geography: JC321
- Feminist theory in international relations: JZ1253.2
- Feudal institutions
 - Theories of the state: JC109+
- Field service
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.F5
- Fifth Republic
 - France: JN2594.2
- Fiji
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9460
 - Government: JQ6301
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J961
 - Local government: JS8473+
 - Municipal government: JS8473+
- Filibusters
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.F34, J9 14.F34, J10 7.9.F34, J11 .A792F34
 - Legislative bodies: JF519
 - Regions of the world
 - Legislative branch: J11a .A792F34
- Fillmore, Millard
 - Messages and papers: J82.B5+
- Finance, Election
 - United States: JK1991+
- Finances, Election: JF2112.C28
- Financial disclosure
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.F55, J9 12.Z13F55, J10 6.Z13F55, J11 .A69F55
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69F55
- Finland
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8192
 - Government: JN7390+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J398
 - Local government: JS6291+
 - Municipal government: JS6291+
- First Republic
 - France: JN2468+
- Flame throwers
 - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Flanders, West
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.F5

INDEX

- Flexitime
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.F54
- Florence (Italy)
 - Early government: JN5276
- Folketinget
 - Denmark: JN7270
- Fonction publique
 - France: JN2716.2+
- Force, Ethics of: JZ6392
- Ford, Gerald R.
 - Messages and papers: J82.E3+
- Forecasting, Election: JF1048
 - United States: JK2007
- Foreign-born citizens, Manuals for
 - United States
 - Citizenship: JK1758
- Főrendiház
 - Hungary
 - Parliament: JN2151
- Former Soviet republics
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
- Forms of the state: JC348+
- Forsta Kammaren
 - Sweden: JN7921
- Fourth Republic
 - France: JN2594
- France
 - Colonizing nation: JV1800+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7900+
 - Government: JN2301+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J341
 - Local government: JS4801+
 - Municipal government: JS4801+
- Franco era
 - Spain
 - Government: JN8205+
- Francophone Africa
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J762+
- Frank pledge
 - Medieval state: JC116.F8
- Fraud, Election
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 97, J9 19.A4, J10 9.A79, J11 .A975
 - Germany: JN3901
 - 1945-: JN3971.A975
 - Great Britain: JN1088
 - Greece: JN5181
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A975
 - United States: JK1994
- Free Soil Party
 - United States: JK2336
- Freedom
 - Rights of the individual: JC585+
- Freedom of information: JC598
- Freedom of speech: JC591
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.F74
- French Equatorial Africa
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J783+
- French Guiana
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.7
 - Government: JL810+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J230
 - Local government: JS2577
 - Municipal government: JS2577
- French Guinea
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J771
- French Indochina
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8753.7+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J641
- French Polynesia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9470
 - Government: JQ6431
 - Local government: JS8490+
 - Municipal government: JS8490+
- French Revolution: JN2468+
- French rule
 - Canada: JL45
- French Somaliland
 - Government: JQ3421
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J788
 - Local government: JS7687+
 - Municipal government: JS7687+
- French-speaking Africa
 - Government: JQ3349.5+
 - Local government: JS7660
 - Municipal government: JS7660
- French-speaking Equatorial Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9015.7
 - Government: JQ3403+
 - Local government: JS7681+
 - Municipal government: JS7681+
- French-speaking West Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.3
 - Government: JQ3350+
 - Local government: JS7671+
 - Municipal government: JS7671+
- French Sudan
 - Government: JQ3389
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J774
 - Local government: JS7675+
 - Municipal government: JS7675+
- French Territory of the Afars and Issas
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8998.5
 - Government: JQ3421
 - Local government: JS7687+
 - Municipal government: JS7687+
- French West Africa
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J767+
- French West Indies
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7359+
 - Government: JL790+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J157+
 - Local government: JS1941+

INDEX

French West Indies
 Municipal government: JS1941+
 Fribourg (Switzerland)
 Government: JN9220+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J424
 Friesland
 Government: JN4279.5
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.F7
 Fringe benefits
 Civil service: JF1661
 Canada: JL111.S3
 Countries subarranged by tables: J9 12.Z2
 Great Britain: JN443
 State government
 United States: JK2474
 United States: JK771+
 States (United States)
 Civil service: J7 57
 Frontier Province (India)
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J571
 Frontiers
 Geopolitics: JC323
 Fulbeck: JX2225+
 Functions of the state: JC501+
 Furloughs
 States (United States)
 Civil service: J7 60.F87

G

Gabon
 Emigration and immigration: JV9016
 Government: JQ3407
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J787
 Local government: JS7685+
 Municipal government: JS7685+
 Galicia
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J321
 Gambia
 Emigration and immigration: JV9023.5
 Government: JQ3001
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J742
 Local government: JS7654+
 Municipal government: JS7654+
 Game theory
 Political science (General): JA72.5
 Garfield, James A.
 Messages and papers: J82.C3+
 Gas (Asphyxiating and poisonous)
 Arms control: JZ5838.2+
 Gay men
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Civil service: J8 49.H6, J9 12.Z13H6, J10 6.Z13H6,
 J11 .A69H6
 Regions of the world
 Civil service: J11a .A69H6

Gay men
 United States
 Civil service: JK723.H6
 Gaza Strip
 Government: JQ1830
 Gelderland
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.G4
 Gemeinde
 Germany
 Local government: JS5425
 Gender theory in international relations: JZ1253.2
 General Assembly
 United Nations
 International relations: JZ5006.A+
 General Assembly subsidiary bodies
 United Nations
 Official records: JZ5020.1+
 General Services Administration (U.S.): JK1672
 Geneva Conventions
 International relations: JZ1393+
 Geneva (Switzerland)
 Government: JN9240+
 Geneva (Switzerland : Canton)
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J425
 Genoa
 Early government: JN5256
 Geography, Political: JC319+
 Geopolitics: JC319+
 George I
 Greece: JN5051+
 George II
 Greece: JN5057
 Georgia (Republic)
 Emigration and immigration: JV8739.8
 Government: JQ1759.7
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J690.3
 Local government: JS7439+
 Municipal government: JS7439+
 German Confederation (1815-1866)
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J351+
 German Democratic Republic, 1949-1990
 Government: JN3971.5
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J352
 Local government: JS5472+
 German East Africa
 Government: JQ3500+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J800
 Local government: JS7690+
 Municipal government: JS7690+
 German New Guinea
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N42
 German Peace Research Association: JZ5526.G47
 German Southwest Africa
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J812
 Germany
 Colonizing nation: JV2000+
 Emigration and immigration: JV8000+

INDEX

- Germany
 - Government: JN3201+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J351+
 - Local government: JS5301+
 - Municipal government: JS5301+
- Gerrymandering
 - United States: JK1341+
- Ghana
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9022.3
 - Government: JQ3020+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J743
 - Local government: JS7655+
 - Municipal government: JS7655+
- Gibraltar
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8259.7
 - Government: JN1576
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J308
- Gibraltar, Strait of
 - International waters: JZ3845
- Gifts, Diplomatic: JZ1443
- Gilbert and Ellice Islands
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.G5
- Gilbert Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9455
 - Government: JQ6312
 - Local government: JS8468+
 - Municipal government: JS8468+
- Glarus (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9260+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J426
- Global governance: JZ1317.5+
- Global neighbourhood: JZ1320.5
- Global survival
 - International relations: JZ5586+
- Globalization
 - World order: JZ1317.5+
- Goa
 - Government: JQ620.G6+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J550
- Gold Coast
 - Government: JQ3020+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J743
 - Local government: JS7655+
 - Municipal government: JS7655+
- Good neighbourliness, Principle of
 - International regimes: JZ1320.5
- Görz and Gradiska
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J322
- Governed, Consent of the: JC328.2
- Government
 - Austrian Republic: JN2017+
 - Belgium: JN6183+
 - Canada: JL71+
 - Denmark: JN7169+
 - France: JN2615+
 - Germany: JN3445+
 - 1918-1945: JN3957+
- Government
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A4+
 - Great Britain: JN307.2+
 - Greece: JN5063.99+
 - Hungary: JN2083+
 - Ireland: JN1424.992+
 - Italy: JN5478+
 - Netherlands: JN5809+
 - Norway: JN7479+
 - Portugal: JN8519+
 - Prussia: JN4484+
 - Scotland: JN1228+
 - Spain: JN8236+
 - Sweden: JN7849+
 - Switzerland: JN8799.2+
 - United States: JK401+
- Government auctions
 - Public administration: JF1525.P7
 - United States: JK1663
- Government consultants
 - United States
 - Local government: JS362
- Government executives
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 49.E9, J9 12.Z13E9, J10 6.Z13E9, J11 .A69E9
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A69E9
- Government information
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11 .A56S4, J12 .x25S43
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A56S4
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.S43
- Government, Local: JS3+
- Government, Municipal: JS3+
- Government, Organs and functions of: JF201+
- Government paperwork
 - Sweden: JN7850.P38
- Government policy
 - Emigration and immigration: JV6038
 - Immigration: JV6271
 - United States
 - Immigration: JV6481+
- Government productivity
 - Denmark: JN7170.P75
 - Public administration: JF1525.P67
 - Sweden: JN7850.P75
- Government property
 - Austrian Empire: JN1941
 - Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
 - Belgium: JN6290
 - Canada: JL186
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 79, J9 15.Z3+, J10 9.A13, J11 .A9, J12 .x58
 - Denmark: JN7279
 - France: JN2751+
 - Local government: JS4965

INDEX

- Government property
 - Germany: JN3759
 - 1945-: JN3971.A9
 - Local government: JS5445
 - Great Britain: JN851+
 - Local government: JS3200
 - Hungary: JN2163
 - Italy, United: JN5589
 - Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9, J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9, J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
 - Netherlands: JN5933
 - Norway: JN7606
 - Portugal: JN8600
 - Public administration: JF1525.P7
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A9
 - Spain: JN8340
 - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
 - Sweden: JN7943
 - United States: JK1661+
 - Local government: JS388
- Government, Provincial
 - Canada: JL198
- Government publicity: JN8800.P8
 - Belgium: JN6184.P82
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.P8
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 49.P85, J9 12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11 .A69P85
 - Government: J11 .A56P77
 - Denmark: JN7170.P8
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
 - Greece
 - Government: JN5064.P83
 - Local government: J13 37.P7, J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7, J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a 3.A6P7
 - Netherlands: JN5810.P8
 - Norway: JN7480.P82
 - Public administration: JF1525.P8
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A69P85
 - Sweden: JN7850.P8
- Government purchasing
 - Austrian Empire: JN1941
 - Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.P85, J11 .A9
 - Government: J10 5.A55P85, J11 .A56P87
 - France
 - Local government: JS4965
 - Germany
 - Local government: JS5445
 - Great Britain: JN865
 - Local government: JS3200
 - Hungary: JN2163
 - Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9, J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9, J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
 - Public administration: JF1525.P85
- Government purchasing
 - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
 - United States: JK1671+
 - Local government: JS388
- Government report writing
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 29.R46, J12 .x25R46
 - Public administration: JF1525.R46
- Government, State
 - United States: JK2403+
- Governor
 - Colonies: JV431+, J18 71+
 - States (United States): J7 51+
 - United States
 - Colonial period: JK66
 - State government: JK2447+
- Governor general
 - Canada: JL88
- Grant, Ulysses S.
 - Messages and papers: J82.C1+
- Graubunden (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9280+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J427
- Great Britain
 - Colonizing nation: JV1000+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7600+
 - Government: JN101+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J301+
 - Local government: JS3001+
 - Municipal government: JS3001+
- Great Lakes
 - United States
 - International relations: JZ1485
- Greece
 - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV93
 - Ancient state: JC71+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8110+
 - Government: JN5001+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J385
 - Local government: JS5601+
 - Municipal government: JS5601+
- Green movement: JA75.8
- Greenland
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9473
 - Government: JL599.2, JN7370+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J126
 - Local government: JS6187+, JS8496+
 - Municipal government: JS6187+, JS8496+
- Grenada
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7345.4
 - Government: JL629.6
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.4
 - Local government: JS1876
 - Municipal government: JS1876
- Grievance procedures
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.G7

INDEX

- Grievance procedures
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK768.8
- Grisons (Switzerland)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J427
- Groningen
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.G7
- Guadeloupe
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7360
 - Government: JL820+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J159
 - Local government: JS1942
 - Municipal government: JS1942
- Guam
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9452
 - Government: JQ6000+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J951
 - Local government: JS8466+
 - Municipal government: JS8466+
- Guatemala
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7416
 - Government: JL1480+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J179
 - Local government: JS2171+
 - Municipal government: JS2171+
- Guiana
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J227.52+
- Guianas
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.2+
 - Local government: JS2573+
 - Municipal government: JS2573+
- Guinea
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9021.2
 - Government: JQ3381
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J771
 - Local government: JS7673+
 - Municipal government: JS7673+
- Guinea-Bissau
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9024
 - Government: JQ3681
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J850
 - Local government: JS7727+
 - Municipal government: JS7727+
- Gujarat
 - Government: JQ620.G8+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J551
- Gulf of Aqaba
 - International waters: JZ3875.A68
- Gulf of Sidra
 - International waters: JZ3875.S53
- Gulfs
 - International waters: JZ3870+
- Guyana
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7499.3
 - Government: JL680+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J146
 - Local government: JS2573
- Guyana
 - Municipal government: JS2573
- H
 - Hague Conference
 - International relations: JZ1393+
 - Haiti
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7393
 - Government: JL1080+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J167
 - Local government: JS2051+
 - Municipal government: JS2051+
 - Hamburg
 - Government: JN4280+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J360
 - Hanover
 - Government: JN4299.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J361
 - Hanover period
 - Great Britain: JN341
 - Harakat al-muqawamah al-Islamiyah: JZ4846.H37
 - Harding, Warren G.
 - Messages and papers: J82.D3+
 - Harrison, Benjamin
 - Messages and papers: J82.C6+
 - Harrison, William Henry
 - Messages and papers: J82.B1+
 - Haryana
 - Government: JQ620.H3+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J552
 - Hayes, Rutherford B.
 - Messages and papers: J82.C2+
 - Heads of state
 - Organs and functions of government: JF251+
 - Heads of state and the diplomatic service: JZ1412
 - Health and hygiene
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.H39, J9 12.Z13H39, J10 6.Z13H39, J11 .A69H39
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69H39
 - Health insurance
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.H4, J9 12.Z13H4, J10 6.Z13H4, J11 .A69H4
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69H4
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.H4
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK794.H4
 - State government: JK2480.H4
 - Hebrews
 - Ancient state: JC67
 - Hegemonic power
 - World politics: JZ1312

INDEX

- Hegemony
 - World politics: JZ1312
- Herrenhaus
 - Prussia: JN4582
- Hesse
 - Government: JN4300+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J362
- High seas areas and zones
 - International relations: JZ3690+
- Himachal Pradesh
 - Government: JQ620.H5+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J553
- Hispanic Americans
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.H55
- History
 - Austrian Empire
 - Political institutions: JN1621+
 - Austrian Republic
 - Government: JN2012+
 - Authoritarianism: JC480
 - Belgium
 - Government: JN6114+
 - Colonies: JV61+
 - Consular service: JZ1444
 - Democracy: JC421
 - Denmark
 - Government: JN7111+
 - Eighteenth century political theory: JC171
 - Emigration and immigration: JV6021+
 - France
 - Ancien Régime: JN2328+
 - Crown: JN2361+
 - Civil service: JN2725
 - Legislative branch: JN2771
 - Local government: JS4816.2+
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A5
 - Government: JN3241+
 - Local government: JS5321+
 - Great Britain
 - Cabinet: JN401
 - Elections: JN945+
 - Government: JN309
 - House of Commons: JN673
 - Local government: JS3025+
 - Parliament: JN513+
 - Greece
 - Government: JN5031+
 - Hungary
 - Government: JN2057+
 - Ireland
 - Political institutions: JN1405
 - Italy
 - Government: JN5231+
- History
 - Italy, United
 - Elections: JN5607
 - Government: JN5449+
 - Legislative branch: JN5535
 - Legislative bodies: JF501
 - Local government: JS55+
 - Monarchy: JC375
 - Municipal government: JS55+
 - Netherlands
 - Government: JN5711+
 - Nineteenth century political theory: JC201
 - Norway
 - Government: JN7415+
 - Political institutions: JF51+
 - Political parties: JF2011
 - Political theory in antiquity
 - Byzantine Empire: JC93
 - Greece: JC73
 - Rome: JC83
 - Portugal
 - Government: JN8436+
 - Prussia
 - Government: JN4445+
 - Republicanism: JC421
 - Scandinavia (General)
 - Government: JN7021+
 - Seventeenth century political theory: JC151
 - Sixteenth century political theory: JC134
 - Spain
 - Government: JN8111+
 - Sweden
 - Government: JN7741+
 - Legislative branch: JN7913
 - Switzerland
 - Government: JN8711+
 - Theories of the state
 - Middle Ages: JC111
 - Totalitarianism: JC480
 - Twentieth century political theory: JC251+
 - United States
 - Congress: JK1030.52+
 - Elections: JK1965+
 - Immigration: JV6450+
 - Local government: JS309+
 - Municipal government: JS309+
 - Political parties: JK2260+
 - President: JK511
 - Senate: JK1161
 - State government
 - Legislative branch: JK2484
 - Women's suffrage: JF851
 - History and political science: JA78
 - History of international relations: JZ1305+
 - History of political science: JA81+
 - Holland
 - Colonizing nation: JV2500+

INDEX

- Holland
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J391+
- Holland, North (Province)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H6
- Holland (Province)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H58
- Holland, South (Province)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H7
- Holy Alliance, 1815
 - International relations: JZ1358
- Holy Roman Empire
 - Government: JN3249+
- Homage
 - Medieval state: JC116.H7
- Home Office
 - Great Britain: JN453
- Home rule
 - Local government: J13 35, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a 3.A3, J16 .3.A3, J16a 3.A3
- Home rule, Municipal: JS113
- Honduras
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7419
 - Government: JL1520+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J181
 - Local government: JS2181+
 - Municipal government: JS2181+
- Hong Kong
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8758
 - Government: JQ1539.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J665
 - Local government: JS7367+
 - Municipal government: JS7367+
- Hoover, Herbert
 - Messages and papers: J82.D5+
- Hours of labor
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.H65, J9 12.Z13H65, J10 6.Z13H65, J11 .A69H65
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69H65
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.F54
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK769.5
- House of Commons
 - Canada: JL161
 - Great Britain: JN671+
- House of Lords
 - Great Britain: JN617+
- House of Orléans
 - France: JN2341+
 - Crown: JN2369
- House of Peers
 - Prussia
 - Legislative branch: JN4582
- House of Representatives
 - Confederate States of America: JK9961
- House of Representatives
 - Greece: JN5123
 - Prussia: JN4597
 - United States: JK1308+
- House of Savoy
 - Italy
 - Government: JN5391+
- House offices (U.S. House of Representatives): JK1618
- Housing
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.H68, J9 12.Z13H68, J10 6.Z13H68, J11 .A69H68
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69H68
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.H68
- Human rights: JC571+
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.C55
- Human rights violations: JC571+
- Human security
 - State and the individual: JC576
- Humanitarian aspects of war
 - International relations: JZ6530
- Humanitarian intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - International relations: JZ6369
- Hungary
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.3
 - Government: JN2050+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J335
 - Local government: JS4661+
 - Municipal government: JS4661+
- Hyderabad
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J555

I

- IAEA (International Atomic Energy Agency)
 - Official records: JZ5040
- Iceland
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8209.5
 - Government: JN7380+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J404
 - Local government: JS6189+
 - Municipal government: JS6189+
- IGOs
 - International organizations: JZ4850+
- Immigrants, Assimilation of: JV6342
- Immigration: JV6001+
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 20+, J21 2+
 - United States: JV6450+
- Immigration policy
 - United States: JV6481+
- Immunity
 - Medieval state: JC116.I3
- Imo State
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.I474

INDEX

- Imperial federation
 - Great Britain
 - Political institutions: JN248
- Imperialism: JC359
- In-service training
 - Civil service
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A69I6
 - Great Britain: JN450.I5
 - Italy: JN5519.I6
 - United States: JK718
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.I6, J9 12.Z13I6, J10 6.Z13I6, J11 .A69I6
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69I6
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.I5
 - United States
 - Civil service
 - State government: JK2480.I6
- Inauguration
 - Heads of state: JF289
 - United States
 - President: JK536
- Incendiary weapons
 - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
- Incentive awards
 - Civil service
 - Great Britain: JN450.S88
 - Italy: JN5519.S83
 - Local government
 - United States: JS362.3
 - United States: JK768.3
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.I52, J9 12.Z13I52, J10 6.Z13I52, J11 .A69I52
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69I52
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.S8
- Incentive programs
 - Canada
 - Civil service: JL111.I5
- India
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8500+
 - Government: JQ200+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
 - Local government: JS7001+
 - Municipal government: JS7001+
- Indian Ocean islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9040+
 - Local government: JS7899+
 - Municipal government: JS7899+
- Indian Ocean Region
 - International waters: JZ3691.I64
- Indigenous peoples, Relations with
 - Colonies and colonization: JV305+
- Indirect election: JF1177
- Individual and the state: JC571+
- Individual rights
 - Political theory: JC585+
- Indochina
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8753.7+
 - Government: JQ750+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J641
 - Local government: JS7139+
 - Municipal government: JS7139+
- Indonesia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8756
 - Government: JQ760+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J631
 - Local government: JS7191+
 - Municipal government: JS7191+
- Information, Freedom of: JC598
- Information, Government
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A56S4
- Information resources management
 - Local government: J16 .3.A6I55
- Information, Secret and confidential
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.S43
- Information services
 - Legislative bodies: JF527
- Information services, Congressional
 - United States: JK1108
- Information technology
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.A8
 - Political participation: JF799.5
- Installation
 - Heads of state: JF289
- Insurance, Health
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.H4
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK794.H4
 - State government: JK2480.H4
- Insurance, Life
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.L5
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK794.L5
- Insurgency: JC328.5
 - Great Britain: JN297.I53
- Intelligence activities
 - Arms control
 - International relations: JZ5630
- Intelligence service
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.I58
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.I58

INDEX

- Intelligence service
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.I6, J9 9.5.I6, J10 5.A55I6, J11 .A56I6
 - Public administration: J12 .x25I6
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.I58
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56I6
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.I6
 - Greece
 - Government: JN5064.I67
 - Hungary: JN2084.I58
 - Italy: JN5477.I6
 - Public administration: JF1525.I6
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56I6
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.I6
- Inter-American Research and Documentation Center on Vocational Training (CINTERFOR): JZ5390
- Inter-Parliamentary Union: JZ4842.I68
- Interdependence and transnationalism: JZ1320+
- Intergovernmental organization in civil wars, Intervention by
 - Non-military coercion
 - International relations: JZ6368+
- Intergovernmental organizations
 - International organizations: JZ4850+
- Interim governments: JC496
- Interior Department
 - United States
 - Administrative papers: J84+
- Interior Department building
 - United States: JK1637.I6
- Interior, Ministry of the
 - France: JN2685
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A693
- Internal security
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.I67
- International Atomic Energy Agency
 - Official records: JZ5040
- International Commission for Air Navigation
 - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I55
- International community and its members: JZ3900+
- International Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial Discrimination
 - United Nations
 - Official records: JZ5080.2
- International cooperation
 - Reduction of tension: JZ5601
 - World order: JZ1317.5+
- International economic policies and international relations: JZ1252
- International equilibrium
 - World politics: JZ1313
- International Institute for Peace: JZ5518.I58
- International Institute for Unification of Private Law
 - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I65
- International Institute of Intellectual Cooperation
 - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I67
- International law and political science: JA75.5
- International migration: JV6001+
- International military forces
 - International relations: JZ6374+
- International negotiations
 - Aesthetics: JZ1306.5
- International order: JZ1308+
- International organization
 - Reduction of tension: JZ5603
- International organizations and associations: JZ4835+
- International Peace Bureau: JZ5518.I62
- International Peace Research Association. Conference: JZ5527.5
- International Peace Research Institute: JZ5518.I64
- International politics of the environment: JZ1324
- International regimes: JZ1319+
- International relations: JZ2+
- International Relief Union
 - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.I68
- International security: JZ5586+
- International security dimensions in the space age
 - Arms control: JZ5688.2+
- International Society for Research on Aggression: JZ5518.I66
- International tension and conflict: JZ5595+
- International Trade Centre
 - United Nations: JZ5009.5.I68
- International waters
 - International relations: JZ3686+
- Internet voting: JF1032
 - United States
 - Elections: JK1985
- Interns
 - Civil service
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A69I6
 - Great Britain: JN450.I5
 - United States: JK718
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.I6, J9 12.Z13I6, J10 6.Z13I6, J11 .A69I6
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69I6
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.I53
- Internships, Legislative
 - States (United States): J7 74.4
- Interoceanic canals
 - International waters: JZ3710+

INDEX

- Interregionalism
 - International regimes: JZ1320.7
 - Interstate relations, agencies, etc.
 - United States
 - State government: JK2445.I57
 - Intervention
 - Non-military coercion
 - International relations: JZ6368+
 - Investigations
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.I63, J9 9.5.I63, J10 5.A55I63, J11 .A56I63
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56I63
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56I63
 - IPU (Inter-Parliamentary Union): JZ4842.I68
 - Iran
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8741
 - Government: JQ1780+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J688
 - Local government: JS7461+
 - Municipal government: JS7461+
 - Iraq
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8751
 - Government: JQ1849
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J695
 - Local government: JS7509+
 - Municipal government: JS7509+
 - Ireland
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7710+
 - Government: JN1395+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.3
 - Local government: JS4301+
 - Irish Republic
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7710+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.3
 - Municipal government: JS4301+
 - Islamic countries
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8762
 - Government: JQ1852
 - Local government: JS7520
 - Municipal government: JS7520
 - Islamic Empire
 - Government: JQ1758+
 - Local government: JS7435+
 - Municipal government: JS7435+
 - Islamic state: JC49
 - Isle of Man
 - Government: JN1170+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J305.5
 - Israel
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8749
 - Government: JQ1830
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J698
 - Local government: JS7502+
 - Israel
 - Municipal government: JS7502+
 - Istria
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J323
 - Italian East Africa
 - Government: JQ3580
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J821
 - Local government: JS7703+
 - Municipal government: JS7703+
 - Italian Republic
 - Government: JN5441+
 - Italian Somalia
 - Government: JQ3585
 - Italian Somaliland
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J825
 - Local government: JS7707+
 - Municipal government: JS7707+
 - Italo-Ethiopian War
 - International relations: JZ1395.I73
 - Italy
 - Colonizing nation: JV2200+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8130+
 - Government: JN5201+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J388+
 - Local government: JS5701+
 - Municipal government: JS5701+
 - Italy, United
 - Government: JN5441+
 - Ivory Coast
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9021
 - Government: JQ3386
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J773
 - Local government: JS7674+
 - Municipal government: JS7674+
- J
- Jackson, Andrew
 - Messages and papers: J82.A7+
 - Jaipur
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J601.J26
 - Jamaica
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7329.5
 - Government: JL630+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J138
 - Local government: JS1861+
 - Municipal government: JS1861+
 - Jammu
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J559
 - Jammu and Kashmir
 - Government: JQ620.K3+
 - Japan
 - Colonizing nation: JV5200+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8720+
 - Government: JQ1600+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J674
 - Local government: JS7371+

INDEX

- Japan
 - Municipal government: JS7371+
 - Jefferson, Thomas
 - Messages and papers: J82.A3+
 - Jersey
 - Channel Islands
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.8.J43
 - Jharkhand
 - Government: JQ620.J45+
 - Job satisfaction
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.J66, J9 12.Z13J66, J10 6.Z13J66, J11 .A69J66
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69J66
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.J62
 - Job sharing
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.J63
 - Job stress
 - Civil service: JF1655
 - Johnson, Andrew
 - Messages and papers: J82.B9+
 - Johnson, Lyndon B.
 - Messages and papers: J82.E1+
 - Johor
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.J58
 - Jordan
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8749.5
 - Government: JQ1833
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J696
 - Local government: JS7503+
 - Municipal government: JS7503+
 - Jülich-Berg
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J353
 - Jura (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9299.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J427.5
 - Jus primae noctis
 - Medieval state: JC116.S5
 - Justice
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.J8
 - State and the individual: JC578
- K
- Kaapland
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J707
 - Kaduna State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.K34
 - Kaiser
 - Germany
 - Executive branch: JN3463+
 - Kaiserreich
 - Germany
 - Government: JN3388+
 - Kampuchea
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8754
 - Government: JQ930+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J642
 - Local government: JS7150+
 - Municipal government: JS7150+
 - Kano State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.K364
 - Karnataka
 - Government: JQ620.K2+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J567
 - Kashmir
 - Government: JQ620.K3+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J559
 - Katsina State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.K384
 - Kattegat
 - International waters: JZ3810
 - Kazakhstan
 - Government: JQ1090
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J655
 - Local government: JS7265+
 - Municipal government: JS7265+
 - Kedah
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.K45
 - Kelantan
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.K5
 - Kennedy, John F.
 - Messages and papers: J82.D9+
 - Kenya
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8999
 - Government: JQ2947
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J731
 - Local government: JS7648+
 - Municipal government: JS7648+
 - Képviseletőház
 - Hungary: JN2156
 - Kerala
 - Government: JQ620.K47+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J554
 - Kerguelen Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9047
 - Government: JQ3188
 - Local government: JS7906+
 - Municipal government: JS7906+
 - Kingdom of Denmark
 - Government: JN7155
 - Kingdom of Holland, 1806-1810
 - Government: JN5761
 - Kingdom of Naples and Sicily
 - Nineteenth century
 - Government: JN5433
 - Kingdom of Netherlands (1815-1830)
 - Government: JN5770
 - Kingdom of Portugal, 1640-1807
 - Government: JN8461

INDEX

- Kingdom of Portugal, 1826-1910
 - Government: JN8499
 - Kingdom of Spain, 1516-1808
 - Government: JN8145
 - Kingdom of Spain, 1876-1931
 - Government: JN8195+
 - Kingdom of the Netherlands (1830-)
 - Government: JN5789
 - Kings and rulers, Duties of: JC393
 - Kingship
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.M65
 - Kiribati
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9455
 - Government: JQ6312
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.G5
 - Local government: JS8468+
 - Municipal government: JS8468+
 - Know-Nothing Party: JK2341
 - Korea
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8757
 - Government: JQ1720+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J677
 - Local government: JS7391+
 - Municipal government: JS7391+
 - Korean War
 - International relations: JZ1395.K67
 - Kosovo (Republic)
 - Government: JN9689.5
 - Kreis
 - Germany
 - Local government: JS5421
 - Kuwait
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.8
 - Government: JQ1848
 - Local government: JS7508+
 - Municipal government: JS7508+
 - Kwara State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.K93
 - Kyrgyzstan
 - Government: JQ1092
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J656
 - Local government: JS7267+
 - Municipal government: JS7267+
- L
- Labor and war: JZ6405.L33
 - Labor Party
 - United States: JK2361+
 - Labor productivity
 - Italy, United
 - Civil service: JN5519.L5
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.L3
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK768.4
 - State government: JK2480.L24
 - Labor productivity
 - United States
 - Local government
 - Civil service: JS363
 - Labour Party
 - Great Britain: JN1129.L32
 - Lagos State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.L344
 - Lagting
 - Norway: JN7561
 - Lakes
 - International waters: JZ3700+
 - Natural boundaries
 - International relations: JZ3685
 - Lakshadweep
 - Government: JQ620.L32+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J556
 - Land mines
 - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
 - Landkreis
 - Germany
 - Local government: JS5421
 - Landlocked seas
 - International waters: JZ3700+
 - Landstinget
 - Denmark: JN7255
 - Language and international relations: JZ1253.5
 - Language, Diplomatic: JZ1434
 - Laos
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8754.3
 - Government: JQ950+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J643
 - Local government: JS7151+
 - Municipal government: JS7151+
 - Large states: JC366
 - Lasers
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1677.L37
 - Latin America
 - Colonies and colonization: JV231
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7398+
 - Government: JL950+
 - Local government: JS2061
 - Municipal government: JS2061
 - Political institutions and public administration: JL1+
 - Latin American Integration Association: JZ5370
 - Latvia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8193
 - Government: JN6730+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J401.2
 - Local government: JS6130.3+
 - Municipal government: JS6130.3+
 - Law and political science: JA75
 - Law-making: JF375.2+
 - Layoff systems
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK744

INDEX

- Leadership
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J10 5.A55L44
 - Public administration: JF1525.L4
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.L43
 - Leadership, Political: JC330.3
 - League of Arab States: JZ4846.L4, JZ5480
 - League of Nations: JZ4853+
 - League of the Neutrals
 - Treaty of Paris: JZ1338.L4
- Leave
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.L43
- Lebanon
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8748
 - Government: JQ1828
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J697
 - Local government: JS7501.95+
 - Municipal government: JS7501.95+
- Lebowa
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J709
- Leeward Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7341.5+
 - Government: JL640+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J139+
 - Local government: JS1870+
 - Municipal government: JS1870+
- Legislation: JF375.2+
- Legislation, Direct: JF491+
- Legislative bodies: JF501+
 - Colonies: JV461, J18 85
- Legislative branch
 - Asia: JQ33
 - Austrian Empire: JN1751+
 - Austrian Republic: JN2021.7+
 - Belgium: JN6243+
 - Canada: JL131+
 - Confederate States of America: JK9933+
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 51+, J9 13+, J10 7+, J11 .A7+, J12 .x5
 - Denmark: JN7228+
 - European Community: JN36
 - France: JN2761+
 - Germany: JN3571+
 - 1945-: JN3971.A7+
 - Great Britain: JN500+
 - Local government: JS3185
 - Greece: JN5101+
 - House of Savoy: JN5411
 - Hungary: JN2115+
 - Ireland: JN1468+
 - Italy, United: JN5531+
 - Local government: JS171, J13 50, J14 15, J14a 15, J15 5, J15a 5, J16 .5, J16a 5, J17 .x3A5+
 - Municipal government: JS171
 - Netherlands: JN5873+
- Legislative branch
 - Norway: JN7541+
 - Portugal: JN8565+
 - Prussia: JN4551+
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A7+
 - Sardinia (Kingdom): JN5411
 - Scandinavia: JN7056
 - Scotland: JN1263+
 - Spain: JN8293+
 - States (United States): J7 61+
 - Sweden: JN7911+
 - Switzerland: JN8845+
 - United States: JK1001+
 - Local government: JS371
 - State government: JK2484+
- Legislative internships
 - States (United States): J7 74.4
- Legislative papers (General): J1+
- Legislative power
 - European Community: JN36
- Legislative process: JF375.2+
- Legislative reference bureaus: JF527
 - States (United States): J7 74
 - United States: JK1108
- Legislature
 - United States
 - Colonial period: JK81+
- Legitimacy
 - Ancient state: JC55.L43
- Legitimacy of governments: JC497
- Legitimation
 - Governments: JC497
- Leon
 - Spain
 - Government: JN8130
- Lesbians
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.H6, J9 12.Z13H6, J10 6.Z13H6, J11 .A69H6
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69H6
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.H6
- Lesotho
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9006.7
 - Government: JQ2740
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J722
 - Local government: JS7639+
 - Municipal government: JS7639+
- Liberal Party
 - Great Britain: JN1129.L45
- Liberalism
 - State and the individual: JC574+
- Liberia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9023.6
 - Government: JQ3920+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J875

INDEX

- Liberia
 - Local government: JS7799+
 - Municipal government: JS7799+
- Libertarianism: JC585+
- Liberty
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.L53
 - Rights of the individual: JC585+
- Libya
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8983
 - Government: JQ3340+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J826
 - Local government: JS7670.95+
 - Municipal government: JS7670.95+
- Lie detectors
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.L5
- Liechtenstein
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.5
 - Government: JN2270+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J340
 - Local government: JS4770+
 - Municipal government: JS4770+
- Lieutenant governor
 - States (United States): J7 53.L5
 - United States
 - State government: JK2459
- Life insurance
 - Canada
 - Civil service: JL111.L54
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.L53, J9 12.Z13L53, J10 6.Z13L53, J11 .A69L53
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69L53
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.L5
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK794.L5
- Liguria
 - Early government: JN5256
- Limburg
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.L5
- Limitation of speeches
 - Legislative bodies: JF538
- Limited monarchy: JC405
- Limits, Territorial
 - Great Britain
 - Local government: JS3152.L5
 - Local government: J13 37.L7, J14 12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7, J15a 3.A6L7, J16 .3.A6L7, J16a 3.A6L7
- Linguistics and international relations: JZ1253.5
- Lippe
 - Government: JN4320+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J363
- Lithuania
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8194
 - Government: JN6745
- Lithuania
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J401.3
 - Local government: JS6130.5+
 - Municipal government: JS6130.5+
- Lobbying
 - Belgium: JN6249
 - Canada: JL148.5
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.P7, J9 14.P7, J10 7.9.P7, J11 .A792P7
 - Denmark: JN7241
 - France: JN2794
 - Germany: JN3971.A785P7
 - Great Britain: JN329.P7
 - Italy: JN5477.P7
 - Legislative bodies: JF529
 - Netherlands: JN5883
 - Norway: JN7549
 - Regions of the world
 - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P7
 - Spain: JN8300
 - States (United States)
 - Legislative branch: J7 74.5
 - Switzerland: JN8852
 - United States: JK1118
 - State government: JK2498
- Local-central government relations
 - Belgium: JN6175
 - Sweden: JN7835
- Local elections: JS221+, J13 83+, J14 18.A2+, J14a 18.A2+, J15 7.A7+, J15a 7.A7+, J16 .7.A7+, J16a 7.A7+, J17 .x3A8+
 - France: JS4975
 - Germany: JS5457+
 - Great Britain: JS3215+
 - United States: JS395+
- Local government: JS3+
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.L63
- Local government and the state: J13 35, J14 11, J14a 11, J15 3.A3, J15a 3.A3, J16 .3.A3, J16a 3.A3
- Local-state relations: JS113
 - United States: JS348+
- Lombardo-Venetian Kingdom
 - Government: JN5425
- Lombardy
 - Early government: JN5261
- London Conference, 1871
 - International relations: JZ1379
- Lord High Steward
 - Great Britain: JN359
- Louis Philippe
 - France: JN2529
- Low Countries
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8149+
 - Local government: JS5928+
 - Municipal government: JS5928+

INDEX

Lower Austria
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J314
 Lower House: JF601+
 Canada: JL161
 Denmark: JN7270
 Germany: JN3669+
 Hungary: JN2156
 Netherlands: JN5901
 Norway: JN7581
 Portugal: JN8585
 Prussia: JN4597
 Spain: JN8319+
 States (United States)
 Legislative branch: J7 78
 Sweden: JN7928
 Switzerland: JN8862
 United States
 State government: JK2508
 Lower Saxony
 Government: JN4339.5
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.S26
 Loyalty
 State: JC328
 Loyalty investigations
 United States
 Civil service: JK734
 Loyalty-security program
 United States
 Civil service: JK734
 Lübeck
 Government: JN4340+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J364
 Lucerne (Switzerland : Canton)
 Government: JN9300+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J428
 Luxembourg
 Emigration and immigration: JV8175
 Government: JN6380+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J395
 Local government: JS6049+
 Municipal government: JS6049+

M

Macau
 Emigration and immigration: JV8757.7
 Government: JQ1519.5
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J651
 Local government: JS7365.5+
 Municipal government: JS7365.5+
 Macedonia
 Government: JN9679.5
 Macedonia (Republic)
 Emigration and immigration: JV8339.7
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.4
 Local government: JS6949.7+
 Municipal government: JS6949.7+

Machiavelli, Niccoló: JC143.M14+
 Madagascar
 Emigration and immigration: JV9004
 Government: JQ3450+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J791
 Local government: JS7688+
 Municipal government: JS7688+
 Madeira Islands
 Emigration and immigration: JV9031
 Government: JQ3983
 Local government: JS7822+
 Municipal government: JS7822+
 Madhya Pradesh
 Government: JQ480+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J564
 Madison, James
 Messages and papers: J82.A4+
 Madras
 Government: JQ520+
 Madras Presidency
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J563
 Magellan Straits
 International waters: JZ3855
 Maghrib, The
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J762+
 Magna Carta: JN147
 Maharashtra
 Government: JQ620.M26+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J565
 Mainz
 Government: JN4359.5
 Majorca
 Old kingdom
 Government: JN8128
 Majority leader
 United States
 Senate: JK1227
 Malacca Straits
 International waters: JZ3865
 Malagasy Republic
 Emigration and immigration: JV9004
 Government: JQ3450+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J791
 Local government: JS7688+
 Municipal government: JS7688+
 Malawi
 Emigration and immigration: JV9007.3
 Government: JQ2941
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J728
 Local government: JS7644+
 Municipal government: JS7644+
 Malaya
 Emigration and immigration: JV8755
 Government: JQ1062
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
 Local government: JS7161+
 Municipal government: JS7161+

INDEX

- Malayan Union
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
- Malaysia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8755
 - Government: JQ1062
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
 - Local government: JS7161+
 - Municipal government: JS7161+
- Maldives
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9041
 - Government: JQ639.5, JQ3159
 - Local government: JS7900+
 - Municipal government: JS7900+
- Mali
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9021.4
 - Government: JQ3389
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J774
 - Local government: JS7675+
 - Municipal government: JS7675+
- Malpur
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J601.M28
- Malta
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8141
 - Government: JN1580+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J309
 - Local government: JS5927+
 - Municipal government: JS5927+
- Manipur
 - Government: JQ620.M29+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J566
- Manitoba
 - Government: JL280+
- Manpower planning
 - Great Britain
 - Civil service: JN450.M36
- Manuals for foreign-born citizens
 - United States
 - Citizenship: JK1758
- Marches
 - Early government: JN5281
- Mariana Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9449
 - Government: JQ6242
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.M37
 - Local government: JS8464+
 - Municipal government: JS8464+
- Maritime Provinces
 - Government: JL498
- Marketing
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.M37, J9 9.5.M37, J10 5.A55M37, J11 .A56M37
 - Public administration: J12 .x25M37
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56M37
 - Public administration: JF1525.M37
- Marketing
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56M37
- Marshall Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9448
 - Government: JQ6241
 - Local government: JS8463+
 - Municipal government: JS8463+
- Martinique
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7361
 - Government: JL830+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J160
 - Local government: JS1943
 - Municipal government: JS1943
- Mass media
 - Armed conflict
 - International relations: JZ6405.M37
 - Peace movements: JZ5577.5
- Mathematical methods
 - Political science (General): JA71.5+
- Mathematical models
 - Political science (General): JA72
- Mauritania
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9021.8
 - Government: JQ3391
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J775
 - Local government: JS7676+
 - Municipal government: JS7676+
- Mauritius
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9045
 - Government: JQ3160+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J758
 - Local government: JS7904+
 - Municipal government: JS7904+
- Mayor: JS141+, J13 40+, J14 14.A1+, J14a 14.A1+, J15 4.A1+, J15a 4.A1+, J16 .4.A1+, J16a 4.A1+, J17 .x3A3+
 - France
 - Local government: JS4947
 - Germany: JS5437
 - Great Britain
 - Local government: JS3158+
 - United States
 - Local government: JS356+
- Mayotte
 - Government: JQ3495
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J792.5
- McKinley, William
 - Messages and papers: J82.C8+
- Mecklenburg-Schwerin
 - Government: JN4360+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J365
- Mecklenburg (State, 1990-)
 - Government: JN4359.7
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J364.5
- Mecklenburg-Strelitz
 - Government: JN4380+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J366

INDEX

- Media relations
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK849
 - President: JK554
- Medical care
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.H39, J9 12.Z13H39, J10 6.Z13H39, J11 .A69H39
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69H39
- Medieval Europe
 - Political institutions: JN7
- Medieval France: JN2337
 - Crown: JN2367
- Medieval local and municipal governments: JS61
- Medieval state: JC109+
- Mediterranean Region
 - International waters: JZ3691.M44
- Meghalaya
 - Government: JQ620.M45+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J568
- Melanesia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9446
 - Local government: JS8460+
 - Municipal government: JS8460+
- Merit increases
 - Civil service
 - Local government
 - United States: JS362.3
 - United States: JK768.3
- Merit Systems Protection Board
 - United States: JK631+
- Meritorious service awards
 - Civil service
 - United States: JK768.3
- Meritorious service increases
 - Canada
 - Civil service: JL111.I5
- Merovingian period
 - France: JN2331
 - Crown: JN2363
- Messages to Congress
 - United States
 - President: JK587
- Metropolitan government
 - United States: JS422
- Mexico
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7400+
 - Government: JL1200+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J170+
 - Local government: JS2101+
 - Municipal government: JS2101+
- Micronesia (Federated States)
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9447
 - Government: JQ6240
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J960
 - Local government: JS8462+
- Micronesia (Federated States)
 - Municipal government: JS8462+
- Middle Congo
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.5
 - Government: JQ3406
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J786
 - Local government: JS7684+
 - Municipal government: JS7684+
- Middle East
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8739+
 - Government: JQ1758+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J685+
 - Local government: JS7435+
 - Municipal government: JS7435+
- Migration, International: JV6001+
- Milan
 - Early government: JN5261
- Militarism and pacifism: JZ5567+
- Militarization, Space: JZ5710
- Military capitulations: JZ6388
- Military-civil relations
 - Asia: JQ26
 - Canada: JL67.C58
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.C58, J9 6.C58, J10 3.5.C58, J11 .A38C58, J12 .x8C58
 - France: JN2610.C58
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A38C58
 - Great Britain: JN297.C58
 - Hungary: JN2081
 - Portugal: JN8514
 - Public administration: JF195
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A38C58
 - Spain: JN8230
 - United States: JK330
- Military cooperation
 - Reduction of international tension: JZ5601
- Military pact systems
 - Arms control: JZ5900+
- Minister of Foreign Affairs
 - Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1416
- Ministerial responsibility
 - Parliamentary government: JF341
- Ministeriales
 - Medieval state: JC116.M4
- Ministries
 - Austrian Republic: JN2021.4
 - Belgium: JN6205
 - Canada: JL95+
 - Denmark: JN7191
 - France: JN2681+
 - Germany: JN3501
 - 1918-1945: JN3961.4
 - 1945-: JN3971.A63+
 - Great Britain
 - Civil service: JN451+
 - Greece: JN5075

INDEX

Ministries

Italy, United: JN5493+
 Netherlands: JN5828+
 Norway: JN7501
 Portugal: JN8536
 Prussia: JN4508
 Spain: JN8258+
 Sweden: JN7875

Ministry of the Interior

France: JN2685
 Germany
 1945-: JN3971.A693
 Italy, United: JN5494
 Netherlands: JN5836
 Spain: JN8261

Minorities

Canada
 Civil service: JL111.M54
 Civil service: JF1659.M56
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.M5, J9 6.M5,
 J10 3.5.M5, J11 .A38M5, J12 .x8M56
 Civil service: J8 49.M54, J9 12.Z13M54, J10
 6.Z13M54, J11 .A69M54
 European Community: JN34.7
 Germany
 1945-: JN3971.A38M5
 Civil service: JN3971.A69M54
 Nationalism: JC312
 Regions of the world: J11a .A38M5
 Civil service: J11a .A69M54
 Representation of
 Representative government: JF1061+
 States (United States)
 Civil service: J7 60.5.M5
 Switzerland: JN8795
 United States
 Civil service: JK723.M54
 Local government: JS362.5
 State government: JK2480.M5

Mirrors for princes: JC393

Mizoram

Government: JQ620.M58+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J569

Modena (Italy)

Early government: JN5271

Modern colonies and colonization: JV105+

Modern history of pacificism: JZ5548+

Modern international relations and diplomacy: JZ1329.5+

Modern state: JC131+

Moldova

Emigration and immigration: JV8195.5
 Government: JN6680+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J400.2
 Local government: JS6116+
 Municipal government: JS6116+

Monaco

Government: JN3130+

Monaco

Legislative and executive papers (General): J345

Monarchy: JC375+

Ancient Greece: JC75.M65

Mongolia

Emigration and immigration: JV8759
 Government: JQ1730
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J682
 Local government: JS7400.95+
 Municipal government: JS7400.95+

Monroe Doctrine

International relations: JZ1482

Monroe, James

Messages and papers: J82.A5+

Monserrat

Government: JL649.5

Montenegro

Government: JN9610+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J453

Montserrat

Emigration and immigration: JV7341.8
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J139.5
 Local government: JS1872
 Municipal government: JS1872

Moon

International relations: JZ3877

Moral choice

International tension and conflict: JZ5596

Moralism

International relations: JZ1306

Morality

International relations: JZ1306

Moravia

Legislative and executive papers (General): J324

Morocco

Emigration and immigration: JV8978
 Government: JQ3940+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J881
 Local government: JS7809+
 Municipal government: JS7809+

Motor vehicles

States (United States)
 Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.M7
 United States
 Government supplies: JK1677.M7

Mountains

Natural boundaries
 International relations: JZ3685

Movements, Political: JK2255+

Moving pictures

Armed conflict
 International relations: JZ6405.M68

Mozambique

Emigration and immigration: JV9003
 Government: JQ3671
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J849
 Local government: JS7729+

INDEX

- Mozambique
 - Municipal government: JS7729+
 - Mpumalanga
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J710
 - Multiculturalism
 - Civil service: JF1659.M56
 - Municipal council
 - France
 - Local government: JS4953
 - Municipal elections: JS221+, J13 83+, J14 18.A2+, J14a 18.A2+, J15 7.A7+, J15a 7.A7+, J16 7.A7+, J16a 7.A7+, J17 .x3A8+
 - France: JS4975
 - Germany: JS5457+
 - Great Britain: JS3215+
 - United States: JS395+
 - Municipal government: JS3+
 - Germany: JS5431+
 - Municipal government by commission: J13 37.C7, J14 12.C7, J14a 12.C7, J15 3.A6C7, J15a 3.A6C7, J16 3.A6C7, J16a 3.A6C7
 - United States: JS342+
 - Municipal home rule: JS113
 - France: JS4895
 - Germany: JS5409+
 - Great Britain: JS3134+
 - United States: JS348+
 - Muscat and Oman
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.6
 - Government: JQ1843
 - Local government: JS7506.95+
 - Municipal government: JS7506.95+
 - Mysore
 - Government: JQ620.K2+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J567
- N
- Nagaland
 - Government: JQ620.N2+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J570
 - Namibia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.5
 - Government: JQ3540+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J812
 - Local government: JS7645+
 - Municipal government: JS7645+
 - Nansen International Office for Refugees
 - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.N35
 - Napalm
 - Conventional arms control: JZ5640.2+
 - Naples
 - Early government: JN5286
 - Napoleonic era
 - France: JN2491
 - Italy
 - Government: JN5348
 - Napoleonic era
 - Portugal
 - Government: JN8465
 - Spain
 - Government: JN8157
 - Nassau (Germany)
 - Government: JN4399.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J353.5
 - Natal
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J711
 - Nation building: JZ6300
 - Nation-state
 - Political theory: JC311+
 - World order: JZ1316+
 - National Assembly
 - Austrian Republic: JN2021.7+
 - France: JN2858+
 - National Assembly at Piadi
 - Greece: JN5035
 - National Council
 - Austrian Republic: JN2023
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945: JN3962+
 - National emblems: JC345+
 - National holidays
 - Greece: JN5182
 - United States: JK1761
 - National Republican Party
 - United States: JK2320
 - National Security Affairs Conference: JZ5531.N3
 - National self-interest
 - International regimes: JZ1320.3
 - National socialism: JC481
 - National state: JC311+
 - Nationalism: JC311+
 - Nationalrat
 - Austrian Republic: JN2023
 - Switzerland: JN8862
 - Nations, Colonizing: JV500+
 - Native American Party: JK2341
 - NATO
 - International security: JZ5925.2+
 - Natural boundaries
 - International relations: JZ3685
 - Nauru
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N3
 - Navarre
 - Old kingdom
 - Government: JN8133
 - Near East
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8739+
 - Government: JQ1758+
 - Local government: JS7435+
 - Municipal government: JS7435+
 - Negotiation in politics: JA85.5
 - Neighborhood government
 - Local government: JS211

INDEX

- Neighborhood government
 - United States
 - Local government: JS391
- Nepal
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8510
 - Government: JQ628
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J625
 - Local government: JS7180+
 - Municipal government: JS7180+
- Nerve gas
 - Arms control: JZ5838.2+
- Netherlands
 - Colonizing nation: JV2500+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8150+
 - Government: JN5701+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J391+
 - Local government: JS5931+
 - Municipal government: JS5931+
- Netherlands Antilles
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7356+
 - Government: JL760+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J153+
 - Local government: JS1911+
 - Municipal government: JS1911+
- Neuchâtel (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9320+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J429
- Neutrality
 - International relations: JZ6422+
- Neutron weapons
 - Arms control: JZ5686
- New Brunswick
 - Government: JL230+
- New Caledonia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9458
 - Government: JQ6401
 - Local government: JS8471+
 - Municipal government: JS8471+
- New Commonwealth Society: JZ5518.N48
- New France
 - Canada: JL45
- New Guinea
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J964
- New Guinea, British
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N4
- New Guinea, German
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.N42
- New Hebrides
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9459
 - Government: JQ6400
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.N57
 - Local government: JS8472+
 - Municipal government: JS8472+
- New South Wales
 - Government: JQ4500+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J911
- New states
 - Public administration: JF59
- New Zealand
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9260+
 - Government: JQ5800+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J941
 - Local government: JS8331+
 - Municipal government: JS8331+
- Newfoundland
 - Government: JL200+
- NGOs
 - International organizations: JZ4841+
 - International organizations and associations: JZ4835+
- Nicaragua
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7426
 - Government: JL1600+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J183
 - Local government: JS2201+
 - Municipal government: JS2201+
- Nicaragua Canal
 - International waters: JZ3720
- Nidwalden (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9460+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J436
- Niger
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.8
 - Government: JQ3394
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J777
 - Local government: JS7677+
 - Municipal government: JS7677+
- Nigeria
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9022
 - Government: JQ3080+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J745+
 - Local government: JS7656+
 - Municipal government: JS7656+
- Nineteenth century Italy
 - Government: JN5345+
- Nixon, Richard M.
 - Messages and papers: J82.E2+
- Nomination
 - United States
 - President: JK521+
- Nominations for office
 - United States: JK2063+
- Nominations for political office: JF2085
- Nomoi
 - Greece: JN5190+
- Non-alignment
 - World politics: JZ1313.3
- Non-governmental organizations: JZ4835+
- Non-military coercion
 - International relations: JZ6360+
- Non-participation in wars
 - International relations: JZ6422+

INDEX

- Nonproliferation
 - Nuclear weapons
 - International relations: JZ5670.2+
 - Nonviolence
 - Peace movements: JZ5574+
 - Nordic Council: JN7042
 - Norfolk Island (Australia)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J912
 - Norman Conquest
 - Great Britain
 - Political institutions: JN141
 - Norman period
 - Great Britain: JN336
 - Norms of neutrality
 - International relations: JZ6422+
 - North Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8977+
 - Government: JQ3198+
 - Local government: JS7660.5+
 - Municipal government: JS7660.5+
 - North America
 - Colonies and colonization: JV226
 - Emigration and immigration: JV6351+
 - North Atlantic Council and Military Commission
 - NATO: JZ5925.2+
 - North Atlantic Region
 - International waters: JZ3691.N67
 - North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 - International security: JZ5925.2+
 - North Australia
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J913
 - North Borneo
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.S3
 - North Brabant
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.B7
 - North German Confederation
 - Government: JN3357+
 - North German Confederation, 1866-1870
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J351+
 - North Holland (Province)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H6
 - North Korea
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8757.5
 - Government: JQ1729.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J677.5
 - Local government: JS7400+
 - Municipal government: JS7400+
 - North Macedonia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8339.7
 - Government: JN9679.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.4
 - Local government: JS6949.7+
 - Municipal government: JS6949.7+
 - North Rhine-Westphalia
 - Government: JN4399.7
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.N6
 - North West Provinces and Oudh (India)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J598
 - Northeast Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8996+
 - Northern Europe
 - Political institutions: JN7009.2+
 - Northern Ireland
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7709.5
 - Government: JN1572
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J307.5
 - Local government: JS4295+
 - Municipal government: JS4295+
 - Northern Mariana Islands
 - Government: JQ6242
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.M37
 - Local government: JS8464+
 - Municipal government: JS8464+
 - Northern Rhodesia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9006.3
 - Government: JQ2800+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.3
 - Local government: JS7642+
 - Municipal government: JS7642+
 - Northern Territory (Australia)
 - Government: JQ4640+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J913
 - Northwest Territories
 - Government: JL460+
 - Norway
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8210+
 - Government: JN7401+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J405
 - Local government: JS6201+
 - Municipal government: JS6201+
 - Notation
 - Political science: JA65
 - Nova Scotia
 - Government: JL220+
 - Nuclear Age Peace Foundation: JZ5521
 - Nuclear-weapon-free zones: JZ5725+
 - Nuclear weapons
 - Arms control: JZ5650.2+
 - Nuclear weapons tests, Cessation of
 - International relations: JZ5680.2+
 - Nunavut
 - Government: JL480+
 - Nyasaland
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.3
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J728
- O
- OAS (Organization of American States): JZ5340
 - Obligation, Political: JC329.5
 - Obstruction
 - Legislative bodies: JF519

INDEX

- Obwalden (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9480+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J437
- Occupation of enemy territory
 - Economic aspects
 - Armed conflict: JZ6402
- Ocean floor and subsoil
 - Arms control: JZ5715.2+
- Ocean, The
 - Arms control: JZ5715.2+
- Oceans, The
 - International relations: JZ3690+
- Odelsting
 - Norway: JN7581
- Office equipment and supplies
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1677.O4
- Office of Personnel Management
 - United States: JK631+
- Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights: JZ5008.5
- Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: JZ5009
- Office practice
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.O35, J9 9.5.O35, J10 5.A55O35, J11 .A56O35
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56O35
 - Public administration: JF1525.O35
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56O35
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.O4
- Officers
 - Legislative bodies: JF514
 - United States
 - House of Representatives: JK1411
 - Senate: JK1224+
- Official Register
 - United States: JK5
- Officials
 - Legislative bodies: JF514
- Oldenburg
 - Government: JN4400+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J367
- Older employees
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.O4, J9 12.Z13O4, J10 6.Z13O4, J11 .A69O4
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69O4
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.5.A43
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.O4
- Oligarchy: JC419
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.O43
- Oman
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.6
 - Government: JQ1843
 - Local government: JS7506.95+
 - Municipal government: JS7506.95+
- Ombudsman
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.O43
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.O4, J9 9.5.O4, J10 5.A55O4, J11 .A56O4, J12 .x25O4
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.O47
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56O4
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.O43
 - Greece
 - Government: JN5064.O43
 - Local government: J14 12.O4, J14a 12.O4
 - Norway
 - Legislative branch: JN7548
 - Public administration: JF1525.O45
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56O4
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.O4
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.O6
- Ombudspersons
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.O43
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.O47
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56O4
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.O43
 - Greece
 - Government: JN5064.O43
 - Public administration: JF1525.O45
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.O6
- Ondo State (Nigeria)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.O63
- Ontario
 - Government: JL260+
- Operations research
 - Public administration: JF1525.O6
- Opposition
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.O6, J9 14.O6, J10 7.9.O6, J11 .A792O6

INDEX

Opposition
 Germany
 1945-
 Legislative branch: JN3971.A785O6
 Legislative bodies: JF518
 Regions of the world
 Legislative branch: J11a .A792O6
 State: JC328.3
 Orange Free State
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J715
 Oranje Wvstaat
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J715
 Oregon question
 International relations: JZ1474.2
 Organization
 Legislative bodies: JF514
 Political parties: JF2085+
 States (United States)
 Legislative branch: J7 71
 United States
 House of Representatives: JK1410+
 Senate: JK1220+
 State government
 Legislative branch: JK2495
 Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe:
 JZ5420
 Organization, International
 Reduction of tension: JZ5603
 Organization of American States: JZ5340
 Organizational change
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Government: J8 29.O73, J9 9.5.O73, J10 5.A55O73,
 J11 .A56O73
 Great Britain
 Government: JN329.O73
 Public administration: JF1525.O73
 Regions of the world
 Government: J11a .A56O73
 Organizational evaluation
 Public administration: JF1525.O74
 Organs and functions of government: JF201+
 Oriental state: JC47
 Orissa
 Government: JQ620.O7+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J575
 Országgyűlés
 Hungary: JN2115+
 Osun State (Nigeria)
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.O77
 Otto of Bavaria, King of Greece: JN5041+
 Oudh
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J597
 Outer Mongolia
 Government: JQ1730
 Local government: JS7400.95+
 Municipal government: JS7400.95+

Outer space
 Arms control: JZ5688.2+
 International relations: JZ3877
 Outer space, Arms race in: JZ5710
 Outer Space, Committee on the Peaceful Uses of
 United Nations
 Official records: JZ5020.2
 Overijssel
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.O8
 Oyo State
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.O956

P

Pacific Area
 Colonies and colonization: JV241
 Emigration and immigration: JV9290+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J903+
 Local government: JS8401+
 Municipal government: JS8401+
 Pacific Economic Cooperation Council: JZ4848.P3
 Pacific Ocean islands
 Emigration and immigration: JV9290+
 Local government: JS8401+
 Municipal government: JS8401+
 Pacific Ocean Region
 International waters: JZ3691.P33
 Pacific settlement of international disputes: JZ6010+
 Pacifism and militarism: JZ5567+
 Pages, Capitol
 United States
 Congress: JK1084
 Pahang
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.P3
 Paine, Thomas: JC177+
 Pakistan
 Emigration and immigration: JV8753
 Government: JQ629
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J610
 Local government: JS7091+
 Municipal government: JS7091+
 Palatinate
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J367.5
 Palau
 Emigration and immigration: JV9450
 Government: JQ6591
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.P185
 Local government: JS8465+
 Municipal government: JS8465+
 Palestine
 Emigration and immigration: JV8749
 Government: JQ1830
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J698
 Local government: JS7502+
 Municipal government: JS7502+
 Pan-American Congress, 1889-1890
 International relations: JZ1387+

INDEX

- Pan-American Union, 1890
 - International relations: JZ1387.2
- Pan-Americanism: JZ1466
- Pan-European Union: JZ4844.P36
- Panama
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7429
 - Government: JL1640+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J184
 - Local government: JS2211+
 - Municipal government: JS2211+
- Panama Canal
 - International waters: JZ3715+
- Panama Canal Zone
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7432
 - Government: JL1670+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J184.5
- Papal States
 - Nineteenth century
 - Government: JN5431
- Paper
 - States (United States)
 - Government supplies, property, etc.: J7 88.P36
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1677.P3
- Paperwork
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.P37, J9 9.5.P37, J10 5.A55P37, J11 .A56P37
 - Public administration: J12 .x25P37
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.P36
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56P37
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56P37
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.P36
 - Sweden
 - Government: JN7850.P38
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.P34
- Papua New Guinea
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9453
 - Government: JQ6311
 - Local government: JS8467+
 - Municipal government: JS8467+
- Paraguay
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7500+
 - Government: JL3200+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J235
 - Local government: JS2601+
 - Municipal government: JS2601+
- Parish government
 - Great Britain: JS3275
- Parking facilities
 - United States government: JK1677.P35
- Parlamento
 - Italy, United: JN5531+
- Parlement
 - Belgium: JN6243+
- Parliament
 - Canada: JL131+
 - Great Britain: JN500+
 - Hungary: JN2115+
 - Ireland: JN1468+
 - Scotland: JN1263+
- Parliament, Austro-Hungarian: JN1792
- Parliamentary Assemblies
 - France
 - Ancien Régime: JN2413+
- Parliamentary employees
 - Great Britain: JN555
- Parliamentary government: JF331+
- Parliamentary inquiries: JF533
- Parliamentary practice: JF515
- Parliamentary representation
 - Great Britain: JN558
- Parliaments: JF501+
- Parma (Italy)
 - Early government: JN5271
- Part-time employment
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.P35, J9 12.Z13P35, J10 6.Z13P35, J11 .A69P35
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Civil service: JN3971.A69P35
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69P35
- Particularism
 - Nationalism: JC313
- Parties, Political
 - Asia: JQ39
 - Austrian Empire: JN1998.8+
 - Austrian Republic: JN2030+
 - Belgium: JN6365+
 - Canada: JL195+
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 98.A1+, J9 19.A45+, J10 9.A795+, J11 .A979+, J12 .x7+
 - Denmark: JN7365.A1+
 - European Community: JN50
 - France: JN2997+
 - Germany: JN3925+
 - 1918-1945: JN3970.A1+
 - 1945-: JN3971.A979+
 - Great Britain: JN1111+
 - Greece: JN5185.A1+
 - Hungary: JN2191.A1+
 - Ireland: JN1571+
 - Italy, United: JN5651+
 - Netherlands: JN5981+
 - Norway: JN7691.A1+
 - Portugal: JN8651.A2+

INDEX

Parties, Political

Prussia: JN4681+
Public administration: JF2011+
Regions of the world: J11a .A979+
Scotland: JN1370+
Spain: JN8395.A2+
Sweden: JN7995.A1+
Switzerland: JN8971.A1+
United States: JK2255+
Colonial period: JK101+

Parties, Political, and the individual

United States: JK2271

Party affiliation

Political parties: JF2071
United States: JK2271

Party bosses: JF2111

Party machinery: JF2085+

Party platforms: JF2091

United States: JK2255

Patriotic holidays

Greece: JN5182
United States: JK1761

Patriotism: JC329+

Patronage

France: JN2738.A66
Italy, United: JN5519.A6
United States: JK731+

Patronage, Political: JF2111

Peace ethics: JZ5581

Peace movements: JZ5574+

Peace politics

International tension and conflict: JZ5597+

Peace, Promotion of

International relations: JZ5509.2+

Peace, Zones of

Nuclear weapons: JZ5725+

Peaceful change

International relations: JZ5509.2+

Peaceful resistance

International relations: JZ5575+

Peacekeeping measures short of war, Enforced

International relations: JZ6374+

Pensions

Civil service: JF1671
Austrian Empire: JN1721
Belgium: JN6235
Canada: JL111.S3
Denmark: JN7223
France: JN2748
Germany: JN3565
1945-: JN3971.A691
Great Britain: JN445
Ireland: JN1463
Italy: JN5526
Local government: JS153
Great Britain: JS3175
United States: JS361

Pensions

Civil service

Municipal government: JS153
Netherlands: JN5861
Norway: JN7528
Portugal: JN8559
Prussia: JN4548
Spain: JN8289
State government
United States: JK2474

Sweden: JN7904

Switzerland: JN8839

United States: JK771+, JK791

Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2, J10 6.Z2, J11 .A691

Legislators

Canada: JL111.S3

Countries subarranged by tables: J9 12.Z2

Local government

Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4, J14a 14.A4, J15 4.A4,
J15a 4.A4, J16 .4.A4, J16a 4.A4

Members of Congress

United States: JK781

Regions of the world

Civil service: J11a .A691

States (United States)

Civil service: J7 60.P4

People with disabilities

Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.H35, J9 12.Z13H35, J10 6.Z13H35,
J11 .A69H35

France

Civil service: JN2738.H35

Regions of the world

Civil service: J11a .A69H35

States (United States)

Civil service: J7 60.5.H3

United States

Civil service: JK723.H3+

People with mental disabilities

Countries subarranged by tables

Civil service: J8 49.M35, J9 12.Z13M35, J10
6.Z13M35, J11 .A69M35

Regions of the world

Civil service: J11a .A69M35

States (United States)

Civil service: J7 60.5.H35

Peoples' democracies: JC474

People's Party of the United States: JK2371+

Perak

Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.P4

Performance appraisal

United States

Civil service: JK766.6

INDEX

- Performance awards
 - Civil service
 - Local government
 - United States: JS362.3
 - United States: JK768.3
- Persian Gulf
 - International waters: JZ3875.P48
- Persian Gulf States
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750+
 - Government: JQ1840+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J692
 - Local government: JS7504+
 - Municipal government: JS7504+
- Persian Gulf War, 1991
 - International relations: JZ1395.P47
- Personnel management
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.P44, J9 12.Z13P44, J10 6.Z13P44, J11 .A69P44
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Civil service: JN3971.A69P44
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69P44
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.P44
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK765+
- Personnel records
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK766.5
- Persuasion in politics: JA85.5
- Peru
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7510+
 - Government: JL3400+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J241
 - Local government: JS2651+
 - Municipal government: JS2651+
- Pétain regime
 - France: JN2592
- Petroleum
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1677.P4
- Philippines
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8685
 - Government: JQ1250+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J661+
 - Local government: JS7301+
 - Municipal government: JS7301+
- Phoenicia
 - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV81
- Piedmont
 - Early government: JN5251
- Pierce, Franklin
 - Messages and papers: J82.B6+
- Pinang
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.P5
- Planning, Political
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.P53, J9 14.P53, J10 7.9.P53, J11 .A792P53
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785P53
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56P64
 - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53
- Plantagenet period
 - Great Britain
 - Political institutions: JN158
 - Public administration: JN337
- Plateau State
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J746.P55
- Platforms, Party
 - United States: JK2255
- Plebiscite
 - Ancient state: JC55.P7
- Plenipotentiaries: JZ1418+
- Plural voting: JF1023
- Poland
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8195
 - Government: JN6750+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J399
 - Local government: JS6131+
 - Municipal government: JS6131+
- Police
 - Consular service: JZ1448
- Policy aims
 - Reduction of international tension: JZ5600
- Policy, Government
 - Emigration and immigration: JV6038
 - Immigration: JV6271
- Political action committees
 - United States: JK1991+
- Political activity
 - Civil service: JF1673
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.P64, J9 12.Z13P64, J10 6.Z13P64, J11 .A69P64
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Civil service: JN3971.A69P64
 - Great Britain
 - Civil service: JN450.P6
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69P64
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.P6
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK761
- Political advertising: JF2112.A4
- Political aspects of immigration: JV6255

INDEX

- Political aspects of immigration
 - United States: JV6477
- Political change: JC489+
- Political communication: JA85+
- Political conventions: JF2091
 - United States: JK2255
- Political corruption: JF1081+
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.C76
 - Asia: JQ29.5
 - Belgium: JN6355
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25C6
 - Government: J8 29.C6, J9 9.5.C6, J10 5.A55C6, J11 .A56C6
 - Denmark: JN7355
 - France: JN2988+
 - Local government: JS4981
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945: JN3969.9
 - 1945-: JN3971.A56C6
 - Local government: JS5463
 - Great Britain
 - Local government: JS3225
 - Greece: JN5183
 - Hungary: JN2187
 - Ireland: JN1561
 - Italy: JN5641
 - Local government: JS231, J13 90, J14 19, J14a 19, J15 8, J15a 8, J16 .8, J16a 8, J17 .x3A9+
 - Municipal government: JS231
 - Netherlands: JN5810.C67, JN5971
 - Norway: JN7480.C67
 - Portugal: JN8641
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56C6
 - Scotland: JN1361
 - Spain: JN8386
 - States (United States): J7 45
 - Sweden: JN7985
 - Switzerland: JN8961
 - United States: JK2249
 - Local government: JS401
- Political culture: JA75.7
- Political development
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.P65
- Political divisions
 - Great Britain
 - Local government: JS3152.L5
 - Local government: J13 37.L7, J14 12.L7, J14a 12.L7, J15 3.A6L7, J15a 3.A6L7, J16 .3.A6L7, J16a 3.A6L7
- Political ecology: JA75.8
- Political effects of emigration: JV6124
- Political entrepreneurship
 - Public administration: JF1525.P6
- Political ethics: JA79
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.E8, J9 9.5.E8, J10 5.A55E8, J11 .A56E8
- Political ethics
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A56E8
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56E8
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.E84
- Political geography: JC319+
- Political institutions: JF20+
 - Canada, Latin America, etc.: JL1+
 - North America: JJ1000+
- Political leadership: JC330.3
- Political messianism
 - Nationalism: JC314
- Political non-governmental organizations
 - International organizations: JZ4841+
- Political obligation: JC329.5
- Political participation: JF799+
 - Asia: JQ36+
 - Austrian Empire: JN1951+
 - Austrian Republic: JN2026+
 - Belgium: JN6301+
 - Canada: JL186.5
 - Colonies: J18 96
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 81+, J9 16+, J10 9.A15+, J11 .A91+, J12 .x59+
 - Denmark: JN7296
 - European Community: JN40
 - France: JN2916+
 - Local government: JS4966
 - Germany: JN3770+
 - 1918-1945: JN3966+
 - 1945-: JN3971.A91+
 - Local government: JS5448
 - Great Britain: JN900+
 - Local government: JS3209
 - Greece: JN5147+
 - Hungary: JN2165+
 - Ireland: JN1490+
 - Italy, United: JN5593
 - Local government: JS211, J13 70, J14 17.A2, J14a 17.A2, J15 7.A15, J15a 7.A15, J16 .7.A15, J16a 7.A15, J17 .x3A7+
 - Netherlands: JN5935+
 - Norway: JN7615+
 - Portugal: JN8605+
 - Prussia: JN4623+
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A91+
 - Scotland: JN1290+
 - Spain: JN8341+
 - States (United States): J7 89
 - Sweden: JN7945+
 - Switzerland: JN8901+
 - United States: JK1764
 - Local government: JS391
- Political parties
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.P64

INDEX

Political parties

Asia: JQ39
 Austrian Empire: JN1998.8+
 Austrian Republic: JN2030+
 Belgium: JN6365+
 Canada: JL195+
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 98.A1+, J9 19.A45+, J10 9.A795+, J11 .A979+, J12 .x7+
 Denmark: JN7365.A1+
 East Germany: JN3971.5.A979+
 European Community: JN50
 France: JN2997+
 Germany: JN3925+
 1918-1945: JN3970.A1+
 1945-: JN3971.A979+
 Great Britain: JN1111+
 Greece: JN5185.A1+
 Hungary: JN2191.A1+
 Ireland: JN1571+
 Italy, United: JN5651+
 Netherlands: JN5981+
 Norway: JN7691.A1+
 Portugal: JN8651.A2+
 Prussia: JN4681+
 Public administration: JF2011+
 Regions of the world: J11a .A979+
 Scandinavia (General): JN7066
 Scotland: JN1370+
 Spain: JN8395.A2+
 Sweden: JN7995.A1+
 Switzerland: JN8971.A1+
 United States: JK2255+
 Colonial period: JK101+

Political parties and the individual

United States: JK2271

Political patronage: JF2111

Political planning

Canada

Government: JL86.P64

Countries subarranged by tables

Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64

Legislative branch: J8 69.P53, J9 14.P53, J10 7.9.P53, J11 .A792P53

Public administration: J12 .x25P64

Germany

1945-

Legislative branch: JN3971.A785P53

Local government: J14 12.P64

Regions of the world

Government: J11a .A56P64

Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53

States (United States)

Public administration: J7 49.P64

United States

Public administration: JK468.P64

Political psychology: JA74.5

Political psychology and international relations: JZ1253

Political realism

International relations: JZ1307

Political rights: JF799+

Asia: JQ36+

Austrian Empire: JN1951+

Austrian Republic: JN2026+

Belgium: JN6301+

Canada: JL186.5

Colonies: J18 96

Confederate States of America: JK9981+

Countries subarranged by tables: J8 81+, J9 16+, J10 9.A15+, J11 .A91+, J12 .x59+

Denmark: JN7295+

European Community: JN40

France: JN2916+

Germany: JN3770+

1918-1945: JN3966+

1945-: JN3971.A91+

Great Britain: JN900+

Greece: JN5147+

Hungary: JN2165+

Ireland: JN1490+

Italy, United: JN5591+

Netherlands: JN5935+

Norway: JN7615+

Portugal: JN8605+

Prussia: JN4623+

Regions of the world: J11a .A91+

Scotland: JN1290+

Spain: JN8341+

Sweden: JN7945+

Switzerland: JN8901+

United States: JK1717+

Political science: JA1+

Political science and culture: JA75.7

Political science and ecology: JA75.8

Political science and economics: JA77

Political science and ethics: JA79

Political science and history: JA78

Political science and international law: JA75.5

Political science and law: JA75

Political science and psychology: JA74.5

Political science and science: JA80

Political science and sociology: JA76

Political science as a profession: JA100

Political scientists

Vocational guidance: JA100

Political sociology: JA76

Political theory: JC11+

International relations: JZ1305+

Political violence

State: JC328.6+

Politics and business: JK467

Politics, Communication in: JA85+

Politics, Practical

Asia: JQ36+

INDEX

- Politics, Practical
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A91+
 - Great Britain: JN900+
 - Ireland: JN1490+
 - Scotland: JN1290+
 - United States: JK1717+
- Politics, World: JZ1310+
- Polk, James K.
 - Messages and papers: J82.B3+
- Poll tax
 - United States
 - Immigration: JV6487
- Political movements: JK2255+
- Polygraphs
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.L5
- Polynesia, French
 - Government: JQ6431
- Pomerania
 - Government: JN4420
- Pondicherry
 - Government: JQ620.P6+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J580
- Populists
 - United States: JK2371+
- Portugal
 - Colonizing nation: JV4200+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8260+
 - Government: JN8423+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J411
 - Local government: JS6341+
 - Municipal government: JS6341+
- Portuguese East Africa
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J849
 - Local government: JS7729+
 - Municipal government: JS7729+
- Portuguese Guinea
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9024
 - Government: JQ3681
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J850
 - Local government: JS7727+
 - Municipal government: JS7727+
- Portuguese-speaking Africa
 - Government: JQ3650
- Portuguese West Africa
 - Government: JQ3651, JQ3671
 - Legislative and Executive (General): J841
 - Local government: JS7723+
 - Municipal government: JS7723+
- Positions
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.P65
- Post-Cold War security: JZ6005
- Power
 - International relations: JZ1310+
 - State: JC330
- Power politics
 - International relations: JZ1310+
- Practical politics
 - Asia: JQ36+
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 81+, J9 16+, J10 9.A15+, J11 .A91+, J12 .x59+
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A91+
 - Great Britain: JN900+
 - Ireland: JN1490+
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A91+
 - Scotland: JN1290+
 - Spain: JN8341+
 - United States: JK1717+
- Pragmatic Sanction
 - Austrian Empire: JN1625
- Prairie Provinces
 - Government: JL500
- Prefect
 - France: JS4905
- Prefecture government
 - Spain: JN8398
- Prefectures
 - Greece: JN5190+
- Preferential ballot
 - United States: JK2217
- Premier
 - Canada: JL99
- Preparatory Commission for the Disarmament Conference
 - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.P74
- President
 - Austrian Republic: JN2021.2
 - France: JN2665
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945: JN3961.2
 - 1945-: JN3971.A61+
 - Organs and functions of government: JF255
 - United States: JK511+
- President of the Senate
 - United States: JK1224
- President pro tem
 - United States
 - Senate: JK1226
- Presidential primaries
 - United States: JK522
- Presidents' messages and papers
 - United States: J80+
- Presiding officer
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.S65, J9 14.S65, J10 7.9.S65, J11 .A792S65
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785S65
 - Regions of the world
 - Legislative branch: J11a .A792S65

INDEX

- Press conferences
 - United States
 - President: JK554
- Press, The
 - Armed conflict
 - International relations: JZ6405.M37
- Pressure groups
 - Belgium: JN6249
 - Canada: JL148.5
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.P7, J9 14.P7, J10 7.9.P7, J11 .A792P7
 - Denmark: JN7241
 - France: JN2794
 - Germany: JN3971.A785P7
 - Great Britain: JN329.P7
 - Italy: JN5477.P7
 - Legislative bodies: JF529
 - Netherlands: JN5883
 - Norway: JN7549
 - Regions of the world
 - Legislative branch: J11a .A792P7
 - Spain: JN8300
 - States (United States)
 - Legislative branch: J7 74.5
 - Switzerland: JN8852
 - United States: JK1118
 - State government: JK2498
- Preventive diplomacy
 - Non-military coercion
 - International relations: JZ6368+
- Primaries: JF2085
 - United States: JK2071+
- Primaries, Presidential
 - United States: JK522
- Prime ministers
 - Canada: JL99
 - Great Britain: JN401+
- Prince Edward Island
 - Government: JL210+
- Princes, Education of: JC393
- Principle of good neighbourliness
 - International regimes: JZ1320.5
- Privacy, Right of: JC596+
- Privy Chamber
 - Great Britain: JN371
- Privy Council
 - Canada: JL93
 - Great Britain: JN378
- Privy purse
 - Great Britain: JN365
- Problem employees
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.E48, J9 12.Z13E48, J10 6.Z13E48, J11 .A69E48
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69E48
- Problem employees
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.E48
- Procedure
 - Legislative bodies: JF515
- Proceedings, Broadcasting of
 - Legislative bodies: JF539
- Proceedings, Publishing of
 - Legislative bodies: JF540.5
- Product descriptions
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1679
- Productivity
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.P75, J9 9.5.P75, J10 5.A55P75, J11 .A56P75, J11 .A56P77
 - Public administration: J12 .x25P75
 - Denmark
 - Government: JN7170.P75
 - Public administration: JF1525.P67
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56P75
 - Sweden
 - Government: JN7850.P75
 - United States
 - Local government
 - Civil service: JS363
 - Public administration: JK468.P75
 - State government: JK2445.P76
- Productivity, Labor
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.L3
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK768.4
 - State government: JK2480.L24
- Progressive Party
 - United States: JK2386+
- Prohibition Party
 - United States: JK2381+
- Project management
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.P754
- Promotion of peace
 - International relations: JZ5509.2+
- Promotions
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.P7, J9 12.Z13P7, J10 6.Z13P7, J11 .A69P7
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Civil service: JN3971.A69P7
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69P7
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.P7
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK767

INDEX

- Propaganda: JN8800.P8
 - Belgium
 - Government: JN6184.P82
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.P8
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.P85, J9 12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11 .A69P85
 - Government: J11 .A56P77
 - Public administration: J12 .x25P95
 - Denmark
 - Government: JN7170.P8
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.P8
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
 - Greece
 - Government: JN5064.P83
 - Local government: J13 37.P7, J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7, J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a 3.A6P7
 - Netherlands
 - Government: JN5810.P8
 - Norway
 - Government: JN7480.P82
 - Public administration: JF1525.P8
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69P85
 - Sweden
 - Government: JN7850.P8
- Properties and revenues, Crown
 - France
 - Ancien Régime: JN2377
- Property
 - Public administration: JF1525.P7
 - Rights of the individual: JC605
- Property, Government
 - Austrian Empire: JN1941
 - Austrian Republic: JN2025.5
 - Belgium: JN6290
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 79, J9 15.Z3+, J10 9.A13, J11 .A9, J12 .x58
 - France: JN2751+
 - Local government: JS4965
 - Germany
 - Local government: JS5445
 - Great Britain: JN851+
 - Local government: JS3200
 - Hungary: JN2163
 - Local government: J13 69, J14 16.A9, J14a 16.A9, J15 6.A9, J15a 6.A9, J16 .6.A9, J16a 6.A9
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A9
 - States (United States): J7 88.A1+
 - United States: JK1661+
 - Local government: JS388
- Proportional representation
 - Representative government: JF1071+
- Protection of interests abroad, Diplomatic: JZ1428
- Province of Canada, 1841-1847: JL55
- Provincial administration
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.P9
- Provincial-Federal relations
 - Canada: JL27
- Provincial government: JS251
 - Austrian Republic, 1918-: JN2040
 - Canada: JL198
 - Europe: JS3000.25
 - Germany: JS5417
 - Portugal: JN8660
 - Spain: JN8398
- Provincial legislative bodies
 - Canada: JL179
- Provinz
 - Germany
 - Local government: JS5417
- Prussia
 - Government: JN4421+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J368
- Psychological aspects
 - Emigration and immigration: JV6013
- Psychology and political science: JA74.5
- Psychology, Political, and international relations: JZ1253
- Psychology, Social, and international relations: JZ1253
- Public administration: JF20+, JF1315.2+
 - Austrian Republic: JN2017+
 - Belgium: JN6183+
 - Canada: JL71+
 - Canada, Latin America, etc.: JL1+
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x2+
 - Denmark: JN7169+
 - France: JN2615+
 - Germany: JN3445+
 - 1918-1945: JN3957+
 - 1945-: JN3971.A4+
 - Great Britain: JN307.2+
 - Greece: JN5063.99+
 - Hungary: JN2083+
 - Ireland: JN1424.992+
 - Italy: JN5478+
 - Netherlands: JN5809+
 - North America: JJ1000+
 - Norway: JN7479+
 - Portugal: JN8519+
 - Prussia: JN4484+
 - Scotland: JN1228+
 - Spain: JN8236+
 - Sweden: JN7849+
 - Switzerland: JN8799.2+
 - United States: JK1+, JK401+
 - State government: JK2443+
- Public authorities
 - United States
 - Local government: JS426

INDEX

Public buildings

Austrian Empire: JN1941
 Belgium: JN6290
 Canada: JL186
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 79, J9 15.Z3+, J10 9.A13, J11 .A9, J12 .x58
 Denmark: JN7279
 France: JN2751+
 Germany: JN3759
 1945-: JN3971.A9
 Great Britain: JN851+
 Hungary: JN2163
 Italy, United: JN5589
 Netherlands: JN5933
 Norway: JN7606
 Portugal: JN8600
 Public administration: JF1525.P7
 Regions of the world: J11a .A9
 Spain: JN8340
 Sweden: JN7943
 Public institutions and public administration
 United States: JK1+
 Public interest
 State: JC330.15
 Public planning
 Public administration: JF1525.P6
 Public policy
 Canada
 Government: JL86.P64
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Government: J8 29.P64, J9 9.5.P64, J10 5.A55P64, J11 .A56P64
 Legislative branch: J8 69.P53, J9 14.P53, J10 7.9.P53, J11 .A792P53
 Public administration: J12 .x25P64
 Germany
 1945-
 Legislative branch: JN3971.A785P53
 Local government: J14 12.P64
 Public administration: JF1525.P6
 Regions of the world
 Government: J11a .A56P64
 Legislative branch: J11a .A792P53
 States (United States)
 Public administration: J7 49.P64
 United States
 Public administration: JK468.P64
 Public records
 Canada
 Government: JL86.P76
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Government: J8 29.R4, J9 9.5.R4, J10 5.A55R4, J11 .A56R4
 Public administration: J12 .x25R43
 Germany
 1945-: JN3971.A56R4

Public records

Local government: J13 37.R42, J14 12.R42, J14a 12.R42, J15 3.A6R42, J15a 3.A6R42, J16 .3.A6R42, J16a 3.A6R42
 Norway: JN7480.R43
 Regions of the world
 Government: J11a .A56R4
 Public records management
 Great Britain
 Government: JN329.P75
 Local government
 Executive branch: JS163
 States (United States)
 Public administration: J7 49.R4
 United States
 Local government: JS344.P77+
 Public administration: JK468.P76
 State government: JK2445.P82
 Public relations: JN8800.P8
 Belgium
 Government: JN6184.P82
 Campaign methods: JF2112.P8
 Canada
 Government: JL86.P8
 Civil service: JF1674
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Civil service: J8 49.P85, J9 12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11 .A69P85
 Public administration: J12 .x25P95
 Denmark
 Government: JN7170.P8
 France
 Civil service: JN2738.P8
 Germany
 1945-
 Civil service: JN3971.A69P85
 Greece
 Government: JN5064.P83
 Local government: JS105, J13 37.P7, J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7, J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a 3.A6P7
 Municipal government: JS105
 Netherlands
 Government: JN5810.P8
 Norway
 Government: JN7480.P82
 Public administration: JF1525.P8
 Regions of the world
 Civil service: J11a .A69P85
 States (United States)
 Public administration: J7 49.P8
 Sweden
 Government: JN7850.P8
 United States
 Local government: JS344.P8+

INDEX

Publication of proceedings
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Legislative branch: J8 69.P8, J9 14.P8, J10 7.9.P8, J11 .A792P8
 Regions of the world
 Legislative branch: J11a .A792P8
 Publicity
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Civil service: J8 49.P85, J9 12.Z13P85, J10 6.Z13P85, J11 .A69P85
 Public administration: J12 .x25P95
 France
 Civil service: JN2738.P8
 Great Britain
 Government: JN329.P8
 Italy: JN5477.P83
 Local government: J13 37.P7, J14 12.P7, J14a 12.P7, J15 3.A6P7, J15a 3.A6P7, J16 .3.A6P7, J16a 3.A6P7
 Regions of the world
 Civil service: J11a .A69P85
 States (United States)
 Public administration: J7 49.P8
 United States
 Civil service: JK849
 Publishing of proceedings
 Legislative bodies: JF540.5
 Puerto Rico
 Emigration and immigration: JV7380+
 Government: JL1040+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J164+
 Local government: JS2021+
 Municipal government: JS2021+
 Punched card systems
 Local government: J13 37.P8, J14 12.P8, J14a 12.P8, J15 3.A6P8, J15a 3.A6P8, J16 .3.A6P8, J16a 3.A6P8
 Punjab
 Government: JQ560+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J581
 Purchasing
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Government: J8 29.P85, J10 5.A55P85, J11 .A56P87
 Public administration: JF1525.P85
 Purchasing, Government
 Austrian Empire: JN1941
 Countries subarranged by tables: J11 .A9
 Great Britain: JN865
 States (United States): J7 88.A1+
 United States: JK1671+
 Purpose of the state: JC501+

Q

Qatar
 Emigration and immigration: JV8750.7
 Government: JQ1845
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J699
 Local government: JS7506.92+

Qatar
 Municipal government: JS7506.92+
 Qualifications
 Prussia
 Suffrage: JN4645
 Quality management, Total
 United States
 State government: JK2445.T67
 Quantitative methods
 Political science (General): JA71.5+
 Québec
 Government: JL240+
 Queensland (Australia)
 Government: JQ4700+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J916

R

Raad van State
 Netherlands: JN5837
 Radio broadcasting
 Armed conflict: JZ6405.M37
 United States
 Public administration: JK468.R3
 Radio equipment
 United States
 Government supplies: JK1677.R3
 Radiological weapons
 Arms control: JZ5865.R35
 Railways
 International law: JX5701
 Rajasthan
 Government: JQ620.R28+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J581.5
 Rajputana
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J585
 Rating of employees
 Canada
 Civil service: JL111.R38
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Civil service: J8 49.R3, J9 12.Z13R3, J10 6.Z13R3, J11 .A69R3
 Germany
 1945-
 Civil service: JN3971.A69R3
 Great Britain
 Civil service: JN450.R38
 Regions of the world
 Civil service: J11a .A69R3
 States (United States)
 Civil service: J7 60.R3
 United States
 Civil service: JK766.6
 Reagan, Ronald
 Messages and papers: J82.E5+
 Realism, Political
 International relations: JZ1307

INDEX

- Realist theory
 - International relations: JZ1307
- Recall
 - United States
 - Local government: JS344.R4+
- Reconciliation, International
 - International tension and conflict: JZ5597+
- Records
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.R4, J9 9.5.R4, J10 5.A55R4, J11 .A56R4
 - Public administration: J12 .x25R43
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56R4
 - Local government: J13 37.R42, J14 12.R42, J14a 12.R42, J15 3.A6R42, J15a 3.A6R42, J16 .3.A6R42, J16a 3.A6R42
 - Norway
 - Government: JN7480.R43
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56R4
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.R4
- Records management, Public
 - Civil service: JF1521
 - France: JN2759
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.P75
 - Local government
 - Executive branch: JS163
 - United States
 - Local government: JS344.P77+
 - Public administration: JK468.P76
 - State government: JK2445.P82
- Recruiting
 - United States
 - Local government
 - Civil service: JS364
- Reduction of tension
 - International tension and conflict: JZ5597+
- Reductions-in-force
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK744
- Reference bureaus, Legislative
 - States (United States): J7 74
- Referendum
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.R4
 - Legislative process: JF491+
- Reform, Civil service
 - Great Britain: JN428
- Refugee immigrants
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 82, J21 8
- Refugees
 - Immigration: JV6346
 - United States
 - Immigrants: JV6601
- Regierungsbezirk
 - Germany
 - Local government: JS5419
- Regional government
 - Europe: JS3000.25
 - France: JS4902
- Regionalism
 - Austrian Republic: JN2015
 - Belgium
 - Government: JN6175
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.R43, J9 6.R43, J10 3.5.R43, J11 .A38R43, J12 .x8S8
 - European Community: JN34.5
 - France: JN2610.R4
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A38R343
 - Great Britain: JN297.R44
 - Italy: JN5477.R35
 - Political institutions and public administration (General): JF197
 - Portugal: JN8515
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A38R43
 - Spain
 - Government: JN8231
 - Switzerland: JN8788
- Regions
 - European political institutions: JN90+
- Registered voters
 - States (United States): J7 91
- Registration, Voter: JF1113
- Reichsrat
 - Austrian Empire: JN1815+
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945: JN3962+
- Reichstag
 - Germany: JN3669+
 - 1918-1945: JN3963+
- Relations of the state: JC501+
- Religion and politics
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.R45
- Relocation of employees
 - Civil service
 - Canada: JL111.D4
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A69R45
 - United States: JK850.R44
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.R47, J9 12.Z13R47, J10 6.Z13R47, J11 .A69R47
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69R47
- Removals
 - Civil service
 - France: JN2738.A66
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A69A6
 - Italy, United: JN5519.A6

INDEX

- Removals
 - Civil service
 - United States: JK731+
 - State government: JK2471
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9 12.Z13A6, J10 6.Z13A6, J11 .A69A6
 - Heads of state: JF274
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69A6
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 58
- Report writing
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J12 .x25R46
 - Government: J8 29.R46
 - Public administration: JF1525.R46
- Reporting
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785B74
 - Great Britain
 - Parliament: JN611
 - Legislative bodies: JF539
 - United States
 - Congress: JK1128
- Representation
 - Canada
 - Parliament: JL167+
 - Political rights and participation: JF1051+
 - Scotland
 - Legislative branch: JN1277
 - States (United States)
 - Legislative branch: J7 68
- Representation of economic and social groups: JF1057+
- Representation of minorities
 - Representative government: JF1061+
- Representation, Parliamentary
 - Great Britain: JN558
- Representative districts
 - United States
 - State government: JK2493
- Representative government: JF1051+
- Reprisals
 - Non-military coercion
 - International relations: JZ6362
- Republic of South Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8800+
 - Government: JQ1900+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J705+
- Republic of Spain, 1873-1876
 - Government: JN8183
- Republic, The
 - Ancient Rome: JC88
- Republican-Democratic Party
 - United States: JK2311+
- Republican Party
 - United States: JK2351+
- Republican Party and civil service reform: JK698
- Republicanism: JC421+
- Research
 - Comparative government: JF130
 - Political science (General): JA86+
 - Public administration: JF1338.A2+
- Resignations
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.R4
- Resistance to government: JC328.3
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.R4
- Retaliation
 - Non-military coercion
 - International relations: JZ6362
- Retirement
 - Civil service: JF1671
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A691
 - Local government: JS153
 - United States: JS361
 - Municipal government: JS153
 - United States: JK791
- Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2, J10 6.Z2, J11 .A691
- Great Britain
 - Civil service: JN447
 - Local government
 - Civil service: JS3175
- Local government
 - Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4, J14a 14.A4, J15 4.A4, J15a 4.A4, J16 .4.A4, J16a 4.A4
- Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A691
- States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.P4
- Retorsion
 - Non-military coercion
 - International relations: JZ6362
- Return migration: JV6217.5
- Returns, Election: JF1005
 - Austrian Republic: JN2029.5
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A956
 - States (United States): J7 92+
 - United States: JK1967+
- Réunion
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9046
 - Government: JQ3480+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J793
 - Local government: JS7905+
 - Municipal government: JS7905+
- Reuss (Elder Line)
 - Government: JN4700+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J370
- Reuss (Younger Line)
 - Government: JN4720+

INDEX

- Reuss (Younger Line)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J371
- Revolution and world order: JZ1315
- Revolution, French: JN2468+
- Revolutionary and modern periods
 - France
 - Government: JN2451+
- Revolutions
 - Political theory: JC491
- Rhine Province
 - Government: JN4739.3
- Rhineland-Palatinate
 - Government: JN4739.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.R46
- Rhodesia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9006.15
 - Government: JQ2780+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725
 - Local government: JS7641+
 - Municipal government: JS7641+
- Right of privacy: JC596+
- Right to know
 - Rights of the individual: JC598
- Right to vote: JF831+
 - Asia: JQ38
 - Austrian Empire: JN1993+
 - Austrian Republic: JN2029+
 - Belgium: JN6331+
 - Canada: JL191+
 - Confederate States of America: JK9989
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
 - Denmark: JN7321+
 - France: JN2941+
 - Germany: JN3809+
 - 1918-1945: JN3969+
 - 1945-: JN3971.A95+
 - Great Britain: JN945+
 - Greece: JN5165+
 - Hungary: JN2183
 - Ireland: JN1541
 - Italy, United: JN5607+
 - Netherlands: JN5951+
 - Norway: JN7651+
 - Prussia: JN4653+
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
 - Scotland: JN1341
 - Spain: JN8371+
 - States (United States): J7 90+
 - Sweden: JN7958+
 - Switzerland: JN8931+
 - United States: JK1846+
 - Colonial period: JK96.A3+
- Right to vote, Women's: JF847+
 - Great Britain: JN976+
- Rights of the individual: JC585+
- Rights, Political
 - Canada: JL186.5
 - European Community: JN40
 - Greece: JN5147+
- Rigsdag
 - Denmark: JN7228+
- Riksdag
 - Sweden: JN7911+
- Risorgimento
 - Italy: JN5381+
- Rivers
 - International waters: JZ3700+
 - Natural boundaries
 - International relations: JZ3685
- Role of women
 - Peace movements: JZ5578+
- Role of youth
 - Peace movements: JZ5579
- Romagna (Italy)
 - Early government: JN5271
- Romania
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8320+
 - Government: JN9620+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J455
 - Local government: JS6921+
 - Municipal government: JS6921+
- Rome
 - Ancient colonies and colonization: JV98
 - Ancient state: JC81+
 - Early government: JN5281
 - Nineteenth century
 - Government: JN5431
- Roosevelt, Franklin D.
 - Messages and papers: J82.D6+
- Roosevelt, Theodore
 - Messages and papers: J82.C9+
- Royal commissions
 - Great Britain: JN407
- Royal expenditures
 - Great Britain: JN365
- Royal household
 - Great Britain: JN371
 - Sweden: JN7869
- Royal prerogatives: JC389
- Ruanda-Urundi
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J814
- Ruhr Region
 - Government: JN4739.7
- Rulers, Duties of: JC393
- Rumelia, Eastern
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J452
- Rural public administration: JS271
 - United States: JS425
- Russia
 - Colonizing nation: JV3000+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
 - Government: JN6500+

INDEX

Russia

Legislative and executive papers (General): J397
 Local government: JS6051+
 Municipal government: JS6051+

Russia (Federation)

Emigration and immigration: JV8190
 Government: JN6690+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J397.2
 Local government: JS6117+
 Municipal government: JS6117+

Russo-Japanese War

International relations: JZ1395.R87

Rutherford: JX2231+

Rwanda

Emigration and immigration: JV9001.5
 Government: JQ3567
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J816
 Local government: JS7695+
 Municipal government: JS7695+

S

Saarland

Government: JN4739.8
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.S2

Saba

Emigration and immigration: JV7356.5
 Government: JL779.2
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J154.2
 Local government: JS1920
 Municipal government: JS1920

Sabah

Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.S3

Sahel

Emigration and immigration: JV9020.15

Saint Eustatius

Emigration and immigration: JV7356.6
 Government: JL779.5
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J154.3
 Local government: JS1921
 Municipal government: JS1921

Saint Gall (Switzerland)

Legislative and executive papers (General): J430

Saint Helena

Emigration and immigration: JV9034
 Government: JQ3986
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J754
 Local government: JS7825+
 Municipal government: JS7825+

Saint Kitts and Nevis

Emigration and immigration: JV7341.9
 Government: JL649.7
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J139.7
 Local government: JS1873
 Municipal government: JS1873

Saint Lucia

Emigration and immigration: JV7345.5

Saint Lucia

Government: JL669.4
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.5
 Local government: JS1877
 Municipal government: JS1877

Saint Martin

Emigration and immigration: JV7356.7
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J154.4
 Local government: JS1922
 Municipal government: JS1922

Saint Petersburg Convention, 1868

International relations: JZ1377

Saint Pierre and Miquelon

Government: JL599.4
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J132

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Emigration and immigration: JV7345.6
 Government: JL669.5
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J141.6
 Local government: JS1877.5
 Municipal government: JS1877.5

Salaries

Civil service: JF1661
 Austrian Empire: JN1721
 Belgium: JN6235
 Canada: JL111.S3
 Countries subarranged by tables: J8 49.Z2, J9 12.Z2, J10 6.Z2, J11 .A691
 Denmark: JN7223
 France: JN2748
 Germany: JN3565
 1945-: JN3971.A691
 Great Britain: JN443
 Ireland: JN1463
 Italy: JN5526
 Local government: JS153
 Great Britain: JS3175
 United States: JS361
 Municipal government: JS153
 Netherlands: JN5861
 Norway: JN7528
 Portugal: JN8559
 Prussia: JN4548
 Spain: JN8289
 State government
 United States: JK2474
 Sweden: JN7904
 Switzerland: JN8839
 United States: JK771+

Great Britain

Parliament: JN581

Legislators

Canada: JL111.S3
 Countries subarranged by tables: J9 12.Z2

Local government

Civil service: J13 49, J14 14.A4, J14a 14.A4, J15 4.A4, J15a 4.A4, J16 .4.A4, J16a 4.A4

INDEX

- Salaries
 - Members of Congress
 - United States: JK781
 - Members of legislative bodies: JF536
 - President of the United States: JK779
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A691
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 57
- Salary lists
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK771
- Salzburg
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J325
- Samoa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9467
 - Government: JQ6651
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.W3
 - Local government: JS8482+
 - Municipal government: JS8482+
- Samoa, American
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J958
- Samoa, Western
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.W3
- Samoa Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9465+
 - Government: JQ6220+
 - Local government: JS8480+
 - Municipal government: JS8480+
- San Francisco Conference
 - United Nations: JZ4988
- San Marino
 - Government: JN5695
- Sao Tome and Principe
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9015.5
 - Government: JQ3685
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J851
 - Local government: JS7731+
 - Municipal government: JS7731+
- Sarawak
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J618.S37
- Sardinia
 - Early government: JN5291
- Sardinia (Kingdom)
 - Government: JN5391+
- Saskatchewan
 - Government: JL300+
- Satellites in outer space
 - Arms control: JZ5700
- Saudi Arabia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.3
 - Government: JQ1841
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J700
 - Local government: JS7506+
 - Municipal government: JS7506+
- Savoy
 - Early government: JN5251
- Saxe-Altenburg
 - Government: JN4740+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J372
- Saxe-Coburg-Gotha
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J373
- Saxe-Meiningen
 - Government: JN4760+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J374
- Saxe-Weimar
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J375
- Saxony
 - Government: JN4820+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J376
- Saxony-Anhalt (State, 1990-)
 - Government: JN4839.7
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J376.5
- Saxony, Lower
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.S26
- Saxony (State, 1990-)
 - Government: JN4839.5
- Scandinavia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8198+
 - General Legislative and Executive papers: J402+
 - Government: JN7009.2+
 - Local government: JS6141+
 - Municipal government: JS6141+
- Schaffhausen (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9360+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J431
- Schaumburg-Lippe
 - Government: JN4840+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J377
- Schleswig-Holstein
 - Government: JN4859.5
- Scholars
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J10 6.Z13S36
- Schools
 - Civil service
 - United States: JK716+
 - Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1403
- Schwartzburg-Rudolstadt
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J378
- Schwartzburg-Sondershausen
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J379
- Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt
 - Government: JN4860+
- Schwarzburg-Sondershausen
 - Government: JN4880+
- Schwyz (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9380+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J432
- Science and international relations: JZ1254
- Science and political science: JA80
- SCOR
 - United Nations: JZ5030

INDEX

- Scotland
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7700+
 - Government: JN1187+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J306
 - Local government: JS4101+
 - Municipal government: JS4101+
- Scutage
 - Medieval state: JC116.S4
- Seas, Landlocked
 - International waters: JZ3700+
- Seat of government
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J10 5.A55C37
 - States (United States): J7 87
- Second Empire
 - France: JN2552
- Secret ballot: JF1107
 - United States: JK2215
- Secret information
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.S43
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.S4, J9 9.5.S4, J10 5.A55S4, J11 .A56S4
 - Public administration: J12 .x25S43
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.S43
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56S4
 - Great Britain
 - Government: JN329.S4
 - Italy: JN5477.S33
 - Netherlands
 - Government: JN5810.S4
 - Portugal
 - Government: JN8520.S43
 - Public administration: JF1525.S4
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56S4
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.S43
 - Sweden
 - Government: JN7850.S4
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.S4
- Secretariat
 - League of Nations: JZ4887.5.S43
 - United Nations: JZ5008
- Secretaries (Grammateus)
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.S4
- Secretary of State
 - Diplomatic and consular service: JZ1416
 - States (United States)
 - Executive branch departments or agencies: J7 60.6.S43
- Secretary of State, Department of the
 - Canada: JL103
- Secretary of the Senate
 - United States: JK1257
- Security Council
 - United Nations: JZ5006.5.A+
- Security Council Official Records
 - United Nations: JZ5030
- Security dimensions in the space age, International
 - Arms control: JZ5688.2+
- Security investigations
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK734
- Seigneur, Right of
 - Medieval state: JC116.S5
- Selection
 - Civil service: JF1651
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.A6, J9 12.Z13A6, J10 6.Z13A6, J11 .A69A6, J11a .A69A6
 - United States
 - Local government
 - Civil service: JS364
- Self-interest, National
 - International regimes: JZ1320.3
- Semi-sovereign states: JZ4059
- Senado
 - Portuguese: JN8581
 - Spain: JN8309+
- Senate
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.S4
 - Belgium: JN6255
 - Canada: JL155
 - Confederate States of America: JK9954
 - France: JN2819+
 - Greece: JN5116
 - Italy, United: JN5541+
 - United States: JK1154+
- Senate offices (U.S. Senate): JK1617
- Senegal
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9021.7
 - Government: JQ3396
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J779
 - Local government: JS7678+
 - Municipal government: JS7678+
- Seniority system
 - United States
 - Congressional committees: JK1029.2
- Separation of powers
 - Canada: JL19
 - France: JN2606
 - Great Britain: JN290
 - Italy, United
 - Government: JN5460
 - Organs and functions of government: JF229
 - United States: JK305+

INDEX

- Serbia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8330+
 - Government: JN9640+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J457
 - Local government: JS6931+
 - Municipal government: JS6931+
- Sergeant at arms
 - United States
 - Senate: JK1259
- SEswatini
 - Municipal government: JS7640+
- Sexual activity
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9 12.Z13S45, J10 6.Z13S45, J11 .A69S45
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69S45
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.S45
- Sexual harassment
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.S45, J9 12.Z13S45, J10 6.Z13S45, J11 .A69S45
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69S45
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.S45
- Seychelles
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9042
 - Government: JQ3185
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J759
 - Local government: JS7901+
 - Municipal government: JS7901+
- Shift systems
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.S56, J9 12.Z13S56, J10 6.Z13S56, J11 .A69S56
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69S56
- Short ballot: JF1104
 - United States: JK2217
- Siberia (Russia)
 - Government: JQ1100+
 - Local government: JS7281+
 - Municipal government: JS7281+
- Sicily
 - Early government: JN5286
- Sick leave
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9 12.Z13V35, J10 6.Z13V35, J11 .A69V35
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69V35
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.S5
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK770
- Sidra, Gulf of
 - International waters: JZ3875.S53
- Sierra Leone
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9023
 - Government: JQ3121
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J747
 - Local government: JS7657+
 - Municipal government: JS7657+
- Signet Office
 - Great Britain: JN389
- Sikkim
 - Government: JQ620.S48+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J589
- Silesia
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J326
- Sind
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J593
- Singapore
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8755.5
 - Government: JQ1063
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J620
 - Local government: JS7171+
 - Municipal government: JS7171+
- Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945
 - International relations: JZ1395.S56
- Sint Maarten
 - Government: JL779.7
- Site of the capital
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J10 5.A55C37
 - States (United States): J7 87
- Size of states: JC364+
- Skagerrak
 - International waters: JZ3810
- Slovak Socialist Republic
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.S577
- Slovakia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7899.2
 - Government: JN2240
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.5
 - Local government: JS4760+
 - Municipal government: JS4760+
- Slovenia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8339.2
 - Government: JN2201
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J460.3
 - Local government: JS6949.8+
 - Municipal government: JS6949.8+
- Small states: JC365
- Social aspects
 - Immigration: JV6225+
 - United States: JV6475
- Social effects of emigration: JV6121
- Social groups, Representation of: JF1057+
- Social psychology and international relations: JZ1253
- Social sciences and international relations: JZ1249
- Social theories of the state: JC336+

INDEX

- Socialist International: JZ4842.S63
- Societies
 - Political science (General): JA27+
- Sociology and philosophy of war: JZ6390+
- Sociology and political science: JA76
- Sociology of international relations and politics: JZ1251
- Sociology of international tensions: JZ5595.5
- Solomon Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9457
 - Government: JQ6341
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.S6, J981.S6
 - Local government: JS8470+
 - Municipal government: JS8470+
- Solothurn (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9400+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J433
- Somalia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8998
 - Government: JQ3585
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J825
 - Local government: JS7707+
 - Municipal government: JS7707+
- Somaliland, British
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J735
- Souffrance
 - Medieval state: JC116.S7
- Sound, The
 - Baltic Straits
 - International waters: JZ3810
- South Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8800+
 - Government: JQ1900+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J705+
 - Local government: JS7531+
 - Municipal government: JS7531+
- South African War, 1899-1902
 - International relations: JZ1395.S68
- South America
 - Colonies and colonization: JV231
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7433+
 - Government: JL1850+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J200+
 - Local government: JS2300+
 - Municipal government: JS2300+
- South Asia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8752+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
 - Local government: JS6970+
 - Municipal government: JS6970+
 - Political institutions and administration: JQ98+
- South Atlantic Region
 - International waters: JZ3691.S68
- South Australia
 - Government: JQ4900+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J921
- South Holland (Province)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.H7
- South Korea
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8757
 - Government: JQ1720+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J677
 - Local government: JS7391+
 - Municipal government: JS7391+
- South Pacific Commission: JZ5485
- South Sudan
 - Government: JQ3980
- Southeast Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8998.7+
- Southeast Asia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8753.7+
 - Government: JQ750+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J500+
 - Local government: JS7139+
 - Municipal government: JS7139+
- Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization: JZ5450
- Southern Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9006+
 - Government: JQ2720+
 - Local government: JS7637+
- Southern African Customs Union: JZ5464
- Southern Rhodesia
 - Government: JQ2920+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.5
 - Local government: JS7643+
 - Municipal government: JS7643+
- Southern Yemen
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.55
- Southwest Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9007.5
 - Government: JQ3540+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J812
 - Local government: JS7645+
 - Municipal government: JS7645+
- Southwest Asia
 - Government: JQ1758+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J685+
 - Local government: JS7435+
 - Municipal government: JS7435+
- Sovereign states: JZ4034
- Sovereignty: JC327
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.S7
 - Confederate States of America: JK9887
- Soviet Union
 - Colonizing nation: JV3000+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8180+
 - Government: JN6500+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J397
 - Local government: JS6051+
 - Municipal government: JS6051+
- Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands: JN3971.A98S571712+

INDEX

- Sozialistische Einheitspartei Deutschlands:
 - JN3971.5.A98S4+
- Space militarization: JZ5710
- Space, Outer
 - Arms control: JZ5688.2+
 - Arms race: JZ5710
- Spain
 - Colonizing nation: JV4000+
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8250+
 - Government: JN8101+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J409
 - Local government: JS6301+
 - Municipal government: JS6301+
- Spanish Civil War
 - International relations: JZ1395.S73
- Spanish Sahara
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9024.5
 - Government: JQ3701
- Spanish West Africa
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J855
 - Local government: JS7735+
 - Municipal government: JS7735+
- Speaker
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J8 69.S65, J9 14.S65, J10 7.9.S65, J11 .A792S65
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Legislative branch: JN3971.A785S65
 - Great Britain
 - House of Commons: JN678
 - Regions of the world
 - Legislative branch: J11a .A792S65
- Speaker of the House
 - United States: JK1411
- Specifications
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1679
- Speech, Freedom of: JC591
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.F74
- Speeches, Limitation of
 - Legislative bodies: JF538
- Spitzbergen
 - Government: JN7695
- Spoils
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK731+
- Sri Lanka
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8752.7
 - Government: JQ650+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J611
 - Local government: JS7121+
 - Municipal government: JS7121+
- St. Gall (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9340+
- Stability
 - State: JC330.2
- Stadtkreis
 - Germany
 - Local government: JS5421
- Stadtverordnetenversammlung
 - Germany: JS5441
- Staff
 - Parliament
 - Great Britain: JN555
 - States (United States)
 - Governor: J7 53.S8
 - United States
 - President: JK552
- Staff members
 - United States
 - House of Representatives: JK1083+
 - Senate: JK1255+
- Staff members, Congressional
 - United States: JK1083+
- Standards
 - United States
 - Government supplies: JK1679
- State
 - Political theory: JC11+
- State and the individual: JC571+
- State Department
 - Public buildings
 - United States: JK1626
 - United States
 - State government: JK2477
- State emblems: JC345+
- State executive papers
 - United States: J86+
- State-federal relations
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945: JN3955
 - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
- State government: JS251
 - Europe: JS3000.25
 - Germany (1945-): JN3971.A988
 - Portugal: JN8660
 - Spain: JN8398
 - United States: JK2403+
- State-local relations: JS113
 - United States: JS348+
- State of the Union messages
 - United States
 - President: JK587
- State relations
 - Confederate States of America: JK9887
- State rights
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 20.S8, J9 6.S8, J10 3.5.S8, J11 .A38S8, J12 .x8S8
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A38S8
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A38S8
- State system, The
 - World order: JZ1316+

INDEX

- Staten-General
 - Netherlands: JN5873+
- States
 - Germany
 - Government: JN4000+
- States, New
 - Public administration: JF59
- States' rights
 - United States: JK311+
- Statesmanship, Responsibility of
 - International tension and conflict: JZ5596
- Statistical methods
 - Political science (General): JA71.7
- Statistics
 - Austrian Republic
 - Elections: JN2029.5
 - Elections: JF1005
 - Emigration and immigration: JV6019+
 - Germany
 - 1918-1945
 - Elections: JN3969.5
 - Local government
 - Elections: J13 87, J14 18.5, J14a 18.5, J15 7.5, J15a 7.5, J16 .75, J16a 7.A75
 - States (United States)
 - Elections: J7 92+
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK666
 - Elections: JK1967+
 - Immigration: JV6461
- Statistics, Election
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 94, J9 19.A15, J10 9.A55, J11 .A956
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A956
 - Great Britain: JN1037
 - Greece: JN5166
 - Italy, United: JN5609
 - Norway: JN7653
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A956
 - Sweden: JN7958.2
- Statsradet
 - Sweden: JN7877
- Stockholm Initiative on Global Security and Governance: JZ5518.S86
- Stortinget
 - Norway: JN7541+
- Strait of Dover
 - International waters: JZ3825
- Strait of Gibraltar
 - International waters: JZ3845
- Straits
 - International waters: JZ3760+
- Straits Settlements
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J615+
- Strategic reviews
 - Public administration: JF1525.O74
- Stuart period
 - Great Britain
 - Political institutions: JN191+
 - Public administration: JN339
- Students, College
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.S8
- Study and teaching
 - Comparative government: JF130
 - Political science (General): JA86+
 - Public administration: JF1338.A2+
- Styria
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J327
- Subnational governments: JZ4059
- Succession
 - Heads of state: JF285
 - United States
 - President: JK609
- Succession to the Crown
 - France
 - Ancien Régime: JN2375
- Sudan
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8991
 - Government: JQ3981
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J868
 - Local government: JS7819+
 - Municipal government: JS7819+
- Sudetenland
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J338.2.S8
- Suez Canal
 - International waters: JZ3730
- Sufferentia
 - Medieval state: JC116.S7
- Suffrage: JF831+
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.S8
 - Asia: JQ38
 - Austrian Empire: JN1993+
 - Belgium: JN6331+
 - Canada: JL191+
 - Confederate States of America: JK9989
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
 - Denmark: JN7321+
 - France: JN2941+
 - Germany: JN3809+
 - 1918-1945: JN3969+
 - 1945-: JN3971.A95+
 - Great Britain: JN945+
 - Greece: JN5165+
 - Hungary: JN2183
 - Ireland: JN1541
 - Italy, United: JN5607+
 - Netherlands: JN5951+
 - Norway: JN7651+
 - Portugal: JN8623+
 - Prussia: JN4643+
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A95+

INDEX

Suffrage

Scotland: JN1341
 Spain: JN8371+
 States (United States): J7 90+
 Switzerland: JN8931+
 United States: JK1846+
 Colonial period: JK96.A3+

Suggestion awards

States (United States)
 Civil service: J7 60.S8

Suggestion systems

Civil service
 Great Britain: JN450.S88
 Italy: JN5519.S83
 United States: JK768.3

Super-power, Concept of: JZ1317

Superannuation

Great Britain
 Civil service: JN447

Supervisors

United States
 Civil service examinations: JK717.S8

Supplementary employment of civil service employees

United States: JK850.S9

Supplies, Government

States (United States): J7 88.A1+
 United States: JK1671+

Suriname

Emigration and immigration: JV7499.5
 Government: JL780+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J228
 Local government: JS2575
 Municipal government: JS2575

Swaziland

Emigration and immigration: JV9007
 Government: JQ2721
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J720
 Local government: JS7640+
 Municipal government: JS7640+

Sweden

Colonizing nation: JV3500+
 Emigration and immigration: JV8220+
 Government: JN7721+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J406
 Local government: JS6251+
 Municipal government: JS6251+

Switzerland

Emigration and immigration: JV8280+
 Government: JN8701+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J415+
 Local government: JS6401+
 Municipal government: JS6401+

Symbolism

State: JC345+

Syria

Emigration and immigration: JV8747
 Government: JQ1826

Syria

Legislative and executive papers (General): J701
 Local government: JS7501+
 Municipal government: JS7501+

T

Taft, William H.

Messages and papers: J82.D1+

Taiwan

Emigration and immigration: JV8710+
 Government: JQ1520+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J672
 Local government: JS7366+
 Municipal government: JS7366+

Tajikistan

Government: JQ1093
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J657
 Local government: JS7271+
 Municipal government: JS7271+

Tamil Nadu

Government: JQ520+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J594

Tanganyika

Emigration and immigration: JV9002
 Government: JQ3510+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J801
 Local government: JS7697+
 Municipal government: JS7697+

Tanzania

Emigration and immigration: JV9002
 Government: JQ3510+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J801
 Local government: JS7697+
 Municipal government: JS7697+

Tasmania

Government: JQ5100+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J926

Taylor, Zachary

Messages and papers: J82.B4+

TDBOR

United Nations: JZ5009.5.T73

Tea Party movement: JK2391.T43

Technology and international relations: JZ1254

Telangana

Government: JQ620.T42+

Telecommunication systems

Countries subarranged by tables

Government: J8 29.T4, J9 9.5.T4, J10 5.A55T4, J11 .A56T4

Regions of the world

Government: J11a .A56T4

United States

Local government: JS344.T45+

Public administration: JK468.T4

INDEX

- Telecommuting
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.T44
- Teletype
 - Government purchasing (U.S.): JK1677.T4
- Teleworking
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.T44
- Temporary employment
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.T45
- Term limits
 - States (United States)
 - Legislative branch: J7 75
 - United States
 - Congress: JK1130
- Term of office
 - Legislative bodies: JF513
 - Lower House: JF619
 - States (United States)
 - Legislative branch: J7 75
 - United States
 - Congress: JK1130
 - President: JK550
 - Upper House: JF549
- Terminology
 - Political science: JA65
- Territorial limits
 - Great Britain
 - Local government: JS3152.L5
- Testing
 - Nuclear weapons
 - Arms control: JZ5650.2+
- Thailand
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8754.7
 - Government: JQ1740+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J681
 - Local government: JS7153+
 - Municipal government: JS7153+
- Theocracy: JC372
- Theocratic state, Islamic
 - Political philosophy and theory: JC49
- Third Reich: JN3951+
- Third Republic
 - France: JN2562+
- Thomas Paine: JC177+
- Threat of force
 - International relations: JZ6374+
- Thurgau (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9420+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J434
- Thuringia (1920-1952)
 - Government: JN4900+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J379.5
- Thuringia (1990-)
 - Government: JN4910
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J379.7
- Tibetan government in exile
 - Government: JQ1519.3
- Ticino (Switzerland)
 - Government: JN9440+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J435
- Tiers Etat
 - France
 - Ancien Régime: JN2409
- Timor-Leste
 - Government: JQ790
 - Local government: JS7207+
 - Municipal government: JS7207+
- Titles of officials
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.T57, J9 12.Z13T57, J10 6.Z13T57, J11 .A69T57
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69T57
- Togo
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9020.7
 - Government: JQ3530+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J809
 - Local government: JS7672.95+
 - Municipal government: JS7672.95+
- Togoland
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J809
- Tokelau
 - Government: JQ6345
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.T64
- Tonga
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9461
 - Government: JQ6321
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J967
 - Local government: JS8474+
 - Municipal government: JS8474+
- Total quality management
 - Canada
 - Government: JL86.T67
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.T67, J10 6.Z13T67, J11 .A69T67
 - Government: J8 29.T67, J9 9.5.T67, J10 5.A55T67, J11 .A56T67
 - Public administration: J12 .x25T67
 - Public administration: JF1525.T67
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69T67
 - Government: J11a .A56T67
 - States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.T67
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.T67
 - State government: JK2445.T67
- Totalitarianism: JC480+
- Township government: J13 38, J14 13, J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16 .3.A8, J16a 3.A8
- United States: JS418
- Track two diplomacy: JZ1323.7

INDEX

- Trade and Development Board
 - United Nations: JZ5009.5.T73
- Trade missions
 - International relations: JZ1454
- Trans-Jordan
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J696
- Transfers
 - Civil service
 - Canada: JL111.D4
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A69R45
 - United States: JK850.D4
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.D4, J9 12.Z13D4, J10 6.Z13D4, J11 .A69D4
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69D4
- Transkei
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J717
- Transnational voting
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 96
- Transnationalism and interdependence: JZ1320+
- Transparency
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J9 9.5.T69, J11 .A56T676
 - Local government: J14a 12.T73
- Transportation
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.T7, J9 9.5.T7, J10 5.A55T7, J11 .A56T7
 - Public administration: J12 .x25T7
 - International law: JX5701+
 - Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56T7
 - United States
 - Public administration: JK468.T7
- Transregionalism
 - International regimes: JZ1320.7
- Transvaal
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J719
- Travel
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.T7, J9 12.Z13T7, J10 6.Z13T7, J11 .A69T7
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Civil service: JN3971.A69T7
 - Great Britain
 - Civil service: JN450.T7
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69T7
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.T7
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK795
- Treaty of Ghent
 - International relations: JZ1347
- Treaty of Paris, 1763
 - International relations: JZ1336+
- Treaty of Paris, 1856
 - International relations: JZ1369
- Tribunes
 - Ancient Rome: JC85.T7
- Trieste
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J389.5
- Trinidad and Tobago
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7352
 - Government: JL650+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J140
 - Local government: JS1878
 - Municipal government: JS1878
- Triple Entente, 1907: JZ1391.2
- Tripura
 - Government: JQ620.T82+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J595
- Tristan da Cunha
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9035
 - Government: JQ3986.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J755
 - Local government: JS7826+
 - Municipal government: JS7826+
- Tropics
 - Colonies and colonization: JV201
- Trucial States
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.65
 - Government: JQ1844
 - Local government: JS7506.97+
 - Municipal government: JS7506.97+
- Truman, Harry S.
 - Messages and papers: J82.D7+
- Trust Territory of the Pacific
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9447
 - Government: JQ6240
 - Local government: JS8462+
 - Municipal government: JS8462+
- Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J960
- Trusteeship Council
 - United Nations: JZ5007.5.A+
- Truth commissions
 - State and the individual: JC580
- Tudor period
 - Great Britain
 - Political institutions: JN181
 - Public administration: JN338
- Tunisia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8981
 - Government: JQ3320+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J765
 - Local government: JS7670+
 - Municipal government: JS7670+
- Turkey
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8745
 - Government: JQ1800+

INDEX

- Turkey
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J691
 - Local government: JS6951+
 - Municipal government: JS6951+
 - Turkmenistan
 - Government: JQ1094
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J658
 - Turnover of employees
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.T85, J9 12.Z13T85, J10 6.Z13T85, J11 .A69T85
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69T85
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.T85
 - Tuscany (Italy)
 - Early government: JN5276
 - Nineteenth century
 - Government: JN5429
 - Tuvalu
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9456
 - Government: JQ6313
 - Local government: JS8469+
 - Municipal government: JS8469+
 - Tweede Kamer
 - Netherlands: JN5901
 - Tyler, John
 - Messages and papers: J82.B2+
 - Tyrol
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J329
- U
- Ubangi-Shari
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9016.8
 - Government: JQ3404
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J784
 - Local government: JS7682+
 - Municipal government: JS7682+
 - Uganda
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9001
 - Government: JQ2951
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J732
 - Local government: JS7649+
 - Municipal government: JS7649+
 - Ukraine
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8196
 - Government: JN6630+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J399.2
 - Local government: JS6118+
 - Municipal government: JS6118+
 - Umbria
 - Early government: JN5281
 - UN-HABITAT: JZ5009.5.U558
 - UNAOC
 - United Nations: JZ5009.5.A44
 - UNCTAD: JZ5009.5.U545
 - UNCTAD/GATT
 - United Nations: JZ5009.5.I68
 - UNDCP: JZ5009.5.U56
 - UNDP: JZ5009.5.U55
 - UNEP: JZ5009.5.U555
 - Unesco: JZ5009.5.U553
 - UNFPA: JZ5009.5.U565
 - Unicameral legislature
 - Denmark: JN7270
 - Unicameral systems: JF541+
 - UNICEF: JZ5009.5.U54
 - Uniforms
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.U5
 - Union des associations internationales (Brussels): JZ5530.U65
 - Union of European Federalists: JN16, JZ4844.U65
 - United Arab Emirates
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.65
 - Government: JQ1844
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J702
 - Local government: JS7506.97+
 - Municipal government: JS7506.97+
 - United Arab Republic
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8989
 - Government: JQ3800+
 - Local government: JS7761+
 - Municipal government: JS7761+
 - United Italy
 - Government: JN5441+
 - United Nations: JZ4935+
 - United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: JZ5009.5.U545
 - United Nations Development Programme: JZ5009.5.U55
 - United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization: JZ5009.5.U553
 - United Nations Environment Programme: JZ5009.5.U555
 - United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights: JZ5008.5
 - United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees: JZ5009
 - United Nations Human Settlements Programme: JZ5009.5.U558
 - United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund: JZ5009.5.U54
 - United Nations International Drug Control Programme: JZ5009.5.U56
 - United Nations Office for Project Services: JZ5009.5.U563
 - United Nations Population Fund: JZ5009.5.U565
 - United Nations Research Institute for Social Development: JZ5009.5.U57
 - United Nations University: JZ5009.5.U575
 - United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
 - Government: JQ600+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J596+
 - United States
 - Colonial period
 - Local government: JS311+

INDEX

United States
 Colonizing nation: JV500+
 Emigration and immigration: JV6389.2+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J10+
 Local government: JS300+
 Municipal government: JS300+
 Public institutions and public administration: JK1+
 United States Labor Party: JK2361+
 Universal intergovernmental organizations: JZ4852+
 Universal peace congress: JZ5530.U67
 UNOPS: JZ5009.5.U563
 UNRISD: JZ5009.5.U57
 Unterwalden nid dem Wald (Switzerland)
 Government: JN9460+
 Unterwalden ob dem Wald (Switzerland)
 Government: JN9480+
 UNU: JZ5009.5.U575
 Upper and Lower Canada: JL53
 Upper Austria
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J315
 Upper House
 Canada
 Parliament: JL155
 Denmark
 Legislative branch: JN7255
 Germany
 Legislative branch: JN3623+
 Hungary
 Parliament: JN2151
 Legislative bodies: JF541+
 Netherlands: JN5887+
 Norway
 Legislative branch: JN7561
 Portugal
 Legislature: JN8581
 Prussia
 Legislative branch: JN4582
 Spain
 Legislature: JN8309+
 States (United States)
 Legislative branch: J7 76
 Sweden
 Legislative branch: JN7921
 Switzerland
 Legislative branch: JN8855
 United States
 State government
 Legislative branch: JK2506
 Upper Volta
 Emigration and immigration: JV9021.6
 Government: JQ3398
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J780
 Local government: JS7679+
 Municipal government: JS7679+
 Uri (Switzerland)
 Government: JN9500+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J438

Uruguay
 Emigration and immigration: JV7520+
 Government: JL3600+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J251
 Local government: JS2701+
 Municipal government: JS2701+
 Utrecht
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.U8
 Uttar Pradesh
 Government: JQ600+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J599
 Uttarakhand (India)
 Government: JQ620.U88+
 Uzbekistan
 Government: JQ1095
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J659
 Local government: JS7275+

V

Vacations
 Countries subarranged by tables
 Civil service: J8 49.V35, J9 12.Z13V35, J10 6.Z13V35, J11 .A69V35
 Regions of the world
 Civil service: J11a .A69V35
 Valais (Switzerland)
 Government: JN9520+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J439
 Valencia
 Old kingdom
 Government: JN8142
 Van Buren, Martin
 Messages and papers: J82.A8+
 Vanuatu
 Emigration and immigration: JV9459
 Government: JQ6400
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J968.N57
 Local government: JS8472+
 Municipal government: JS8472+
 Vassal states: JZ4059
 Vassals
 Medieval state: JC116.V3
 Vatican City
 Government: JN5697
 Vaud (Switzerland)
 Government: JN9540+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J440
 Venda
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J719.5
 Venezuela
 Emigration and immigration: JV7530+
 Government: JL3800+
 Legislative and executive papers (General): J257+
 Local government: JS2751+
 Municipal government: JS2751+

INDEX

- Venice
 - Early government: JN5266
- Veterans
 - Great Britain
 - Civil service: JN441
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.5.V47
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK720
- Veto
 - States (United States)
 - Governor: J7 53.V4
 - United States
 - President: JK586
 - State government
 - Governor: JK2454
- Vice President
 - United States: JK609.5
- Viceroy: J18 71+
 - Colonies: JV431+
- Victoria (Australia)
 - Government: JQ5300+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J931
- Vienna (State)
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J329.5
- Vietnam
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8754.5
 - Government: JQ800+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J644
 - Local government: JS7152+
 - Municipal government: JS7152+
- Vietnam War
 - International relations: JZ1395.V54
- Village government: JS271, J13 38, J14 13, J14a 13, J15 3.A8, J15a 3.A8, J16 .3.A8, J16a 3.A8
 - United States: JS425
- Violence
 - State: JC328.6+
- Violence in the workplace
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.E49
- Virgin Islands of the United States
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7397
 - Government: JL1160+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J166
 - Local government: JS2058+
 - Municipal government: JS2058+
- Vocational guidance
 - Civil service
 - United States: JK716+
- Volunteer workers
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.V64, J9 12.Z13V64, J10 6.Z13V64, J11 .A69V64
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69V64
- Volunteer workers
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.5.V64
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.V64
- Voralberg
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J330
- Vote count: JF1161
- Vote, Right to: JF831+
 - United States: JK1846+
- Voter registration: JF1113
 - States (United States): J7 91
 - United States: JK2160+
- Voting: JF1001+
 - Asia: JQ38
 - Austrian Empire: JN1993+
 - Austrian Republic: JN2029+
 - Belgium: JN6331+
 - Canada: JL193
 - Confederate States of America: JK9993
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J8 92+, J9 18+, J10 9.A5+, J11 .A95+, J12 .x65
 - Denmark: JN7321+
 - France: JN2959+
 - Germany: JN3838
 - 1918-1945: JN3969+
 - 1945-: JN3971.A95+
 - Great Britain: JN945+
 - Greece: JN5165+
 - Hungary: JN2183
 - Ireland: JN1541
 - Italy, United: JN5607+
 - Netherlands: JN5951+
 - Norway: JN7651+
 - Portugal: JN8623+
 - Prussia: JN4653+
 - Regions of the world: J11a .A95+
 - Scotland: JN1341
 - Spain: JN8371+
 - States (United States): J7 90+
 - Sweden: JN7958+
 - Switzerland: JN8931+
 - United States: JK1961+
- Voting age: JF841
- Voting behavior: JF1005
 - States (United States): J7 92+
 - United States: JK1967+
- Voting by members of congress
 - United States: JK1051
- Voting machines: JF1128
- Voulè
 - Ancient Greece: JC75.V6
 - Greece: JN5123

INDEX

W

- Waldeck
 - Government: JN4915
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J380
- Wales
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7720+
 - Government: JN1150+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J305
 - Local government: JS4001+
 - Municipal government: JS4001+
- War and emergency powers
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J10 3.5.W38
- War and order
 - International relations: JZ6378+
- War, Ethics of: JZ6392
- War, Humanitarian aspects of
 - International relations: JZ6530
- War Resisters International: JZ5576
- Warlordism: JZ1317.2
- Warsaw Pact
 - International security: JZ5965.2+
- Warsaw Treaty Organization
 - International security: JZ5965.2+
- Washington (D.C.)
 - Federal buildings: JK1616+
- Washington, George
 - Messages and papers: J82.A1+
- Weimar Republic: JN3951+
- Welfare state: JC479
- West Africa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9020+
 - Government: JQ2998+
 - Local government: JS7653+
 - Municipal government: JS7653+
- West African Customs Union: JZ5466
- West Bank
 - Government: JQ1830
- West Bengal
 - Government: JQ379.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J529.5
- West Flanders
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.F5
- West Indies
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7320+
 - Government: JL599.5
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J133+
 - Local government: JS1840+
 - Municipal government: JS1840+
- Western Australia
 - Government: JQ5500+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J936
- Western Europe
 - Political institutions: JN94
- Western European Union: JZ5448
- Western hemisphere
 - Colonies and colonization: JV221+
- Western Sahara
 - Government: JQ3701
- Western Samoa
 - Emigration and immigration: JV9467
 - Government: JQ6651
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J981.W3
 - Local government: JS8482+
 - Municipal government: JS8482+
- Westphalia
 - Government: JN4916
- WEU: JZ5448
- WFC
 - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W67
- WFP
 - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W675
- Whig Party
 - United States: JK2326+
- Whistle blowing
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Government: J8 29.W55, J9 9.5.W55, J10 5.A55W55, J11 .A56W55
 - Public administration: J12 .x25W55
- France
 - Civil service: JN2738.W45
- Germany
 - 1945-
 - Government: JN3971.A56W55
 - Local government: J16 .3.A6W55
 - Public administration: JF1525.W45
- Regions of the world
 - Government: J11a .A56W55
- States (United States)
 - Public administration: J7 49.W45
- United States
 - Public administration: JK468.W54
- White House
 - United States: JK1621
- William and Mary
 - Great Britain: JN340
 - Political institutions: JN207
- Wilson, Woodrow
 - Messages and papers: J82.D2+
- Windward Islands
 - Emigration and immigration: JV7345+
 - Government: JL660+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J141+
 - Local government: JS1874+
 - Municipal government: JS1874+
- Without-compensation personnel
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK723.W5
- Women
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.W6, J9 12.Z13W6, J10 6.Z13W6, J11 .A69W6
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69W6

INDEX

- Women
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.5.W6
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK721
 - Immigrants: JV6602
 - State government
 - Civil service: JK2482.W6
- Women and war: JZ6405.W66
- Women employees
 - Canada
 - Civil service: JL111.W6
 - France
 - Civil service: JN2738.W67
- Women immigrants: JV6347
 - Countries subarranged by tables: J20 84, J21 8
- Women in legislature
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J10 7.9.W66
- Women in the civil service
 - Germany
 - 1945-: JN3971.A69W6
 - Great Britain: JN442
 - Italy, United: JN5519.W6
- Women legislators
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Legislative branch: J10 7.9.W66
- Women, Role of
 - Peace movements: JZ5578+
- Women's right to vote: JF847+
 - Canada: JL192
 - France: JN2954
 - Germany: JN3825
 - Great Britain: JN976+
 - Italy, United: JN5615
 - Portugal: JN8624
 - Spain: JN8372
 - United States: JK1880+
- Women's suffrage: JF847+
 - France: JN2954
 - Germany: JN3825
 - Great Britain: JN976+
 - Italy, United: JN5615
 - Portugal: JN8624
 - Prussia: JN4648
 - Spain: JN8372
 - United States: JK1880+
- Work sharing
 - Countries subarranged by tables
 - Civil service: J8 49.W68, J9 12.Z13W68, J10 6.Z13W68, J11 .A69W68
 - Germany
 - 1945-
 - Civil service: JN3971.A69W68
 - Regions of the world
 - Civil service: J11a .A69W68
- Workers' compensation
 - States (United States)
 - Civil service: J7 60.W6
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.E5
- Workplace, Violence in the
 - United States
 - Civil service: JK850.E49
- World Association of World Federalists: JZ4842.W67
- World citizenship
 - International relations: JZ1320.4
- World Council of Peace: JZ5518.W65
- World Federation Movement: JZ4842.W673
- World Federation Society: JZ5518.W66
- World Food Council
 - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W67
- World Food Programme
 - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W675
- World Future Council: JZ4842.W675
- World Future Studies Federation: JZ5518.W67
- World Meteorological Organization
 - United Nations: JZ5009.5.W69
- World order: JZ1308+
- World politics: JZ1310+
- World War I
 - International relations: JZ1392
- World War II
 - International relations: JZ1392.5
- Württemberg
 - Government: JN4920+
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J381
- Württemberg-Baden
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.W884
- Württemberg-Hohenzollern
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J383.W885
- Würzburg
 - Government: JN4944

Y

- Yearbook of the United Nations: JZ4947
- Yearbook of World Armaments and Disarmaments: JZ5587
- Yemen
 - Government: JQ1842
 - Legislative and executive papers (General): J703
 - Local government: JS7506.93+
 - Municipal government: JS7506.93+
- Yemen (People's Democratic Republic)
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.55
- Yemen (Yemen Arab Republic)
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8750.5
- Youth, Role of
 - Peace movements: JZ5579
- Yugoslavia
 - Emigration and immigration: JV8330+
 - Government: JN9660+

INDEX

Yugoslavia

Local government: JS6941+

Municipal government: JS6941+

Yugoslavia (to 1992)

Legislative and executive papers (General): J459

Yukon Territory

Government: JL495

Z

Zaire

Emigration and immigration: JV9015

Government: JQ3600+

Local government: JS7715+

Municipal government: JS7715+

Zambia

Emigration and immigration: JV9006.3

Government: JQ2800+

Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.3

Local government: JS7642+

Municipal government: JS7642+

Zanzibar

Emigration and immigration: JV9002

Government: JQ3510+

Legislative and executive papers (General): J733

Local government: JS7697+

Municipal government: JS7697+

Zealand

Legislative and executive papers (General): J392.Z4

Zimbabwe

Emigration and immigration: JV9006.15

Government: JQ2920+

Legislative and executive papers (General): J725.5

Local government: JS7643+

Municipal government: JS7643+

Zones of peace

Nuclear weapons: JZ5725+

Zug (Switzerland)

Government: JN9560+

Legislative and executive papers (General): J441

Zurich (Switzerland : Canton)

Government: JN9580+

Legislative and executive papers (General): J442